SEP 3 1943

Final Edition

ESTABLISHED OVER 100 YEARS

In 2 Sections—Section 1

The Commercial and FINANCIAL CHRONICLE

Reg. U. S. Pat. Office

Volume 158 Number 4208

New York, N. Y., Thursday, September 2, 1943

Price 60 Cents a Copy

Strong Railroads Seen As Post-War National Bulwark

If the railroads are soundly positioned financially after the war, they should continue to be a bulwark to the prosperity of the country in the opinion of A. T. Mercier, President of the Southern Pacific Company.

A. T. Mercier

Financially strong railroads could serve the nation, he says, not only by providing efficient and economical mass transportation, which is a first essential of business and industry, but also by turning purchasing power into channels of trade through vast sums paid in wages to railroad employes and, additionally, through very heavy purchases of materials and supplies.

This view of railroading in the post-war period is included in an article written by Mr. Mercier for the September issue of "Pacific

(Continued on page 918)

Pennsylvania Corporates-Municipals

Special section devoted exclusively to Pennsylvania corporate and municipal securities starts on page 906.

For index see page 924

Gold At The Peace Table

By DR. JOHN THOM HOLDSWORTH

As the tempo of the United Nations offensive on all fronts increases and the day of complete "unconditional surrender" by the Axis draws nearer many post-war plans for world reconstruction are being discussed. No plan looking to the restoration of economic order in the world can disregard the role to be played by gold, the one time-tested and universally acceptable medium for the settlement of international balances.

In the present titanic struggle all our industrial metals — iron, lead, copper, nickel, aluminum, magnesium, etc. — are making a splendid contribution to the cause of freedom. But though this nation has accumulated enormous "stock piles" of both gold and silver—roughly, 20,000 tons of gold and 113,000 tons of silver — these so-called "precious metals" have not played a like heroic role. Are they too sacred, too "precious," to defend their own liberties?

John T. Holdsworth

In the case of gold there is justification for its apparent passivity. Gold is not now in the fighting forces, not because of reluctance, of neutrality, or conscientious objection, but because of unfitness, physical incapacity to serve the needs of war. Gold is too soft to be used in the making of war materials. Quite apart from its high price ($35 per ounce) it cannot be used in place of, or to supplement, the industrial-war metals such as copper, silver, and nickel. But though incapable of serving in the visible fighting forces, it does play a most essential role in supporting the nation's enormous and ever-increasing debt, its currency, its credit, and its heavy obligations to our allies. For the war's duration its function and service is that of a war chest, a reserve supporting the whole credit structure. Its big role will appear at

(Continued on page 910)

A Moratorium On F.P.C. Original Cost Proceedings

By WILLIAM L. GROSSMAN, New York University

A joint resolution, introduced in Congress by Representative Boren of Oklahoma and now pending before the House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, contains a provision for a moratorium, until one year after termination of the war emergency, on Federal Power Commission proceedings and requirements relating to the reclassification of electric utility accounts. The provision is doubtless aimed primarily at proceedings and requirements with respect to original cost. Compliance with FPC original cost requirements has already necessitated the expenditure of about 7,000,000 man-hours since Pearl Harbor, and considerable work remains to be done. Although any estimate of the number of man-hours that will have to be expended in the future for compliance with those requirements would necessarily be hazardous, clearly enough work would thus be siphoned from the war effort to warrant serions consideration of the proposed moratorium.

William L. Grossman

At the outset, it would be well to indicate exactly what the FPC means by original cost. It defines that term as the cost of electric plant "to the person first devoting it to the public service." That person may be the present owner or, more likely, a prior owner. Thus in many cases the FPC requirement that the balance sheet of the present owner of an electric plant reflect original cost,

(Continued on page 914)

The Coming Peace— A Security Reappraisal

The report given below was prepared for Eastman, Dillon & Co., Members of the New York Stock Exchange, by Kerr & Company, Engineers, Central Building, Los Angeles.

Field Investigation Conclusions

It is now generally recognized by most investors, that World War II is nearing an end. Mussolini is out and today's news suggests that Hitler too, has been dropped. While the Government does not countenance any thought that war is about over, the facts are becoming more and more evident, and our observations in the field during the last month, tend to support this viewpoint. **The imminence of early peace must be faced at this time, despite the probability of another year or so of war with Japan.**

However, if war ends in Europe this Fall, which is a definite possibility, the conflict in the Pacific may not be of much longer duration. The "writing is on the wall" for Japan, even if we are still "mopping up" five years from now. **For all practical purposes, PEACE IS HERE, just as we insisted the Nation was AT WAR in one of our surveys issued a year before Pearl Harbor.**

With early peace in sight, will stocks break wide open due to fears over post war readjustments? From our contacts in the field, we think just the opposite will occur. No matter what controls over commodities and prices may be existing here, the United States cannot regulate other nations. In the last war commodity prices did not advance sharply until after the armistice. Termination of the present conflict in Europe will, in all probability, start an upward rush in world commodity prices.

The commodity inflation, which

(Continued on page 912)

Pennsylvania R.R.
2¼% Equip. Trust
Series N
Due 3/44 to 3/58 inclusive
Yield 0.65% to 2.25%
•
Hirsch, Lilienthal & Co.
Members New York Stock Exchange and other Exchanges
London - Geneva Rep.
NEW YORK 4, N.Y. 25 Broad St. HAnover 2-0600 Teletype NY 1-210
CHICAGO 3, ILL. 135 So. LaSalle St. State 8770 Teletype CG 1219

Buy
WAR BONDS
R. H. Johnson & Co.
Established 1927
INVESTMENT SECURITIES
64 Wall Street, New York 5
BOSTON PHILADELPHIA
Troy Albany Buffalo Syracuse
Pittsburgh Williamsport Dallas

MANHATTAN BOND FUND
INC.
PROSPECTUS ON REQUEST
Wholesale Distributors
HUGH W. LONG and COMPANY
INCORPORATED
15 EXCHANGE PL. JERSEY CITY
634 SO. SPRING ST. LOS ANGELES

Bond Brokerage Service
for Banks, Brokers and Dealers
HARDY & Co.
Members New York Stock Exchange
Members New York Curb Exchange
30 Broad St. New York 4
Tel. DIgby 4-8400 Tele. NY 1-733

THE CHASE NATIONAL BANK
OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK
Broaden your customer service with Chase correspondent facilities
Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

BROKERS and DEALERS
IN
BONDS
BULL, HOLDEN & CO.
Members New York Stock Exchange
14 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
REctor 2-6300

Actual Trading Markets, always
in a wide range of
Over-The-Counter Securities
Kobbé, Gearhart & Co.
INCORPORATED
Members N. Y. Security Dealers Ass'n
45 Nassau Street New York 5
Tel. REctor 2-3600 Teletype N. Y. 1-576
Philadelphia Telephone: Enterprise 6015

Stokely Bros. & Co.
5% PREFERRED
Basic Report upon request
REYNOLDS & CO.
Members New York Stock Exchange
120 Broadway, New York 5, N. Y.
Telephone: REctor 2-7400
Bell Teletype NY 1-635

AMERICAN MADE MARKETS IN CANADIAN SECURITIES
HART SMITH & CO.
Members
New York Security Dealers Assn.
52 WILLIAM ST., N. Y. 5 HAnover 2-0980
Bell Teletype NY 1-395
New York Montreal Toronto

Utah Power & Light Co.
6% & 7% Preferred
IRA HAUPT & CO.
Members New York Stock Exchange
111 Broadway REctor 2-3100
Teletype NY 1-1920

Trading Markets in:

Braniff Airways
Bendix Home Appl.
Common
Northeast Airlines
Central Public Utility
5½s, 1952

KING & KING
Established 1920
Members New York Security Dealers Ass'n
40 Exchange Pl., N.Y. 5 HA 2-2772
BELL TELETYPE NY 1-423

Du Mont Labor., Common
Elk Horn Coal, Com. & Pfd.
Int'l Ocean Telegraph
Kearney & Trecker, Common
La France Indust.
4's, Com. & Pfd.
Merchants Refrigerating
5's, 1972 & Common

Mitchell & Company
Members Baltimore Stock Exchange
120 Broadway, N. Y. 5, N. Y.
WOrth 2-4230
Bell Teletype N. Y. 1-1227

*Interstate Power
6s 1952
Taggart Corporation
Preferred
United Cigar Whelan
Preferred
*Traded on N. Y. Curb Exchange

Vanderhoef & Robinson
Members New York Curb Exchange
31 Nassau Street New York 5
Telephone COrtlandt 7-4070
Bell System Teletype NY 1-1548

Byrndun Corporation
Common
W. L. Douglas Shoe
Common & Preferred
Indiana Limestone
Inc. 6s, 1952
Retail Properties
6s, 1959
Struthers Wells
Common & Preferred—5½s, 1949

H. G. BRUNS & CO.
20 Pine Street, New York 5
Telephone: WHitehall 3-1223
Bell Teletype NY 1-1843

Caribbean Sugar, Pfd.
Eagle Lock
Elastic Stop Nut
Time Inc.
United Cigar-Whelan
United Piece Dye Works

Greene and Company
Members N. Y. Security Dealers Assn.
37 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.
Tel. HAnover 2-4850
Bell Teletypes—NY 1-1126 & 1127

MAKING MARKETS

Maintaining markets in more than 200 issues, many of which are listed on the leading Exchanges, we take pride in the part we play in developing marketability—especially for inactive listed issues.

G. A. Saxton & Co., Inc.
70 PINE ST., N. Y. 5 WHitehall 4-4970
Teletype NY 1-609

We Maintain Active Markets in U. S. FUNDS for

CANADIAN INDUSTRIALS
CANADIAN MINES

GOODBODY & CO.
Members N. Y. Stock Exchange and Other Principal Exchanges
115 BROADWAY NEW YORK 6, N. Y.
Telephone BArclay 7-0100 Teletype NY 1-672

Peace Or Politics?

Senator Robert A. Taft in an address on August 26th before the American Bar Association at Chicago, discussed the important steps which must be taken to insure peace by protecting our people against attack or threat of attack and presented a seven-point plan which he said will work and won't do more harm than good. Senator Taft's address in full is as follows:

Robert A. Taft

The declared purpose of the Fulbright Resolution, and of many other similar resolutions proposed in Congress, is to commit Congress to cooperate in creating some permanent international organization to prevent the recurrence of the tragedy of world war. I don't suppose there is anyone in the United States who is not prepared to do anything and everything possible to assure peace for ourselves and for our children and for our grandchildren. The question is whether that purpose is forwarded by having Congress pass resolutions relating to proposals which are not yet before it in any concrete form. One Congress cannot bind any Congress hereafter elected. The debate on the resolution may lead to a public and official discussion of the relations between ourselves and our Allies which will tend to separate rather than unite us. In fact both Mr. Roosevelt and Mr. Churchill have expressed concern that no such debate shall occur.

Any resolution must at this time be of the most general and indefinite nature. The Fulbright resolution, for instance, may mean nothing or it may mean everything. It is broad enough to cover, one, an international world state; two, a league of sovereign nations; three, a British-Russian-American Alliance as proposed by Walter Lippman. About the only policy which it definitely excludes is one which reserves freedom of action to the United States in the future. The policies falling with-

(Continued on page 920)

Why No Joint Stabilization Plan?

Editor, Commercial & Financial Chronicle:

The revised American Stabilization Plan, more dignified in its presentation, much clearer and more precise in its technical phraseology than the first draft, shows the conciliatory and cooperative spirit of the U. S. Treasury experts who have given serious consideration to suggestions made by the monetary experts of some 30 nations with whom they have conferred during the last three months. Inspired to some extent by the Canadian Plan, the new tentative proposal contains a number of welcome concessions to smaller nations, one of which is the relinquishment by the U. S. A. of her originally proposed and much discussed veto power.

From the American viewpoint, however, main satisfaction flows from the reaffirmation by the United States Treasury of its policy toward the important role gold must play in any Post-War Currency Plan. Despite the strong anti-gold implications of the Keynes Plan, the U. S. Treasury, feeling that Congress and public opinion in this country is firmly and unanimously behind its policy of maintaining gold as a monetary base, not only has upheld its first announced policy, but has emphasized it by doubling the initial gold contribution to be made by each country to the Stabilization Fund, and by providing for a 85% vote when a change in the gold value of the "Unitas" is proposed.

The fact that the United States Treasury apparently does not intend to yield to the British in the matter of gold will do much to carry public favor in America and, at the same time, alleviate the fears of some 28 nations, including three British Dominions and some neutrals, who either produce gold or have large gold stocks and dollar balances in this country and whose currencies will share to a large extent the fate of the post-war dollar.

But what of the British Treasury's attitude toward the future role of gold? Neither Secretary Morgenthau's inspiring foreword

(Continued on page 921)

RETAILING SUGGESTIONS
FOR DEALERS

Our Special Circulars, immediately available, on:

AMERICAN EXPORT AIRLINES
BRANIFF AIRWAYS
CHICAGO & SO. AIRLINES
CONTINENTAL AIRLINES
NATIONAL AIRLINES
NORTHEAST AIRLINES
MID-CONTINENT AIRLINES
DU MONT LABORATORIES
OHIO SEAMLESS TUBE
MOHAWK RUBBER
METAL & THERMIT CORP.
KELLETT AIRCRAFT
HASKELITE MFG.
AIR TRANSPORT INDUSTRY

Send for your copy at once

WARD & CO.
120 Broadway, New York
Phone: REctor 2-8700
Bell Teletype NY 1-1288
Established 1926 *Members New York Security Dealers Association*
Direct Wires to BOSTON — HARTFORD — PHILADELPHIA

American Cyanamid Pfd.
Botany Pfd. & Common
Remington Arms
Warren Bros. Class "B" & "C"
Walworth Pfd.

McDONNELL & CO.
Members
New York Stock Exchange
New York Curb Exchange
120 BROADWAY, NEW YORK
Tel. REctor 2-7815

Major J. W. Clarke Completes AMG Course

Major J. W. Clarke

Major John W. Clarke, formerly President of John W. Clarke, Inc., Field Bldg., Chicago, Illinois, who entered the Army last spring, has successfully completed the course in the Army's celebrated School for Military Government at Charlottesville, Virginia.

As an investment banker of twenty-five years experience, with particular knowledge of municipal government affairs, Major Clarke specialized in the management of the finances of the conquered countries in his studies in the Army's school.

It is expected that within a very short time Major Clarke will be assigned to foreign duty and will take his place in the fiscal management of some of the foreign countries which will come under the aegis of the allied military government (AMG).

The investment banking firm of John W. Clarke, Inc. will remain inactive for the duration.

"Railroad Securities In Post-War Era"

We are advised by Patrick B. McGinnis, of Pflugfelder, Bampton & Rust of New York City, that several errors were made in the transcript of his address, bearing the above caption, which was published in the "Chronicle" of Aug. 26. The author has requested us to call attention to the following corrections: On page 798, column 2, the sentence reading "The low in the Dow Jones averages on rails in 1932 was 36," should read as follows: **"The low of the depression was Aug. 31, 1932, and the Dow Jones averages on rails was 36."** Also in the same column, the sentences reading "In 1929 the high in the Dow Jones rail averages was 109. In that year they (the railroads) did $8,000,000,000 gross business," should be superseded by **"In 1929 the high in the Dow Jones rail averages was 189. In that year they did a $6,000,000,000 gross business."**

FASHION PARK, Inc.
Common
FASHION PARK, Inc.
Preferred
W. L. DOUGLAS SHOE CO.
Prior Preferred
Bought—Sold—Quoted

SIMONS, LINBURN & CO.
Members New York Stock Exchange
25 Broad St., New York 4, N. Y.
HAnover 2-0600 Tele. NY 1-210

Alabama Mills
Birmingham Gas.
Saltex Looms 6s, 1954

STEINER, ROUSE & Co.
Members New York Stock Exchange
25 Broad St., New York 4, N. Y.
HAnover 2-0700 NY 1-1557
New Orleans, La.-Birmingham, Ala.
Direct wires to our branch offices

DEALERS!!!

Actual Markets in
Rails and Industrials

SEE OUR LISTINGS
IN "THE SHEETS"

C. E. de Willers & Co.
120 Broadway, N. Y. 5, N. Y.
REctor 2-7634 Teletype NY 1-2361

Deep Rock Oil Corp.
Interstate Bakeries, Pfd.
Tennessee Prod. Corp. Pfd.
Spokane Int'l Ry. Esc. Recpts.
Scranton Spg. Brook W.S. Pfd.
Ohio Match

Robert C. Mayer & Co., Inc.
Established 1915
30 Pine Street, New York 5
Telephone DIgby 4-7900
Bell System Teletype NY 1-1790

New England P. S. Plain
6% & 7% Pfd.
Portland El. Pr. Prior Pfd.
Federal Water Service
Electrolux
U. S. Finishing 7% Pfd.
Citizens Utilities Common

Edward A. Purcell & Co.
Members New York Stock Exchange
Members New York Curb Exchange
65 Broadway WHitehall 4-8120
Bell System Teletype NY 1-1919

Wood With Reynolds In Bank Department

Reynolds & Co., 120 Broadway, New York City, members New York Stock Exchange, and other leading Exchanges, announce that W. Donald Wood, formerly a partner of Wood, White & Co., has become associated with them in their bank division.

Position Markets:

Carey Trust — All Issues
Columbia Baking, Pfd. & Com.
Galveston-Houston Co.
Jefferson Lake Sulphur, Pfd. & Com.
Liberty Baking, Pfd.
Nu-Enamel
Oklahoma-Texas Trust
U. S. Finishing, Pfds. & 5's 1944
U. S. Radiator, Pfd.
Washington & Canonsburg
1st 5s, 1952
York Corrugating

T. J. FEIBLEMAN & CO.
Members New Orleans Stock Exchange
41 Broad Street New York 4
BOwling Green 9-4433 Tele. NY 1-493

The COMMERCIAL and
FINANCIAL CHRONICLE
Reg. U. S. Patent Office
William B. Dana Company
Publishers
25 Spruce Street, New York 7
BEekman 3-3341
Herbert D. Seibert,
Editor and Publisher
William Dana Seibert, *President*
William D. Riggs, *Business Manager*
Thursday, Sept. 2, 1943

Published twice a week [every Thursday (general news and advertising issue) with a statistical issue on Monday]

Other Offices: Chicago—In charge of Fred H. Gray, Western Representative, Field Building (Telephone State 0613). London—Edwards & Smith, 1 Drapers' Gardens, London, E.C.

Copyright 1943 by William B. Dana Company.

Reentered as second-class matter February 25, 1942, at the post office at New York, N. Y., under the Act of March 3, 1879.

Subscriptions in United States and Posessions, $26.00 per year; in Dominion of Canada, $27.50 per year; South and Central America, Spain, Mexico and Cuba, $29.50 per year; Great Britain, Continental Europe (except Spain), Asia, Australia and Africa, $31.00 per year.

NOTE—On account of the fluctuations in the rate of exchange, remittances for foreign subscriptions and advertisements must be made in New York funds.

Our Real Estate Securities Department has specialized for the past twelve years in:
Mortgage Participations
of
Bankers Trust Company
Central Hanover Bank & Trust Co.
City Bank Farmers Trust Co.
Guaranty Trust Co.
and all other issues of the local banks
Call us for quotations
Newburger, Loeb & Co.
Members New York Stock Exchange
40 Wall St., N.Y. 5 WHitehall 4-6330
Bell Teletype NY 1-2033

Commends Cist Review Of Exchange Plans

David Fulmer Keely, Treasurer of the Presbyterian Home for Aged Couples and Aged Men, writes the Editor of the "Chronicle" under date of August 20, as follows:

"The review by Mr. Frank Cist of "Post-War Exchange Stabilization" in your issue of Aug. 19, appears to be clear, precise and constructive.

"Substantial unanimity regarding a sound U. S. Tariff Policy and Procedures is manifestly the paramount issue, and then, the education of the Citizen in re.

"Make haste! Tempus fugit."

E. F. Grimm With Kidder, Peabody Co.

CHICAGO, ILL.—Kidder, Peabody & Co., 135 South La Salle Street, announce that Edgar F. Grimm has become associated with them and will make his headquarters in their Chicago office. Mr. Grimm was formerly representative in the State of Iowa for Paine, Webber, Jackson & Curtis. In the past he was manager of the municipal department of Pelk-Peterson Corporation, Des Moines.

AIR LINES
Braniff
National
Northeast
Midcontinent
Chicago & South'n
LUCKHURST & CO.
Members N. Y. Security Dealers Ass'n
60 Broad St. Tele. 1-1825 N. Y. 4

Cons. Elec. & Gas
Southern Cit. Util.
Assoc. Gas & Elec.
Amer. Gas & Power
Peoples Lt. & Pwr.
Seattle Gas
STRAUSS BROS.
Members New York Security Dealers Ass'n
32 Broadway NEW YORK 4 DIgby 4-8640 Teletype NY 1-832, 834
Board of Trade Bldg. CHICAGO 4 Harrison 2075 Teletype CG 129

Russell Clevenger At Albert Frank Agency

Russell Clevenger has resigned as a member of the Public Relations Department of N. W. Ayer & Son, Inc., to accept a position as Vice-President in charge of the Public Relations Department of Albert Frank-Guenther Law, Inc., 131 Cedar Street, New York City, with whom he was previously associated. Since the outbreak of the war Mr. Clevenger, formerly on the editorial staff of The New York "Times," has served the U. S. Treasury as adviser on tax education and the Federal Communications Commission as director of information. In 1940 and 1941 he directed the public relations campaign carried on by the broadcasting industry in its controversy with the American Society of Composers and Publishers (ASCAP). He is a native of Ohio and was graduated from the Columbia School of Journalism in New York in 1923. His new work began September 1st.

The Publicity Department of the agency will continue as heretofore under the direction of Russell S. Sims, who is a Vice-President and Director of the Company.

Simon Shlenker Joins Staff Of J. S. Bache

WASHINGTON, D. C.—Simon J. Shlenker, formerly Associate Chief of the Miscellaneous Commodity Section of the Foreign Commodity Division, Commodity Credit Corporation, Dept. of Agriculture, has joined the staff of J. S. Bache & Co., Washington Hotel Building. Mr. Shlenker is well known in commodity circles, in the past having been a member of a number of the important commodity exchanges, and from 1928 to 1936 a governor of the New York Cotton Exchange. He was a partner in the firm of A. A. Hausman & Co., which later became E. A. Pierce & Co. and then Merrill Lynch, E. A. Pierce & Cassatt.

Attractive Utility Stocks

J. Arthur Warner & Co., 120 Broadway, New York City have prepared an interesting circular containing information on eight utility stocks which they believe offer particularly attractive possibilities at the present time. Copies of this circular may be obtained upon request from J. Arthur Warner & Co.

Sept. Railroad Hearings

An interesting list of September Railroad Hearings has been compiled by Vilas & Hickey, 49 Wall Street, New York City, members of the New York Stock Exchange. Copies of this list may be secured from Vilas & Hickey upon request.

We are interested in offerings of
High Grade
Public Utility and Industrial
PREFERRED STOCKS
Spencer Trask & Co.
25 Broad Street, New York
Telephone HAnover 2-4300 Teletype NY 1-5
Members New York Stock Exchange

The Future Of Interest Rates

With Special Reference To The Treasury's Borrowing Policy

In his article which appeared in the "Chronicle" of Aug. 26, captioned as above, Benjamin M. Anderson, Ph.D., Professor of Economics at the University of California and former economist of the Chase National Bank of the City of New York, presented an extremely profound analysis of the probable future trend of interest rates. The author, who is recognized as a leading international authority on fiscal and monetary matters, discussed this important subject objectively and in light of the fundamental factors which inevitably must govern the movement of interest rates.

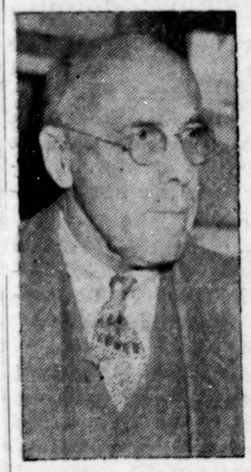
Since publication of the article, a number of comments have already been received regarding the views and conclusions drawn by this eminent authority on the subject. Due to space limitations, we can only make room below for some of these; others will appear in subsequent issues.

E. S. PILLSBURY
President, Century Electric Co., St. Louis, Mo.

The very illuminating article by Dr. Benjamin Anderson, in your Aug. 26 issue, entitled "The Future of Interest Rates," is deserving of careful study by any student of economics, especially by those satisfied with existing bank and monetary practices.

I want to thank Dr. Anderson and the "Chronicle" for having set down a sufficiently clear and comprehensive picture of current banking practices to enable one to go ahead with a discussion of the

(Continued on page 908)



E. S. Pillsbury

Abolish The Securities and Exchange Commission

By RAYMOND WILLIAMS

During the past ten years the growth of bureaucracy in these United States has been insistent, cumulative and malignant. Only in a world where values have become completely distorted would it be possible for bureaucracy to masquerade as liberalism, and the popular mind to become so confused as to allow our established form of government, itself, to be undermined while we are fighting a war to preserve it against foreign destruction.

From the ancient past to the present day, the history of bureaucracy has always been the same. Eventually, decay and dry-rot have swallowed every government and civilization that follower this pathway toward dissolution and oblivion. Our founding fathers gave us everything free men would ever need in order to maintain our individual freedom when they gave us our Constitutional, representative, form of government. But they could not guarantee to preserve us from the human frailties which some day might cause us to relinquish those freedoms in a blind quest for a phantom "security."

The basic reason for the abolition of such bureaus as the SEC is therefore fundamental. Either the Congress should make the law, and the courts should interpret it, as the Constitution decreed — or bureaus, commissions and men will continue to be appointed to non-elective offices and what they say will be the law. If we choose the latter course, then we will continue to accept the SEC (as well as all the other bureaus that now clutter up our government and regiment our lives). If we desire to maintain the rights and priviliges conferred upon us as free men who would protect themselves from the **tyrannies** of government — then the entrenched bureaucracy we see around us today must be pulled out by its roots.

In 1933 Congress passed the Securities Exchange Acts, which conferred certain **discretionary** powers upon a group of officials

(Continued on page 909)

Public National Bank & Trust Co.
National Radiator Company
Analysis upon request
C. E. Unterberg & Co.
Members New York Security Dealers Assn.
61 Broadway, New York 6, N. Y.
Telephone BOwling Green 9-3565
Teletype NY 1-1666

Coca-Cola Bottling Co. of N. Y.
Coca-Cola Bot. of Los Angeles
Coca-Cola Bot. "A" of Cincinnati
Panama Coca-Cola Bottling
Red Rock Bottlers, Inc.
HOIT, ROSE & TROSTER
Established 1914
Members N. Y. Security Dealers Assn.
74 Trinity Place, New York 6, N. Y.
Telephone: BOwling Green 9-7400 *Teletype:* NY 1-375

B. S. LICHTENSTEIN
AND COMPANY
"X"
COUPONS
If you own mutilated bonds that are "ex" coupons, or stocks that are "ex" earnings and "ex" market, contact our
Obsolete Securities Dept.
99 Wall Street, New York
Telephone: WHitehall 4-6551

TITLE Co.
CERTIFICATES
of ALL COMPANIES and
REAL ESTATE SECURITIES
BOUGHT - SOLD - QUOTED
Complete Statistical Information
L. J. GOLDWATER & CO.
INC.
Members New York Security Dealers Assn.
39 Broadway, New York 6, N. Y.
HAnover 2-8970 Teletype NY 1-1203

Capital Gains Prospect
Federal
Water & Gas
Circular on request
J. F. Reilly & Co.
Members
New York Security Dealers Assn.
111 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
REctor 2-5288
Bell System Teletype, N. Y. 1-2480

Gisholt Machine Co.
Memorandum on Request
Federal Screw Works
common and rights
Miller Tool & Mfg.
Stromberg-Carlson
Bartgis Brothers
Est. 1926
Herzog & Co.
170 Broadway *COrtlandt 7-6190*
Bell System Teletype NY 1-84

Jacksonville Gas
5s, 1942, 5s, 1967 & New Com.
Great American Industries
Terminals & Transportation Com.
Harriman Building 6s, 1951
Savoy Plaza 3-6s, 1956, W.S.
Frank C. Masterson & Co.
Members New York Curb Exchange
64 WALL ST. NEW YORK 5
Teletype NY 1-1140 HAnover 2-9470

WATER WORKS
SECURITIES
Bonds
Preferred Stocks
Inquiries Invited
CRAIGMYLE, PINNEY & CO.
Members New York Stock Exchange
ONE WALL STREET, NEW YORK 5
Telephone WHitehall 4-5290

TROSTER, CURRIE & SUMMERS
Members N. Y. Security Dealers Ass'n
74 Trinity Place, N. Y. 6 HA 2-2400
Teletype NY 1-376-377

Sylvania Industrial Corp.

Private Wires to Buffalo - Cleveland
Detroit - Pittsburgh - St. Louis

WICKWIRE SPENCER STEEL

TENNESSEE PRODUCTS

J. F. Reilly & Co.
Members
New York Security Dealers Assn.
111 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
REctor 2-5288
Bell System Teletype. NY 1-2480

Hawkes & Co. To Be Formed; NYSE Firm

Hawkes & Co., members of the New York Stock Exchange, with offices at 14 Wall St., New York City, will be formed on Sept. 10. Partners will be Frank L. Hawkes, Exchange member, James F. Schwartz, general partners, Martin Curry and Marjorie G. Rheinstrom, limited partners. Messrs. Hawkes, Schwartz and Curry were previously partners in Marble & Co. which is being dissolved.

York Corp. Attractive

Common stock of the York Corporation offers an interesting situation, according to a memorandum issued by Peltason, Tenenbaum, Inc., Landreth Building, St. Louis, Mo. Copies of this memorandum may be had upon request from Peltason, Tenenbaum, Inc.

Announcing the 2nd Annual
INSTITUTE on FEDERAL TAXATION
September 20 - *September* 29, 1943

Nine days of lectures and discussions of topics and problems in Federal taxation, for tax specialists, accountants, attorneys, bank and trust officers, executives. Morning and afternoon lectures followed by dinner-discussion sessions.

Also—A Three Day Institute on Problems Arising From
WAR CONTRACTS RENEGOTIATION and TERMINATION
September 16, 17, 18

For detailed topics write for Bulletin WC

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY
100 Washington Square East
New York, N. Y.

Amerex Holding Corp.
Bought — Sold

Frederic H. Hatch & Co.
Incorporated
63 Wall Street New York 5, N. Y.
Bell Teletype NY 1-897

Predicts Sales Tax Will Be Studied By Congress This Fall

A prediction that a Federal sales tax is certain to receive serious Congressional study this Fall was made at Minneapolis on Aug. 31 by Harold Knutson, (Rep.) of Minnesota, a member of the House Ways and Means Committee, who stated that the usual peace-time arguments against it are overshadowed by the law of necessity. In a radio address, according to the United Press, he said the levy is the only substantial revenue source still untapped and that in war time the nation must avail itself of every possible resource. From the same advices we quote:

Mr. Knutson estimated that a 10% tax would produce about $5,000,000,000 if there were no exemptions and $3,000,000,000 if food were exempted.

Acknowledging that President Roosevelt and the Treasury have bitterly opposed a sales levy, he noted the chief arguments against it are that it falls with especial impact on people with the least means and is deflationary because it discourages consumption.

"The latter objection, though valid in peace time, is actually an argument for the tax in the present war period," he said, "when the over-all purchasing power . . . far exceeds the available supply of consumer goods."

Robt. L. Creek Now With Ranson-Davidson

(Special to The Financial Chronicle)

CHICAGO, ILL.—Robert L. Creek has become associated with The Ranson-Davidson Company, whose main office is located in the Beacon Building, Witcita, Kans. Mr. Creek was formerly a partner in C. W. McNear & Company with which he was associated for a number of years.

W. R. Jones & Co. Is Formed In New York

W. R. Jones & Co., announce the opening of offices at 120 Broadway, New York City, to deal in obligations of the United States Government and its instrumentalities. W. R. Jones, head of the newly organized firm, was associated for ten years with the Chemical Bank & Trust Co., and for a number of years was in the bank's government bond department.

Attractive Situations

Blair F. Claybaugh & Co., 72 Wall Street, New York City, members of the Philadelphia Stock Exchange, have prepared interesting circulars on Ft. Dodge, Des Moines & Southern Railway (4s of 1991 and common), Utica & Mohawk Valley Railway (4½s of 1941), and Consolidated Dearborn (common), which the firm believes offer attractive possibilities at current levels. Copies of these circulars may be had upon request from Blair F. Claybaugh & Co.

Attractive New York City Hotel Bonds
Complete reports sent upon request

Seligman, Lubetkin & Co.
Incorporated
Members New York Security Dealers Association
41 Broad Street, New York 4 HAnover 2-2100

Real Estate Securities

An Open Letter To Charles F. Noyes, Head Of The Most Outstanding Real Estate Firm In New York City

Dear Mr. Noyes:—

The other day in the New York "Times," your firm, Charles F. Noyes Co., Inc., ran a large advertisement in which you stated that you had a special client seeking free and clear properties valued at $200,000 to $2,000,000.

You further stated that you will lease back property to seller or to any AA1 tenant at 6% to 7% depending on price; or at 3% net if price is unusually attractive.

Your customers must indeed have faith in New York City real estate to be willing to make such a large investment for such a modest return.

We know that you also have a great deal of faith in New York real estate because we know that every so often you buy another real estate parcel. However, we are aware too, that you have made investments in many real estate bonds representing an interest in the mortgages and equities of New York real estate properties.

It seems to us that the ownership of these securities is even more desirable than the physical ownership of the properties. At least the liquidity of your investment is more pronounced in the bonds.

True, you would not be the sole owner of the property or have the sole control of it, but neither have you that control when you rent out your property on a net lease for 99 years. In that case you merely collect your ground rent while as a bondholder you collect your interest and amortization.

As a matter of fact there have been quite a few cases where concentrated efforts on individual issues have resulted in either the entire ownership of the property, or in at least the management and control of the operations of the property.

In one part of your advertisement you state that if the price is unusually attractive you would be willing to give back a lease with terms to give your customer a yield of only 3%.

We all know that after World War I real estate values in the City of New York rose very sharply because of the curtailment of construction during the War and the subsequent lack of living and commercial space. Assuming there is a recurrence of this situation after this War, what good will the enhancement of the value of the property you purchase be, saddled with a 3% lease? On the other hand, the rise in values of properties securing real estate bond issues might very well act in favor of these securities. Loans that are now selling at large discounts might conceivably be refinanced at such a price as to make the securities worth more than double their present value.

Another advantage in real estate securities is the amortization requirements of the mortgage securing the bonds. Operation of sinking funds and the continual reduction of the mortgage is bound to make the remaining bonds more valuable. As an example, only last week in this column we pointed out that in the single year ending Aug., 1943 the sinking fund of the Hotel Lexington was equal to almost 10% of the funded debt. The interest rate on these bonds is still 4% but because of these large sinking fund operations the bid on these bonds today is 72%, compared with 37% a year ago. Last week we stated that since June 1942, the funded debt of this hotel was reduced from $3,900,000 to $3,445,800 and that there was $62,000 of funds still unexpended in the sinking fund. Since the brief time that article was written, the management purchased quite a few additional bonds at 66%. (They buy the bonds ex-stock and the stock has a value of $5 per share. This would mean the bondholder actually receives a price of 73¼ for for his combined securities.) We can, therefore, conclude that the outstanding issue has been further materially reduced. Continuation of these large sinking funds must of a certainty make this security more and more valuable. A current yield of over 5½% is obtainable. You own an equal share in 67% of the equity with each bond you buy and have a pretty good chance for enhancement of value of your purchase with a reasonable certainty of the interest payments on your bonds continuing and the possibility of a dividend on the stock.

(Note: Securities on this property are now traded as a unit of an $800 mortgage bond, a $200 income debenture note and 15 shares of stock. When the mortgage bonds are reduced to $2,400,000—originally $3,120,000 and now reduced to $2,758,160 — the amount applicable to sinking fund is limited to $48,000 per annum. If the past year's sinking fund of $330,261 continues, the possibility of dividends on the stock is apparent.)

All in all, it seems to us that New York Real Estate Mortgage bonds are more desirable to purchase than the actual properties. We do, however, Mr. Noyes, appreciate your faith in New York real estate and are inclined to agree with you.

TRADING SPECIALISTS IN
REAL ESTATE SECURITIES
★ ★ ★
SHASKAN & CO.
—MEMBERS—
New York Stock Exchange *New York Curb Exchange*
40 Exchange Place, New York 5, N. Y.
Tel: DIgby 4-4950 Bell Teletype NY 1-953

PUBLIC UTILITY
INDUSTRIAL
RAILROAD
MUNICIPAL
BONDS

A.C. ALLYN AND COMPANY
INCORPORATED
CHICAGO
New York Boston Milwaukee

Pacific Coast Securities

WYETH & CO.
'Since 1893'
NEW YORK LOS ANGELES
Members Los Angeles Stock Exchange

DALLAS

Bought — Sold — Quoted
Dr. Pepper
Republic Insurance
Southern Union Gas Common
So'western Pub. Serv. Com. & Pfd.
Dallas Ry. & Terminal 6% 1951
All Texas Utility Preferred Stocks
Check us on Southwestern Securities
RAUSCHER, PIERCE & CO.
DALLAS, TEXAS
Houston - San Antonio

ST. LOUIS

Associated Electric Company
4½s & 5s
Bought—Sold—Quoted
Peltason, Tenenbaum, Inc.
803 Landreth Bldg.
ST. LOUIS 2, MO.
Teletype—SL 486 L. D. 240

STIX & CO.
SAINT LOUIS
509 OLIVE ST.
Bell System Teletype—SL 80
●
Members St. Louis Stock Exchange

List of
September Railroad Hearings
Copy on request
VILAS & HICKEY
Members New York Stock Exchange
49 Wall Street New York 5, N. Y.
Telephone: HAnover 2-7900
Teletype: NY 1-911

Defaulted Railroad Bonds
and
Railroad Reorganization Securities
PFLUGFELDER, BAMPTON & RUST
Members New York Stock Exchange
61 Broadway New York 6
Telephone—DIgby 4-4933 *Bell Teletype*—NY 1-310

AMERICAN MADE MARKETS IN CANADIAN SECURITIES
Aluminium Ltd. Common
Brown Company
Minnesota & Ontario Paper Co.
Noranda Mines, Ltd.
Kerr Addison Gold Mines, Ltd.
Sun Life Assurance Co.
Fanny Farmer, Ltd.
HART SMITH & CO.
52 WILLIAM St., N. Y. 5 HAnover 2-0980
Bell Teletype NY 1-395
New York Montreal Toronto

There Must Be No Bottlenecks Preventing Post-War Flow Of Capital, Declares J. N. Whipple

There must be no bottlenecks preventing capital from flowing to every legitimate purpose after the war, Jay N. Whipple of Chicago, President of the Investment Bankers Association of America, said yesterday (Sept. 1) in speaking at the annual convention in Cincinnati of the National Association of Securities Commissioners. "There can be no progress without venture capital," Mr. Whipple said, adding that "the jobs which we must have ready for returning servicemen depend on industry getting the capital it needs for its post-war readjustment."

Jay N. Whipple

The investment bankers' war service has been to devote its professional experience to the Treasury's War Bond drives, which the IBA President said was the most direct way during the war for the business to contribute to a sound economy after the war. "An army of new investors has arisen through this financing to back the armies in the field," Mr. Whipple said. "This, together with the broad diffusion of income and wealth has created a great number of potential capitalists."

These individual investors, he said, will be the most important source of capital for industry to use in converting its facilities, building new plants and rehabilitating equipment after the war. This is because the heavy tax burdens on corporations prevent them from plowing back earnings which has been the normal source of a great deal of their capital in the past. High taxes, he said, had also restricted the ability of wealthy individuals to furnish capital in the large amounts that will be needed after the war.

Mr. Whipple added: "All the elements of prosperity and national well-being will be present when peace comes. Their proper integration and control is a challenge to the ingenuity and intelligence of all the people. The answer to this challenge will determine whether or not capitalism and freedom of enterprise, which have built this country, can be preserved, or whether we will turn to communism, socialism, or some other 'isms.'"

J. A. Ritchie Adds MacKinnon, McIntyre

J. A. Ritchie Co., Inc., 70 Pine St., New York City, announce that Donald Allan MacKinnon and Kieran A. McIntyre have become associated with the firm. Messrs. MacKinnon and McIntyre have for a number of years been associated with Bondex, Inc., the former as Vice-President and the latter as Ohio representative.

Denv. & Rio Grande Offers Interesting Situation

Denver & Rio Grande Western 4s of 1936 offer an interesting situation, according to a circular just issued by Pflugfelder, Bampton & Rust, 61 Broadway, New York City, members of the New York Stock Exchange. Copies of this circular may be obtained upon request from Pflugfelder, Bampton & Rust.

Railroad Securities

Minneapolis, St. Paul & Sault Ste. Marie

Despite a last minute appeal which admittedly threatens a possible delay in the Soo reorganization, there is reason to expect a dismissal of such an appeal by September 7th, which represents 40 days subsequent to the original appeal date as required by law. Should the Court dismiss the appeal as anticipated, this should pave the way for the delivery of the new securities by the year end.

Reorganization of the Soo has been most drastic, fixed charges being reduced from $6.6 million to only $53,400 (interest on equipment trust certificates) with interest on both new mortgages placed on a contingent basis. The plan calls for $8.1 million of new 1st mortgage Income 4½s, 1971 and $20.1 million of general mortgage Income 4s, 1991. Total charges including interest and Sinking Fund, will total $1.3 million annually.

No analysis of the Soo would be complete were we to omit from consideration two relatively recent developments, namely, 1, rather sharp tariff reductions as between Canada and the United States arising from delivery of lend lease material to be transported to the fighting fronts and 2, probable changes in Department of Agriculture policies whereby, to feed the starving populations of Europe and Asia, some 30 to 40 million acres may well be returned to cultivation for a period of at least five years.

In the light of these two developments coinciding with the war period, any study of depression earnings of this road is meaningless, although it should be noted that average earnings available for charges for the period 1933-1939 were $702,000 annually; (included in this period is a deficit for the year 1938, $214 thousand). Obviously in the light of such limited average annual earning power, the only new security justly entitled to investment consideration would be the new 1st mortgage Income 4½s. However with a fundamental change having already taken place and likely to continue for a period of five years or thereabouts, (lower Canadian tariffs plus the return of sizeable areas to cultivation) the outlook has been completely altered and the junior securities now possess considerable speculative appeal.

In fact, earnings available for fixed charges have risen sharply since 1939, reaching $1.9 million in 1940, $2.1 million in 1941 and $3.7 million in 1942, after deducting in each instance $250,000 for the Capital Fund. For the first six months of 1943 the Soo reported an increase of 135% in net operating income ($1.6 million as compared with $692,000 for the corresponding period a year ago.) For the entire year 1943 it is more than likely that earnings will exceed those of 1942 by at least 25% despite rescission of the 1942 rate rise for 7½ months, and despite anticipated higher wage costs for both operating and non-operating personnel.

First Mortgage Income 4½s, 1971. This particular issue selling currently at 75 would appear definitely undervalued on the basis of average earnings as previously indicated, let alone on recent high earnings. In fact they are definitely cheap even on the basis of post-war earnings of $2.2 million as estimated. The Income 4½s are a first mortgage on the company's property with the usual safeguards set up to protect the issue against future dilution. Additionally the bond is attractive on two counts; 1, Nine points of accumulated interest since January 1, 1941, date of the plan, will be paid upon consummation of the reorganization, expected by the end of 1943, and 2, the company's cash position has greatly improved as a consequence of the increase in war traffic. Some of the Soo's war swollen cash may well be applied to retire some of these bonds, with resultant market stimulus. These bonds are fully cumulative. When the company disburses the nine points interest prior to the year end as expected, it will be a return of principal, a marked advantage to investors in the current period of high tax rates. Excluding the nine points, a current return of 6% is afforded through purchase of this particular issue.

General Mortgage Income 4s, 1991. Ot levels of 42, at which price—ignoring 8 points accumulated interest—a yield of over 10% is afforded, these junior bonds afford unusual speculative opportunities. The fact that the bonds are non-cumulative weakens their fundamental status somewhat. This factor however would appear to be offset by the overall coverage on the bonds in recent years, 1.57 times in 1940, 1.79 times in 1941, 3.04 times in 1942 and in a normal post-war year, without making any adjustments whatever for possible retirements of either any first mortgage Income 4½s or general Income 4s, such coverage should be in excess of 1.75 times. As in the case of the 1st mortgage

(Continued on page 918)

We maintain net trading markets in all issues of
Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific R. R. Co.
LEROY A. STRASBURGER & CO.
1 WALL STREET, NEW YORK 5
WHitehall 3-3450 Teletype: NY 1-2050

MINNEAPOLIS & ST. LOUIS RAILROAD
(in reorganization)
Minneapolis & St. Louis 6s 1932
Minneapolis & St. Louis 5s 1934
Minneapolis & St. Louis 4s 1949
Minneapolis & St. Louis 5s 1962
Iowa Central 5s 1938
Iowa Central 4s 1951
Des Moines & Fort Dodge 4s 1935
Frederic H. Hatch & Co.
Incorporated
63 Wall Street New York 5, N. Y.
Bell Teletype NY 1-897

St. Louis, San Francisco Railroad
Report of Reorganization Plan sent upon Request.
Raymond & Co.
148 State St., Boston, Mass.
Tel. CAP. 0425 : : Teletype BS 259
N. Y. Telephone HAnover 2-7914

OFFERINGS WANTED
Dominican Republic 6½s, 1940-1949
Norfolk & Southern 5s, 1941
Missouri Pacific 5¼s, Serials
Iowa Central 5s, 1938
GUDE, WINMILL & CO.
Members New York Stock Exchange
One Wall Street New York
Telephone DIgby 4-7060 Teletype NY 1-955

RAILROADS
Some Thoughts on Post-War Prospects
Circular on request
McLAUGHLIN, BAIRD & REUSS
Members New York Stock Exchange
ONE WALL STREET NEW YORK 5
TEL. HANOVER 2-1355 TELETYPE NY 1-1310

We maintain net markets in:
SEABOARD AIR LINE
Consol. 6s/45 Bonds & Ctfs.
1st 4s/50 Bonds & Ctfs.
Ref. 4s/59 Bonds & Ctfs.
l. h. rothchild & co.
specialists in rails
120 broadway n. y. c. 5
COrtlandt 7-0136 Tele. NY 1-1293

Albany & Susquehanna Railroad
Adams & Peck
63 Wall Street, New York 5
BOwling Green 9-8120 Tele. NY 1-724
Boston Philadelphia Hartford

We endeavor at all times to maintain
active and close markets in various

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA BONDS
and
COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA
TURNPIKE REVENUE 3¾% BONDS

YARNALL & CO.
Philadelphia Phone Pennypacker 0300
1528 WALNUT STREET PHILADELPHIA 2
New York Phone REctor 2-0790

Dealers Exclusively in
MUNICIPAL BONDS
We devote special attention to obligations of
PENNSYLVANIA And its Municipalities
NEW JERSEY And its Municipalities

A. WEBSTER DOUGHERTY & CO.
Municipal Bonds
1421 CHESTNUT STREET : PHILADELPHIA
Philadelphia Rittenhouse 2580
Teletype PH 70
New York BOwling Green 9-8184

Pennsylvania Brevities

Pennsylvania Electric Company

Considerable national as well as local interest centered in Monday's sale of $7,500,000 Pennsylvania Electric Co. securities. The $4,000,000 first mortgage bonds were awarded to Salomon Bros. & Hutzler syndicate and the $3,500,000 series "B" preferred stock was taken by a group headed by Smith, Barney & Co.

Issuance of the new securities arises from the effectuation of a horse-trade between Pennsylvania Electric and United Gas Improvement in pursuance of an integration program developed by the respective companies with and by the approval of the SEC.

The principal transfers involved are the acquistion by Pennsylvania Electric of all the common stock of Erie County Electric, a UGI subsidiary, and the acquisition by UGI of the common stock of Eastern Shore Public Service Co. In its findings, the SEC stated:

"Basically, the transactions here proposed are an exchange of properties between two holding companies, each owning a property which, from an integration standpoint, more logically belongs to the other."

Included in the proceedings is the acquisition by Pennsylvania Electric of the assets and franchises of Keystone Public Service Co. Proceeds of the sale of new securities, together with other funds, wil be used for payments to UGI for Erie County Electric common, redemption on Oct. 1 of Keystone Public Service 5s, 1978, and for the redemption of all outstanding 5% preferred stock of Erie County Electric.

Giving effect to the proposed financing, Pennsylvania Electric's capitalization will consist of $38,020,000 funded debt and $6,900,000 of preferred stock. Net plant account is reported at $70,288,000 with working capital amounting to $2,380,000.

For the 12 months ended June 30, 1943, net available earnings were approximately four times interest charges, 3.15 times interest and preferred requirements and 11 times preferred charges alone.

The Company's principal business is the production, transmission, distribution and sale of electricity, such revenues amounting to 97.68% of the total. Territory served is located in Western Pennsylvania and extends from the Maryland line northward to Lake Erie. Area served is approximately 9,000 square miles and the population about 850,000.

Pennsylvania Electric issues are tax-free in Pennsylvania.

* * *

Ralph T. Senter, President of **Philadelphia Transportation Company**, was all over the lot at the Company's two-day outing held last week at Willow Grove Park. Tribute was paid to 1,002 employes serving in the armed forces. An improvement of 18% in the Company's safety record was reported by Senter, which, he said, was attained in the face of heavy war-time travel on all lines. Women operators are now snaking the big streamlines over many of the congested downtown routes.

* * *

Pennsylvania dealers are not optimistic about any great increase in investment inquiries until after the smoke of Uncle Sam's double-barreled September offensive has cleared away. Many an individual, already scribbling away on the Revenue Department's work-sheet, is wondering where he is going to get the 'poke' to pass along to the Tax Collector on September 15. Coincidentally with this worrisome circumstance, the all-out "Back the Attack" Bond Drive opens September 9. The State quota has been set at $1,071,000,000. Local goals have been announced as follows: **Philadelphia**, $490,000,000; **Montgomery County**, $23,139,000; **Delaware County**, $20,968,000; **Chester County**, $8,562,000.

The best and most logical course of procedure, dealers agree, is to get behind the Bond Drive, push it over the top and get back to business.

* * *

"Little Syndicate," a roving group of golfers whose membership is composed principally of Philadelphia brokers and dealers, held its fifth meeting of its thirteenth season last Friday at Gulf Mills. A four-day safari to an undisclosed destination over Columbus Day holiday will complete the year's activities. **Earl B. Putnam, Jr., Philadelphia representative of Otis & Co.,** manages and directs the group's affairs in a tolerantly accepted OGPU fashion.

* * *

The August doldrums were somewhat relieverd in the latter part of the month by showers of trading tickets as approximately

(Continued on page 907)

Pennsylvania Municipals

By WALTER A. SCHMIDT

The feeling of confidence which existed at the beginning of 1943 has already proven to be a reality rather than mere wishful thinking. The successful completion of the African and Sicily Campaigns, the terrific day and night bombing in all parts of the Axis countries, the failure of the 1943 German offensive in Russia which has instead turned into a victorious Russian offensive, the decay of Mussolini and Italy as major military opponents, the placing of Japan on the defense in all points of the Pacific, are all accomplishments of the teamwork and unification of the Allied armed forces. These favorable developments against tough enemies are forerunners of an ever increasing series of defeats which the Axis populations are bound to suffer until they reach the final stage of no choice except unconditional surrender.

All of these examples of progress can only be directly in proportion with the role which industry and the financial interests have played in producing and financing our overwhelming superiority in quality and quantity of all varieties of fighting equipment. This historic performance is all the more remarkable when it is realized that it has been accomplished in the face of regulations of the American people in their mode of living; the favoring of labor despite adverse performances of labor leaders; the bugaboo of renegotiation of contracts and large corporate taxes; the desire for reduction of individual initiative and other bruised spots of the home front.

The principal duty of banks and investment bankers and brokers will be its continuance of assistance to the Treasury Department in successfully providing the colossal amount of money to pay the cost of the war, in each of the series of bond selling drives. These generously contributed services of experience and time will be forthcoming for the duration of the War, and should place our corps of workers in the category of an essential industry.

Despite these efforts, and with reduced numbers of salesmen and total personnel, investment bankers and brokers are surprising themselves by having probably the best year in net profit since 1936. While not great, the industry is at least experiencing a period of relief from red figures and can visualize with more certainty having sufficient capital intact to carry on into post-war period ahead.

Thus far 1943 has seen sporadic markets in the various kinds of securities, particularly municipal and railroad bonds and the stock market itself. The municipal market, for example, early in January started to become inactive and continued in that state in anticipation of the huge war loan drive scheduled for early April. There was liquidation by large and small financial institutions of blocks of low-yielding premium municipal bonds to provide them with funds to buy the 2% and 2½% U. S. Government issues. These were slowly absorbed with Dow Jones municipal averages rising from a 2.27% basis on January 1 to a 2.18% basis on April 1. It seemed almost simultaneously with the opening of the April drive that municipal prices and activity advanced, until on July 1 the averages reached 1.92% basis. The activity again dried up and inactivity still exists with a renewal of institutional liquidation prior to the September war loan campaign. The averages are now at a 1.88% basis. These high levels are probably explained by the fact that municipals provide the best net return of quality securities, compared with the copporate equivalent of taxable securities. After the war loan drive opens up on September 9, close attention will again be given to the municipal market to observe if activity and prices repeat their strong performances of April.

Pennsylvania and Philadelphia bonds have followed the upward price movements of the general market municipal issues. Comparatively few offerings of the better known cities have appeared and when bids are desired the bonds sell at full prices. This is also relatively true of the bonds of communities in the anthracite district. The Delaware River Bridge (Philadelphia - Camden) Refunding Issue 2.70% due 1973/46 offered July 14, at 102 to yield 2.61% were heavily purchased locally by trust and private investors. After continuously selling above the original offering price the market has settled down again to 102¼, which should result in increased buying again by permanent investors. Total offerings of Pennsylvania issues at the present time total about $5,500,000, of which total about $1,800,000 are Philadelphia bonds.

(Continued on page 907)

TRADING MARKETS
Puget Sound Power & Light Co.
5% Pfd. w. i.
Puget Sound Power & Light Co.
Common w. i.
Memorandum on Request

BUCKLEY BROTHERS
Members Philadelphia Stock Exchange
Members New York Stock Exchange
1529 Walnut St., Philadelphia 2, Pa.
Bell Teletype — PH 265
Phila. RIT 4488 N. Y. DI 4-1527

Philadelphia
Bank Stocks
Corn Exchange Nat'l Bank & Tr. Co.
Fidelity-Phila. Trust Co.
Girard Trust Co.
Penna. Co. for Ins. on Lives etc.
Philadelphia National Bank
Phila. Transportation Co.
3-6s 2039, Pfd. & Common

H. N. NASH & CO.
1421 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia 2
Phila. Phone Locust 1477
New York Phone HAnover 2-2280
Teletype PH 257

We Maintain Markets in
Philadelphia Trans. Co.
All Issues
Jacobs Aircraft & Engine
Autocar—Com. & Pfd.

W. H. Bell & Co., Inc.
1500 Walnut St. Philadelphia 2
Teletype PH 16
N. Y. Phone CAnal 6-4265

Akron, Canton & Youngstown
5½s & 6s and When Issued
Northern Ohio Ry. 5/45
Philadelphia Reading Coal & Iron
5s & 6s
York Corp. Common

GERSTLEY, SUNSTEIN & CO.
213 So. Broad St. Philadelphia 7, Pa.
New York Phone WHitehall 4-2300
Bell System Tel. PHLA 591

American
Investment Securities
Bought — Sold — Quoted

KENNEDY AND CO.
Established 1923
Members Philadelphia Stock Exchange
Land Title Building
PHILADELPHIA 10, PA.
Telephone Rittenhouse 3940
Bell System Teletype PH 380

Specialists in
PHILADELPHIA
BANK STOCKS
and
PHILADELPHIA
TRANSPORTATION CO.
SECURITIES

F. J. MORRISSEY & CO.
1510 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia 2
Rittenhouse 8500 PH 279
New York Phone—WHitehall 4-1234

Railroad Securities
Equipment Trust Certificates
Mortgage Bonds
Guaranteed and Special Stocks
Serial Obligations

STROUD & CO.
INCORPORATED
123 South Broad Street
PHILADELPHIA 9
Teletype PH 296 and 297
120 Broadway NEW YORK

Delaware River Jt. Com. Bridge Ref.
2.70s due Aug. 1, 1973/46
Bought — Sold — Quoted

CHARLES CLARK & CO.
Members New York Stock Exchange
123 S. BROAD ST. Kingsley 2400
PHILADELPHIA 9
Bell System Teletype PH 577
NEW YORK—72 Wall Street

Pennsylvania Municipals

(Continued from page 906)

The Refunding Plan by exchange of the City of Philadelphia for the various optional issues which has been going on since October 1942 has stirred up the market considerably. Of a total of $160,000,000 outstanding which were exchangeable, to date about $63,800,000 have been deposited for exchange. Long-term Philadelphia bonds are selling at reasonably high levels, but could go higher in relationship to the market prices of the other largest cities in the country except New York City. The 1% City Wage Tax has greatly improved the City's credit position, combined with the good fiscal management which present city officials and the Sinking Fund Committee are providing.

Municipal houses studied carefully their bidding ideas on the $5,800,000 Philadelphia School District 1½% bonds due 1944 to 1963, inclusive, which sold on Aug. 25. The public offering was made at prices from .40% to 1.50% basis which was of unusual interest to the houses who had carefully watched the sale.

The recent elimination of the 4 mills State Tax on personal property, reduces from a total of 8 mills to the remaining 4 mills County Tax on out-of-state securities. This means that out-of-state securities taxable for personal property are 50% more attractive taxwise to Pennsylvania buyers than previously. For example, out-of-state issues yielding 2.40% become a 2.00% return or a 5.40% yield becomes a 5.00% return, instead of a net yield of 1.60% and 4.60% respectively before the state 4 Mills Tax was discontinued.

Indications of the character of business which securities houses will probably experience in the post-war period are beginning to appear on the horizon. With an estimated fifty million holders of U. S. Government securities compared with about two million after World War I, obviously there will be a large potential market. Even though many investors believe they themselves know more about securities than during the 1929 era, there are still those today who think they are purchasing into the aircraft industry when they buy Seaboard Air Line securities. This clearly spotlights the responsibility which the securities industry has in guiding the investing public throughout the War and into the post-war period. As high-grade securities as possible should be sold to investors at all times on the proper basis of diversification. Probably no business has been as hard hit as the investment bankers and brokers during the past 12 years. Those who remain today are still in business because of their proven ability, integrity, and diligence. They are deserving of the confidence of the investing public to attempt to guide them into the unpredictable future.

It seems obvious that industry will have a major problem of financing itself from their tremendous war effort back to their normal peace type of production. Excess profit taxes and renegotiation of contracts will probably eliminate cash reserves which would otherwise be available partially for these purposes. Probably underwriting and distributing organizations will be put to a severe test in helping industry raise the necessary money for this huge job. The present manpower shortage will be greatly repaired by the return from the armed forces of the majority of their pre-war staffs. About the only major internal problem not ironed out is the question of compulsory competitive bidding for types of new issues. There has been ample opportunity to observe the merits of competitive bidding and as far as we can judge it helps no one. We see small permanent benefits to the issuing company, none to the investing public, and neither to the large underwriting houses nor the small distributors.

Let's all pull together and thereby win the War as soon as possible. We can then look toward a reasonably normal peace without power politics, bureaucracies, and regulations of the lives of people.

'Post-War Currency Problems': A Swedish View

An analysis of the American and English official currency stabilization plans appeared in the Swedish publication "Ekonomisk Tidskrift" for June, 1943. Prepared by Klas Book, one of the leading economists of Sweden, the main features of the proposals put forward by Dr. Harry D. White, Director of the Division of Monetary Research, of the United States Treasury Department, and by Lord Keynes, a noted British economist director of the Bank of England, and adviser to the British Treasury, were described. Mr. Book arrived at the following conclusion as to the desirability of currency stabilization in general:

It appears from a general evaluation of the plans, according to Mr. Book, that both the American and English originators have given preference to the establishment of external exchange stability as against the necessity of an internal stability in the first place. "One cannot but receive the impression that the originators of the plans have made stability of exchange rates an end in itself," he writes. "By making currency stabilization the chief purpose, a factor which has not been sufficiently stressed which ought to be considered most important in the development of international trade, i.e., the establishment of a reasonable relationship between the values of the various currencies. Nations which are to participate in the international currency organization have furthermore been given such limited possibilities to conduct an independent and effective internal economic policy that it would seem only natural if a certain hesitancy to join the international clearing union, or stabilization fund, would result."

Otis & Co. Objects To IBA Bidding Stand

Otis & Co., Terminal Tower, Cleveland, O., investment banking firm, has sent a letter to all members of the Investment Bankers Association of America opposing the Association's stand against competitive bidding for railroad securities.

In part the letter read:

"As members of the Investment Bankers Association since its organization 31 years ago, we have today informed the executive committee we believe it has recklessy compromised the Association in deciding that a brief against competitive bidding for railroad securities should be filed with the ICC in the Association's name.

"* * * when those who claim to represent the leadership of the investment banking industry are willing to put themselves on record against competition—the cornerstone of the American business system—it is no wonder that the Association's membership is declining steadily and that the securities business remains at low ebb even though the country is bulging with idle investment funds."

$125,000

City of Pittsburgh, Pa., Housing Authority

2% Bonds, due April 1, 1979-April 1, 1983
at 100

Tax free in Pennsylvania and free of all Federal Income taxes, now or hereafter levied

RAMBO, KEEN, CLOSE & KERNER, INC.
Investment Securities
1518 Locust Street, Philadelphia
Private telephone wires to New York and Baltimore

Pennsylvania Brevities

(Continued from page 906)

100,000 stockholders of **United Gas Improvement Co.** common sought to even up their fractional distributions of **Philadelphia Electric and Public Service Corp. of New Jersey.** The generally accepted market for the fractions is one point away from the last recorded sale of round amounts. In self-defense and in order to lessen the leg-work, many dealers make their own primary markets, trusting that buying and selling orders will approximately balance. Net result is turning out to be a lot of service for a fishcake.

* * *

Definite shares of Puget Sound Power & Light Co. new common stock will probably be issued this month. Dealer interest is widening in this operating company equity. Pro forma earnings for the 12 months ended June 30, 1943, are reported at $2.11 per share. Selling at approximately six times earnings, with net property equivalent to $15 per share, the stock would seem to hold possibilities of appreciation.

Personals

Summer bachelors along Walnut Street have banded together in a small informal group known as the **WOWS.** (Worn-out Wolves.)

* * *

Charles ("WOW") Wallingford, E. H. Rollins & Sons, whose family is in Ocean City, has been trying unsuccessfully since June to get home to cut the grass. Fortunately, the drought has obligingly singed off his lawn.

* * *

Bob McCook, in **Buckley Brothers'** New York "look-out" office, is reportedly lonesome.

* * *

Vice-President E. J. Davis, Rambo, Keen, Close & Kerner, a shore commuter, admits the 55-degree temperature of the ocean holds no appeal for him. He has done his bathing on the beach—and looks it.

* * *

Benjamin A. Brooks, W. H. Bell & Co., usually arrives at the office Saturday mornings accompanied by two or three of his little group. It is suspected that Mrs. B. sends the little Brooklets along as hostages against Ben's safe and orderly return.

"Bondistics"

Security Adjustment Corporation, 16 Court Street, Brooklyn, N. Y. have prepared an attractive booklet on "Bondistics," which they define as the branch of financial science dealing with the bonded indebtedness of corporations with regard to such bond values as they apply to the individual investor's problems as to safety of principal and income and profit. Contained in the booklet are interesting analyses of several situations.

Copies of this booklet may be obtained from Security Adjustment Corporation.

William K. Hartzell, Kidder, Peabody & Co., and L. Wister Randolph, Stroud & Co., are among the twenty Philadelphians owning stock in the Philadelphia National League Ball Club.

Phila. Traders Ass'n Nominees For Office

PHILADELPHIA, PA.—The annual meeting and election of Officers and Governors of the Investment Traders Association of Philadelphia will be held on Friday, Oct. 1, 1943 at a time and place to be announced later by the Committee on Arrangements.

George J. Muller Russell M. Dotts

The Nominating Committee, composed of Harold Nash, H. N. Nash & Co., Chairman; Floyd Justice, Kidder, Peabody & Co.; Frank McKee, C. C. Collings & Co.; William Ward, Sheridan, Bogan & Co.; and Wallace Runyan, Janney & Co., have selected the following slate for officers and governors for the 1943-44 term. There are to be six governors elected for a term of three years and one governor for a term of one year.

President: George J. Muller, Janney & Co.

First Vice President: Russell M. Dotts, Bioren & Co.

Second Vice President: Edmund J. Davis, Rambo, Keen, Close & Kerner.

Treasurer: John M. Hudson, Thayer, Baker & Co.

Secretary: Frederick S. Fischer, Hendricks & Eastwood.

Board of Governors: James T. McAtee, Butcher & Sherrerd; James J. Morrissey, Hecker & Co.; E. Coit Williamson, Schmidt, Poole & Co.; Joseph McNamee, Hornblower & Weeks; Carl Lachman, Eastman, Dillon & Co.; Floyd E. Justice, Kidder, Peabody & Co.; Albert Tryder, H. T. Greenwood & Co.; Carl Necker, Moncure Biddle & Co.; M. W. Goodman, Harper & Turner; Paul W. Bodine, Drexel & Co.; Richard W. Heward, Boenning & Co.; S. K. Phillips, Jr., S. K. Phillips & Co.; Frank McKee, C. C. Collings & Co.; Ethan G. Zuber, Suplee, Yeatman & Co.

Any five members of the Association may in writing nominate additional candidate or candidates for office. Notice of such nominations must be in the hands of the Secretary at least three weeks before the annual meeting.

REED, LEAR & CO.
Members Pittsburgh Stock Exchange
GRANT BUILDING
PITTSBURGH 19
ATLANTIC 0881

Direct Private
Wire to Our
New York Office

52 William St.
New York 5
HAnover 2-2823

Bell Teletypes:
PG 482
NY 1-1420

Philadelphia
Transportation Co.
All Issues

Philadelphia Real Estate
Bonds & Stocks

Samuel K. Phillips & Co.
Members Philadelphia Stock Exchange
Packard Bldg., Philadelphia 2
Teletype PH 375
N. Y. Phone REctor 2-0040

York Corp.
$1 par common

BOENNING & CO.
1606 Walnut St., Philadelphia 3
Pennypacker 8200 PH 30
Private Phone to N. Y. C.
COrtlandt 7-1202

Pennsylvania
and New Jersey
Municipal Bonds

Dolphin & Co., Inc.
Fidelity Philadelphia Trust Building
PHILADELPHIA 9
Telephones:
Philadelphia—Pennypacker 4646
New York—HAnover 2-9369
Bell System Teletype—PH 299

Trading Markets In
Puget Sound Power & Light
$6 Preferred & New Common
When Issued

Established 1895
Geo. E. Snyder & Co.
Members Philadelphia Stock Exchange
N. Y. Tel. BOwling Green 9-5860
Bell System Teletype—PH 220

WE ARE ACTIVELY INTERESTED IN
PENNSYLVANIA
MUNICIPAL
And
AUTHORITY ISSUES

E. H. Rollins & Sons
Incorporated
Pennypacker 0100
1528 Walnut St., Philadelphia
New York Boston Chicago
San Francisco Los Angeles

The Future Of Interest Rates

(Continued from page 903)

salient points involved without having to build from the ground up.

Dr. Anderson finds five sources of capital. From his description, it is evident that the first four are savings: the subdividing being done on the basis of the sources of the savings only, so that for the purpose of our analysis there are just two sources of capital, "A" Savings, and "B" New Bank Money.

Dr. Anderson says ". . . . Capital created by expanding bank credit means a dollar-for-dollar increase in debt with the growth of capital. From this viewpoint, if from no other, it is obviously the source of capital to be used most cautiously."

Dr. Anderson concludes that the "A" type of capital is safe in every respect; in short, he finds it fool-proof, so far as inflation is concerned. On the other hand, he finds that "B" type of capital needs watching against over-expansion of credit, or inflation. Nevertheless, he says, "It must be recognized that, held within limits, this is a real source of additional capital, and that properly handled, it is a safe source of capital."

Of course capital that reflects a dollar-for-dollar increase of debt is borrowed capital, whatever you call it. However, it will take care of your payroll just as well as if it were your own money, and if such borrowed capital represents savings deposited with a bank, or otherwise made available at a fair rental, such capital may be just as constructive and serve the purpose of enabling you to build up your business jus. as well as if it were your own.

But now suppose this borrowed capital is created by a bank authorized to issue I. O. U.'s signed by Uncle Sam. Is such capital better or worse, or the equivalent of capital originating in private savings?

The answer to that is that the injection of such money is disastrous primarily because it jettisons supply and demand interest rates forthwith. When you thus disrupt supply and demand rentals for money, you likewise jettison supply and demand rentals for property that money buys. Likewise, when that is done, the sale value of such property is also interfered with, for rental and sale values are closely linked.

We could continue this analysis and show that what Dr. Anderson calls "New Bank Money," and elsewhere "Bank Credit Capital,' has disrupted supply and demand control of industry in U. S. A. and muddled prices generally to where the perpetuation of the private enterprise system itself is endangered. We could also show that in Britain, where fiduciary currency is held within actual needs for circulation, wage rates are much more consistent; while real estate, which is down flat here, in Britain has doubled and in some cases quadrupled in value during this period of war inflation; which, even at that, is far less perilous over there than here.

In conclusion, it is evident that our current $80,000,000,000 of bank deposits and the $18,000,000,000 in circulation, totaling $98,000,000,000 of non-interest bearing government liabilities, multiplied about tenfold since our adoption of limitless currency, is little less of a menace to our general prosperity than has been the billions of bushels of corn, wheat, and bales of cotton, accumulated by government, to the growers of these several crops. The farmers seem to be getting ready to ditch this handicap. Is it not time for business people to awaken to the dangers they face?

The "Chronicle's" June 24 issue contains an article with charts, by the writer, which brings out some such facts as the above more clearly than is possible within the space available here. Reprints of this article, entitled "Redundant Currency vs. Gold Measurements as Builders of Workable Wages," are available and will be sent upon request while they last.

(Editor's Note—Requests for reprints referred to above should be directed to Mr. E. S. Pillsbury, 1806 Pine St., St. Louis 3, Mo.)

FRANK CIST, Brewster, Mass.

In the "Chronicle" of Aug. 26, Benjamin M. Anderson discusses the important subject of interest rates. With the record of many generations before us we should have little doubt that there is a "normal" level about which such rates fluctuate and to which they tend to return. In fact, if we do not insist upon too great accuracy in the matter, competition among investors for the best income from their money must tend, in the very long run, to make net yields on all types of investment, including real estate and stocks as well as bonds and commercial paper, run about the same. The level of this yield must be governed by demand for and supply of funds; although certain types of investment may experience some especial demand or supply independent of other types. Thus the yield on short term paper tends to be lower than on longer term paper, to vary inversely with the yield on equities and so on. Rediscountable paper, bonds "legal" for trustees or savings banks, have their special markets.

Frank Cist

In abnormal times abnormal rates prevail. The present is abnormal. Government policies have induced an abnormal supply of loanable funds on the one hand plus the abnormally low commercial demand for loans on the other. Both factors tend to reduce rates. Mr. Anderson performs an important service in pointing out that these abnormally low rates cannot continue and he makes timely suggestions as to what we can do about it. After all, economic laws are not passed by legislative bodies at the behest of unscrupulous and greedy capitalists. They are natural laws and they are mostly discovered only after long and painful experience. These laws cannot be evaded. But painful experiences in the future can be avoided or mitigated as we study and profit by wisdom gained from the past. And that is where the economist comes in.

Attractive Possibilities

Federal Water & Gas Company offers attractive possibilities at current levels, according to an interesting circular issued by J. F. Reilly & Co., 111 Broadway, New York City. Copies of this circular may be had from the firm upon request.

To Form LaGrange & Co.

M. Ronald Brukenfeld, member of the New York Stock Exchange, David Igelheimer, and Frank C. LaGrange, will form the Stock Exchange firm of LaGrange & Co., with offices at 60 Beaver St., N. Y. City, as of Sept. 20.

Tomorrow's Markets Walter Whyte Says——

Second stage of market cycle now approaching. Look for sharp reaction followed by substantial advance.

By *WALTER WHYTE*

Lots of things happened in August but the market didn't give any of them more than a passing nod. When August began it found the market wallowing in a trough into which it fell during the last week of July. As the month ends it finds it in the same trough, if not wallowing, then certainly snoring.

* * *

In the last week of July the market, as measured by the Dow industrial averages, was about 144. The following week, news reports and peace interpretations, drove it down some 10 points to about 134. During August the market fluctuated roughly between 134 and 139 with volume becoming smaller as the days passed by.

* * *

As this is being written the market is about 136 with volume beginning to show a slight inclination to increase as prices move fractionally upwards. But the sum total of August is one of frustration.

* * *

Sentiment at present is very fluid. Yesterday's optimists are today's pessimists and vice versa. Disregarding sentiment and looking at the market cold-bloodedly certain things become apparent. The market has already completed one pattern in advancing from about 92 (mid-1942) to about 148 in July 1943. In this phase one did not need to have special knowledge to pick his stocks. All one needed was to know the trend of the market and then buy stocks; almost any stock bought during that period would have brought nice profits.

* * *

During the latter phase of the cycle that old "debbil" inflation came to the fore. Wheat, for example, advanced from 60c to $1.40; lard from 5c to 15c. Other commodities tied up with the cost of living also kept in step. The result was a rush out of money into goods and stocks. The end of such a cycle was obvious. For even if the commodity markets did not break wide open the more volatile stock market, which always has a larger public following, did.

* * *

After a break of approximately 15 points it is normal for the market to go into a period of dullness accompanied by funereal wails of about how much lower "it is sure to go." This phase once completed is followed by the second cycle. This one usually sees the market fail to follow through on bullish indications but lest that be comforting to the bulls, it also fails to follow through on bearish indications. Volume dries up and interest dries up with it. Out of such conditions comes the makings of the beginning of the second phase.

* * *

Once this period of dullness is over the market usually goes into a period of false moves. As this is being written, prices are beginning to advance fractionally and volume, the indicator of popular following, is also showing a tendency to step up. I have little doubt but that, if that continues for say another day or so, the pessimists will retire muttering in their beards and the optimists will come out of hiding with resounding "I told you so's."

* * *

It is at this point that the greatest danger to speculative accounts appears. For instead of going straight up such markets have a vicious habit of suddenly cracking wide open sucking in not only the new crop of optimists but doing it so rapidly that even the pessimists have little opportunity of taking advantage of the decline. This condition usually forces longs to sell stocks hurriedly, so what starts out to be a minor setback frequently ends up in a real crack. The new crop of disappointed bulls turns to the short side—at least it has every intention of doing so once a rally comes. And the stage is set for the real action of the second phase.

* * *

The market instead of just rallying goes up and up and under certain conditions may even better the highs of the previous bull market, being fed as it is by shorts running to cover. Inflation again comes to the fore. But unlike the first phase of the advance all stocks don't share equally. In this second stage roughly about 50% of the stocks advance.

* * *

From present market indications the beginning of the second phase is right around the corner. If these prove correct then a small rally followed by a reaction of anywhere from 4 to 6 points will occur. I therefor suggest that all buying advice given in last week's column be cancelled until the reaction now indicated runs its course.

* * *

The averages are now roughly at 136. A reaction to about 130 would not be surprising. When either this level is reached, or the market changes its signals, advice to buy will again appear in this space. Where stocks recommended have already been bought my advice is to use present minor strength to get out. So hold your cash until advice to convert into stocks appears here.

More next Thursday.

—Walter Whyte

[*The views expressed in this article do not necessarily at any time coincide with those of the Chronicle. They are presented as those of the author only.*]

NASD Appeals SEC Rule On Unlisted Bonds

The National Association of Securities Dealers, Inc., has appealed the ruling of the Securities and Exchange Commission admitting to unlisted trading privileges on the New York Curb Exchange certain bonds of Central Power & Light and Kentucky Utilities. Extension of trading privileges were granted by the SEC on application of the New York Curb Exchange.

The NASD petition was based on what was declared an "erroneous definition of the vicinity of the New York Curb," which was listed as the states of Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania and Ohio. The Association contended that "vicinity" meant one hour's commuting distance from New York City; the area of the city itself, or an area whose boundaries are equidistant between New York and the next nearest cities in which are located securities exchanges.

Phila. Transportation Situation Interesting

The consolidated 3-6s due 2039 of Philadelphia Transportation Company offer an interesting situation at the present time according to a descriptive circular prepared by Stroud & Co., Incorporated, 123 South Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pa. Copies of this circular discussing the situation may be had from the firm upon request.

LAMBORN & CO.
99 WALL STREET
NEW YORK 5, N. Y.

SUGAR
Exports—Imports—Futures

DIgby 4-2727

Established 1856
H. Hentz & Co.
Members
New York Stock Exchange
New York Curb Exchange
New York Cotton Exchange
Commodity Exchange, Inc.
Chicago Board of Trade
New Orleans Cotton Exchange
And other Exchanges

N. Y. Cotton Exchange Bldg.
NEW YORK 4, N. Y.

CHICAGO DETROIT PITTSBURGH
GENEVA, SWITZERLAND

Post-War Developments Of Greatest Importance In Industry Seen By Guaranty Trust

The way is being paved, as it was during the last war, for peacetime industrial developments of the greatest importance and value, states the Guaranty Trust Co. of New York in the current issue of "The Guaranty Survey," its monthly review of business and financial conditions in this country and abroad, published on Aug. 31.

"At the same time, the emergency is delaying the utilization of many earlier inventions and discoveries that will become available after the war," the "Survey" says, continuing:

"Even a brief review of some of the more outstanding and widely known lines of progress shows that war, the great destroyer, has also its constructive side. Under the spur of wartime necessity, industrial developments that might otherwise require years or decades are compressed into months. But before this technical advance can be translated into terms of human well-being, war must give way to peace—a peace that preserves the freedom of enterprise that has been found indispensable to the exercise of ingenuity, the taking of risk and the putting forth of effort. For war will leave behind it also a wake of destruction, disorganization and impoverishment, together with a legacy of centralized control that can stifle individual initiative and that will tend to be perpetuated by the troublesome problems of readjustment that peace will bring to the world. The ingenuity of the scientist and the engineer must be matched by the wisdom of the businessman and the statesman if the beneficial by-products of war are to be turned to full account.

"If the world's standards of living fail to achieve new heights during the post-war era, it will not be for want of the technical foundations on which those standards rest. It will be because of failure to solve the complex economic, social and political problems that are being raised by the war and to perform the difficult readjustments that will become necessary with the return of peace. Unless these obstacles are surmounted, the world will be in grave danger of finding itself saddled with bureaucratic forms of government that the depression and the war have brought upon it and that will prove incompatible with the free institutions under which science and enterprise, working hand-in-hand, have achieved the unexampled material progress of the last century.

"One of the broadest fields of industrial development suggested by the technical progress of wartime is found in the wide variety of devices and methods known collectively as electronics. Already this relatively new science has been put to practical use in a long list of wartime industrial operations. About 750 types of electronic tubes are already in use, and the total value of the American industry's product this year is expected to surpass that of the entire automobile industry before the war.

"One of the most spectacular and widely publicized of these inventions is 'radar'—the radio detection and ranging mechanism that reveals the direction and distance of ships and aircraft with such accuracy that artillery can be used effectively without sight of the enemy. The potential value of this device as a factor of safety in peacetime marine, aerial and even land transportation is obvious. The basic principle underlying radar—the use of ultra-short radio waves—has a wide range of possible applications in radio, television and other means of communication. Technicians believe that this radiation can be utilized in such widely separated fields as cooking and the treatment of disease. An apparently more remote possibility is the use of short waves for the transmission of electric power."

The bank's survey also cites developments in the fields of chemistry, plastics and metals and transportation as having been advanced greatly due to the demands of war.

From the survey we quote:

"The enormous influence of the war on the outlook for the further growth of air transportation seems to be beyond question. This influence will operate in several ways. The belligerent nations will have huge numbers of combat and transport planes that will no longer be needed for military uses. They will have built production facilities and trained personnel incomparably in excess of pre-war volumes; in the United States, the value of the aviation industry's output this year is expected to equal almost one-seventh of the estimated national income. * * *

"Some authorities estimate that half a million private planes may be in service in the United States alone within ten years after the war ends; and some go so far as to predict a further tenfold increase during the following decade. If the expansion of civil aviation proceeds at any such pace, there will be little need for post-war contraction of the industry. Even though such high estimates may not be realized, it seems likely that the period following the war will bring a volume of production and operation of aircraft that will dwarf anything witnessed in the past."

Topping, Reily Liaison Officers In War Loan

During the Third War Loan Drive, which starts September 9, James J. Topping and John M. Reily will serve as liaison officers between municipal dealers, their teams and the New York State War Finance Committee. Their appointment was announced Aug. 20 by Eugene Black, Director of the Banking and Investment Division. Mr. Topping is Vice-President of Braun, Bosworth & Co., and Mr. Reily is resident manager of Weeden & Co.

The Banking and Investment Division has organized 15 bank-dealer teams, each headed by a New York City bank, to solicit subscriptions from their customers, depositors and employees. The municipal bond houses in New York are represented on these teams, and are now organizing their sales staff for an extensive selling campaign. The Banking and Investment Division is in the process of recruiting a sales force of 7500 to obtain bond subscriptions during the coming drive.

Lend-Lease Drugs Limited

Only those drugs and medical supply requirements deemed essential to the defense of the United States and the furtherance of the war effort are being provided under lend-lease, the Lend-Lease Administration and the War Department announced on Aug. 20 in a joint policy statement. The two agencies explained that it is not their policy under lend-lease to supply the total requirements of the drug and medical supply of any country and that those not acceptable for procurement under lend-lease should be obtained through normal commercial channels.

Abolish The Securities & Exchange Commission

(Continued from first page)

who hold their offices through executive appointment.

After ten years of experience with the Securities Acts, there is still an insufficiency of definite rules upon which anyone can be guided in their relations with the Commission. One day, we hear about new proxy solicitation rules which would upset the established methods and procedures of industrial management right at the time when they have everything they can do to maintain peak wartime production. Next, some other mental wizard gets the impulse to impose his own pet ideas of what should be the amount of profit allowed over-the-counter securities dealers—and we hear about that.

The list of inconsistencies, unwarranted assumptions of power, and the over-all persecution to which the securities industry has been subjected is clearly shown by what has happened to the private capital markets at the very time when they should have been foremost in bolstering the nation's war effort. A recent survey of the Investment Bankers Association of America shows that flotations by industrial corporations for new capital and refunding purposes declined from one billion ninety-four million dollars in 1940 to five hundred sixteen millions in 1942, and for the first four months of this year to only ninety-nine million dollars.

But in June, 1940, a former head of the Securities and Exchange Commission, Mr. Jerome Frank, wrote in a letter published in the press: "This Commission is very much alive to the necessity of doing everything possible to facilitate the raising of private capital, which must be obtained in connection with, or as a result of, the program for national defense." Three years have now passed and the Commission has stalled, vacillated, and pigeonholed the many efforts to amend the Securities Acts. Reams of testimony have been taken, pages upon pages of transcripts of the experience records of individual firms and associations have been shoved backward and forward before the House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce—and all we have to show for it is absolutely zero, notwithstanding Mr. Frank to the contrary.

All the Congress need do now is rewrite the Securities and Exchange Acts in the light of the combined experience of the past ten years. The law should be explicit. Delegated discretionary power should be eliminated. What can't be put into reasonable, interpretive, law should be excluded from the act. There is no place in our form of government for laws based upon guessing games, the personal whims of bureaucratic overseers, or self-appointed Messiahs.

The Commission should be abolished. The enforcement provisions of the revised Securities Acts should be placed in a regular department of the established government—possibly the Department of Justice. The registration of new security issues, if still deemed advisable, could be handled by the Bureau of Copyrights just as is now done with material filed to be copyrighted.

The issue is clear, either the government remains the servant of the people of this land, or it will become our master. We can choose a government of law, established and enforced as provided for us in the Constitution, or we can have a government of men, who "make the law, who dispense their own ideas of justice, and who enforce the law." Which do we want in America? This is the next question the people of this country must decide.

Dominion of Canada
All Issues

Bought — Sold — Quoted

Wood, Gundy & Co.
Incorporated
14 Wall Street, New York 5
Bell System Teletype NY 1-920

Canadian Securities

By BRUCE WILLIAMS

Global currency schemes are still claiming so much attention that there has been less discussion of late concerning the relationship of the U. S. and Canadian dollars. In view of the fact that Canada is now our best cash customer in an increasing ratio, it might be well to settle this outstanding problem before embarking upon more ambitious plans embracing the entire universe.

To practical minds a common North American dollar would be a sound step forward, followed perhaps by admittance of the South American countries to the dollar standard. Thus would be realized the original object envisioned in certain quarters of the establishment of a "hemisphere dollar." With the attainment of parity between the U. S. and Canadian dollars, the question of the relationship between sterling and the dollar would then have to be decided.

Britain's vital interest in this question has no doubt contributed to the delay in its settlement. If the Canadian dollar were established at a 10% higher level, the existing large British indebtedness to Canada would be correspondingly increased, in addition to raising the cost of imports from Canada. This situation could be adjusted by similarly raising the level of the pound in relation to the U. S. dollar.

Contrary to popular belief, owing to generally lower costs and in a world where presumably tariffs will be lower, the pound could be fixed at a higher exchange rate and still remain on a competitive basis. This statement, of course, is based on the assumption that war debts will be dealt with in a realistic and statesmanlike fashion and that they will not be permitted to encumber the post-war world economic progress.

Meanwhile, the inevitable pressure on the exchange continues, and Canadian internal securities still find a ready market in this country. Restrictions could be placed on such exports, but the Canadian authorities are no doubt reluctant to add to the number of war-time controls, and, furthermore, it is unquestionably realized that artificial barriers are useless against a natural economic movement.

Apart from the exchange angle, Dominion of Canada internal securities can be considered as decidedly attractive investments. Compared with similar Dominion external obligations, the internal 3s of 1958-53, for example, yield approximately 3% as against the 2⅝% return of the external 3s of 1958. This presupposes only ultimate exchange conversion on the basis of the official 10% discount. The external bonds at the current market can only yield 2⅝% at a cost of 104⅝. On the other hand, the internals return about 3% at an initial cost of 91 with the added possibility of the exchange going to par or even a premium during the life of the bond.

With regard to the external bonds, the market on the whole was unspectacular during the past week. A large block of long-term Canadian National Railway bonds was offered from Canada and was placed with little effect on the market, although prices were eventually a little below the highest levels recently touched. Direct Dominions were quiet with small recessions in some issues, although the 2½s of 1948 reached an all-time high of 103¾. Ontario and Quebec issues up to 1960 continued in steady demand at their highest levels. Nova Scotias and New Brunswicks also found ready buyers when bonds were available.

The market for the Western provinces continued in the doldrums. Even British Columbias, the strongest situation in this section, did little more than maintain a steady tone. Manitobas were still in some supply and the 4½s of 1956 were still available at 106½. A similar situation existed in Saskatchewans but in this case there was a larger volume of offerings. The 4½s of 1960 were in supply at 91½. On the other hand, there was a slight improvement in the tone of the Alberta issues. There were a few bids for the 4½s at 76 and 5s at 77. Canadian Pacifics in spite of a constantly improving situation have not shared to any degree in the recent sharp advance in the general market. The 5s of 1954 and the 4½s of 1960 still have the interesting return of approximately 4½%.

Judging by a general survey of the higher grade market, it would appear that we have reached at last a leveling out stage, after an almost uninterrupted rise since the middle of 1940, although, as previously pointed out, scarcity value in certain issues will have its effect. On the other hand, there are still possibilities for trading profits in some of the more speculative sections of the market if purchases are well-timed.

United Corp. Attractive

The $3 preference stock of United Corporation offers an attractive speculation in the public utility field, according to a memorandum issued by Ira Haupt & Co., 111 Broadway, N. Y. City, members of the New York Stock Exchange and other leading exchanges. Copies of this memorandum, discussing the situation may be obtained from the firm upon request.

We specialize in
CANADIAN
Government - Municipal
Corporation Securities
•
H. E. SCOTT CO.
49 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
WHitehall 3-4784 Tele. NY 1-2675

Gold At The Peace Table

(Continued from first page)

the peace table where plans for international stabilization will be made.

For the other "precious" metal, silver, no such alibi or explanation can be offered. To date it stands charged before the bar of public opinion with being a slacker in the war effort. Unlike gold, silver can be used advantageously and promptly in various war industries as an alloy or a substitute for other metals to conserve or supplement war materials. More and more the war calls for silver, —silver alloys to take the place of brass and nickel; silver wire to replace copper in electrical appliances and small motors; silver can be used in combination with lead for tin-lead solders thus saving large quantities of scarce tin; millions of ounces more of the white metal are needed for airplanes, tanks, bombs, guns, shells, and a wide variety of equipment such as brazing alloys, films, surgical and pharmaceutical products, and the like.

Some silver bullion has been released for these and other purposes, but only a niggardly portion of our huge hoard has been made available. Most of it is in the form of warehoused bullion and so requires no long period of mining and processing as other war metals do — and it has all been paid for.

Thus far the jealous guardianship of the silver bloc has prevented the all-out service that silver should be rendering the cause of freedom. Why? Bluntly, because they fear that if silver is put to work in war-industry service it may lose something of its recently-acquired position as an integral part of our monetary system, and also lose the bonus-supported price of 71 cents for their product. While the "baser" metals throw everything they have at the enemy silver clings tenaciously to its depression-born bonus and monetary status. But the tide of public opinion is rising against the untenable, unpatriotic attitude of the silver bloc. If that tide continues Congress will be stirred to corrective legislation by repealing the unwise, uneconomic silver-purchase acts of the thirties. Then the billions of stored silver will be indeed "free" to make its overdue contribution to victory and peace.

Our five-fold gold expansion from $4 billion to $23 billion in a decade was "planned that way" as part of the Administration's program designed to lift agriculture, labor, and industry out of the morass of depression into which the whole economic structure had become bogged in the thirties. Something heroic, many things, had to be done and quickly. And in the view of the Administration only the Government with its vast resources and authority could do it. In broad terms the solution was the New Deal recovery-reform program.

Once again the old monetary inflation folly was dug up. What was most needed was to increase the money and credit supply of the country, thus giving farmers and other debtor classes more buying power and putting ten million idle men to work. Some of the President's advisers came forward with an inflationary plan, bearing a new and more palatable label, "reflation," which was promptly adopted by the Administration as a part of its evolving social-economic program. There were too few dollars in peoples' pockets. Moreover, gold, our monetary standard and the basis of our currency, was largely held by the Federal Reerve System and was not sufficiently active. The thing to do was to take over, "nationalize," all the gold, whether in private or institutional hands, and then at the discretion of the President to devalue the gold dollar by some 40 to 50%, which suposedly represented the fall in the price level. By this devaluation billions of additional dollars would be created and as they got into the stream of business and wages through Government expenditures prices would be carried up to the desired level.

The limits of this article do not permit discussion of the results of the Administration's gold policy or other parts of its monetary program—abandonment of the gold standard, seizure of all the gold, abrogation of all contracts in bonds, mortgages, etc., to pay in "gold of the present weight and fineness,"—nor of the unsound silver-purchase policy under which the Treasury was required to buy silver at home and abroad until its price should rise to $1.29 an ounce or until silver should constitute one-third the amount of gold, that is, until the metallic base of our currency should be one-fourth silver and three-fourths gold. As to this fantastic silver policy it need only be said that neither of its objectives has been reached or, probably, ever will be, nor have the international stabilization advantages prospectively claimed for it been attained.

Now, what do we have to show for these gold-and-silver-buying adventures? Well, first, we have about 113,000 tons of silver, most of it unloaded on us by silver-surplus countries, generally not to their permanent advantage and assuredly not to ours. All but about a billion dollars worth (monetary value) of this silver, which does currency duty in the form of silver certificates, but which could be advantageously replaced by gold-based Federal Reserve notes, and subsidiary coins (halves, quarters, and dimes) is an inert, unused mass of metal. It cannot be used in the settlement of international balances, as gold is used in normal times; no other country wants any considerable quantity of it. We seem to be stuck with it forever and a day.

Then we have some 20,000 tons of gold, valued at about $23 billion, all owned by the Government, and most of it buried in special vaults at Fort Knox. How did we come to acquire this immense store of gold — at its peak 70% of all the monetary gold in the world? Well, we first revalued our 1933 stock of about $4 billion, giving it a new monetary value of some $7 billion, of which $2 billion was put into an Equalization Exchange Fund, the balance being a bookkeeping "profit." Then we upped the century-old world price from $20.67 an ounce to $35, offered the world that price for its gold—and got it. The profitable price of $35 and other economic forces started a stream of gold, which soon became a flood, from every producing mine in the world. New mines were prospected and abandoned mines reopened. Hoarded gold came out of hiding and millions of "refugee" gold sought a safe hidilng place in the United States. The main stream of this swelling flood, however, consisted of capital transfers from abroad and of gold sent here in settlement of international trade balances, the persistent "favorable" balance of trade, the excess of our exports over our imports. The flood of gold toward this country continued, despite efforts to halt it, until 1942 when the war brought it to an almost dead stop.

Here, however, our chief interest is in the $23 billion worth we already have and how it can be put to work again when war's disruptions end and post-war reorganization ensues. Is our huge accumulation of gold to remain in peace as now in war inert, passive, a miser hoard? Or shall it be regarded as a "blood bank," stored up economic plasma, from which after the bombing and blood-spilling has ceased shall be drawn the healing restorative that will bind up the wounds of the nations? And how will such a transfusion affect the United States, which for the most part is the only prompt and abundant source of supply, and the rest of the gold-anemic world?

Despite its limitations and defects as a standard of value gold has long been and remains the most widely desired and acceptable medium of international exchange the world over. Thus far nothing better has been devised; there is no satisfactory substitute for it, otherwise it would long since have been adopted. Moreover, there is ample gold for this and every other necessary purpose. The world's present supply is estimated at about $33 billion and even with war-time limitations upon mining activities some $1½ billion worth was mined in 1942. If mints and treasuries continue to pay $35 an ounce for it the world need never again fear a gold shortage.

But, what about the ownership, distribution and utilization of this $33 billion worth of gold? Where is it, and how is it held? Ah, there's the rub. The Government of the United States owns outright about two-thirds of all the monetary gold in the world. Authentic figures for recent years are not available for other countries. Most of South Africa's output goes to Great Britain, which now holds, possibly, $3 billion. Before being overrun France had about the same amount. Since the war began some of the neutral nations, notably Switzerland and Sweden, have heavily increased their gold holdings. It is probable that no small part of these accumulations are "refugee" gold and will be returned to their owners when peace comes. No information is available as to the gold holdings of the Axis powers. It is well-known, however, that in the years Hitler was making military and economic preparations for the overrunning of Europe his policy included the accumulation and storing of gold by forcing a onesided barter system upon countries wishing to trade with Germany. Early in its war upon helpless China Japan looted the Chinese seaboard cities of their gold, some of which was used to procure from the United States and European countries scrap iron, machinery, and other war materials needed to prepare for her projected conquest of Asia and in due time her long-planned attack upon the United States.

The single gold standard of such leading commercial countries as the United States, Britain, and France, though far from perfect, had by long experience proved superior to any other system. Some countries with less advanced economies have adapted and employed successfully modifications of the gold standard, or other diluted or managed systems. Thus, for example, the Philippines under a "gold exchange" system retained their cheaper silver-paper currencies for domestic transactions, but to meet international trade obligations kept gold balances in New York or London. And, on the whole this system worked fairly well. It may again serve the economy of some of the commercially weaker countries when peace comes. But by the opening of the century the gold standard, though often challenged by monetary theorists because of its obvious imperfections, and by envious advocates of bimetallism, had seemingly reached a position of stability and permanence the world over.

Then came World War I and the monetary, fiscal, and economic disturbances which accompany and follow all such wars. One of the first precautions taken by a government threatened with war is to suspend for the duration all obligations normally payable or redeemable in gold, in order to conserve its treasury supply, the basis of its whole credit structure. "Going off gold" in this way does not connote "abandoning" gold, but only the temporary and expedient suspension of its normal functions. In the first World War Britain and other belligerents promptly suspended gold payments, but as soon as normal conditions were restored she returned to gold in 1925, only to be compelled by the events of the world-wide depression that followed to go off gold again in 1931, struggling for years thereafter with a "sterling bloc" managed currency system. France, with a large gold reserve, and other countries went through somewhat similar experiences, as they strove desperately to maintain the shrinking value of their currency in competition with foreign exchanges.

These countries that went off the gold standard did so reluctantly fearing that they could not maintain payment of their obligations in gold. Not so the United States. The events of the war had made us a "creditor" nation. We had more than enough gold for every need within our own internal economy; we had a uniformly "favorable balance of trade," that is, an excess of exports over imports; European and other countries were in our debt on war account in a total of some $10 billion; our credit and our gold position was unchallengable —yet we deliberately, though dazed by the events of the long depression, "walked off" gold and adopted a new, experimental, and economically dubious monetary policy.

This is not to imply that a managed currency, a term with various connotations, cannot be operated successfully within a given country or a bloc of participating countries. After Britain went off gold she adopted a form of managed currency and because of her financial and trade leadership brought several other countries into close cooperation with her "sterling bloc" arrangements. The machinery creaked ominously at times but it worked. International and fiscal operations went on. Several years before the war, too, our Treasury, after all the gold had been nationalized and the gold dollar devalued, set up a Stabilization Fund of $2 billion to stabilize the exchange value of the dollar relative to the pound, the franc, and other currencies. After the signing of the Tripartite Agreement between the United States, Britain and France in 1936, these and other countries though steadily losing gold to the United States were able to "manage" their cur-

This announcement is not an offer to sell or a solicitation of an offer to buy these securities.
The offering is made only by the Prospectus

NEW ISSUE

$2,000,000

Froedtert Grain & Malting Company, Inc.

Fifteen-year 3½% Sinking Fund Debentures

Dated August 1, 1943 **Due August 1, 1958**

Price 102¾% and Accrued Interest

The Prospectus may be obtained in any state in which this announcement is circulated from only such of the undersigned and other dealers as may lawfully offer these securities in such state.

Schroder Rockefeller & Co. Incorporated **Loewi & Co.**
Eastman, Dillon & Co. **H. M. Byllesby and Company** Incorporated **A. G. Becker & Co.** Incorporated
Central Republic Company Incorporated **Lee Higginson Corporation**
The Milwaukee Company **E. H. Rollins & Sons** Incorporated **G. H. Walker & Co.**
The Wisconsin Company

September 1, 1943

rencies and exchanges with a considerable measure of success and maintain a semblance of stability in international transactions.

Other agreements and devices adopted in recent years have contributed to international stability. Last year the Treasury Department extended its policy of aiding friendly foreign governments to stabilize their currencies through the Stabilization Fund to Mexico Ecuador and China. This type of aid and mutually helpful cooperation suggests greatly expanded post-war possibilities in international currency stabilization. Our Stabilization Fund now holds $1.8 billion of which no more than $200 million has been used. The allocation of a much larger proportion of the Fund, with regular reports by the Treasury to Congress as to such allocations, for joint cooperative use in stabilizing international currencies and exchange would not embarrass our own fiscal operations or weaken the stability and security of our currency and public credit.

Isolationist objectors may ask: Might it not turn out that after acquiring two-thirds of the world's monetary gold, and the bulk of its silver, we may be called upon to surrender and ultimately lose these precious metals for the benefit of the weaker nations? Needless fear. Our store of gold, and measurably our silver, can be utilized without the actual disturbance or surrender of an uonce of gold. Even if such physical transfer should be advantageous we would not suffer by the temporary expatriation of a small part of our surplus billions.

Certainly we shall not be expected to donate the billions of gold we have acquired from other countries in recent years as an outright gift to them. We have paid for it directly, or in goods, services, credits, and other considerations. ("Earmarked gold," amounting to some two or three billions, will, of course, be available to its owners.) Some countries, like Britain and her Dominions, which together ordinarily produce a half of the world's annual output of new gold, will probably have enough to resume normal monetary and international functions at home and abroad. It would be feasible, therefore, for the United States and Great Britain to lead the approach to resumption of international trade by establishing an **international gold pool**, which in time other nations might join, administered by the central bank authorities of the cooperating countries, or by a revamped Bank for International Settlements, or otherwise. Countries with scant supplies of gold could **lease** gold (or silver) from us on a rental basis and adopt a gold exchange (or silver exchange) system. Little or no gold would necessarily have to be transferred from present depositories, though it should be free to move in response to the trends of trade.

International gold certificates could be issued against this pooled gold after the fashion of our gold (and silver) certificates, but should be freely redeemable in gold to insure wide acceptability. These international certificates though intended primarily for use in international transactions might be made available also for internal use. When our Government nationalized gold it paid the Federal Reserve Banks, which held the bulk of it, in gold certificates against which they have since issued Federal Reserve notes. (There are now some $6 billion of them in circulation.) Reserve notes, gold certificates, and gold coin should be freely interchangeable Not that we shall ever return to any considerable use of gold coins; experience has taught us that gold certificates are more convenient and economical. But wide-spread understanding that gold is available to anyone who wants money in that form, and that all other forms of money are redeemable in gold, would restore confidence in our whole monetary system, which has been so unconscionably mauled about in recent years.

This suggestion of a gold pool and an international gold certificate based upon it will, of course, meet with technical objections and practical difficulties, but none that cannot be overcome. The alternative to international cooperation and stabilization is a post-war renewal of the "battle of the exchanges" and competitive currency depreciation—the most paralyzing form of international competition.

Assuming, then, that the leading commercial countries will be receptive to the resumption of international settlements on a gold basis, there arises the practical question of the techniques and mechanisms to be adopted or adapted to make it work satisfactorily. Past experience with such organizations as the League of Nations, the World Court, the Bank for International Settlements, the Inter-American Bank, the Equalization Funds, and other agencies is being reexamined and appraised. Various public bureaus and private groups have been making researches and new studies looking to the formulation of plans for international reconstruction and stabilization.

Evidence that much of the spade work has been going on appears in the recent announcement from Great Britain of the Keynes Plan, followed promptly by our own Treasury or Morgenthau Plan, and more recently a French Plan and a Canadian plan. These plans, scarcely more than blue prints, and others in the making, seem far apart on some major particulars and of course differ widely in minor details, but they have the same objective,—international stability. They are not mutually exclusive or irreconcilable; they present intriguing prospects for compromise and agreement. But no time should be lost; the plan in its main outlines must be ready well in advance of peace negotiations.

At the bottom of the late depression this country sent delegates to the London Economic Conference to join with some three score other nations in formulating a program of trade and currency resuscitation. We were not prepared for the agenda of that conference, and just as it seemed that a workable plan could be adopted President Roosevelt practically broke up its deliberations by announcing that the United States intended to carry out a recovery program of its own irrespective of anything other countries wanted or proposed. The fateful consequences of that decision are history—the history of the weird and in the main unfortunate monetary program of the New Deal, and, internationally, of economic chaos.

The approaching conferences where plans for the restoration of international sanity and stability will be made must not find us again vacillating or unprepared. **Now** is the time for this country and Great Britain, the two nations that must assume leadership in post-war reconstruction, to press persistently toward agreement upon a concrete workable plan for submission to the approaching International Economic Conference.

The CHRONICLE invites comments on the views expressed by Dr. Holdsworth in this article, or on any related phases of the subject under discussion. Comments should be addressed to Editor, Commercial and Financial Chronicle, 25 Spruce Street, New York.

---

*Dr. John Thom Holdsworth, the writer of the article, "Gold at the Peace Table," is a recognized authority in the field of finance and international economics. He is the author of the widely used text book, "Money and Banking," now in its sixth edition; a "History of Banking in Pennsylvania"; and many other publications, and is a frequent contributor to economic, financial, and business periodicals. He has taught at several universities—Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh, where he was Dean of the School of Business Administration for ten years, Princeton, University of Southern California, and the University of Miami, where he has been Dean (now Emeritus) for fifteen years. He is a member of various economic and business organizations, and of the Economists' National Committee on Monetary Policy.

Dr. Holdsworth's teaching, writing, lecturing, and research are backed by practical experience. For five years he was Vice-President of The Bank of Pittsburgh, N. A., where he organized and operated the foreign relations (foreign trade and foreign exchange) department; and was President of the Pennsylvania Joint Stock Land Bank.

US Life Companies Up Investments In Govts.

American life insurance companies increased their holdings of United States Government bonds in the first six months of the year by $1,590,000,000, it was announced Aug. 19 by the Institute of Life Insurance. The increase in holding of these bonds since Dec. 31, 1941, according to the Institute's tabulation, has been $4,310,000,000, and has been at an accelerating rate throughout this period. Advices from the Institute also state:

"Purchases of United States Government bonds during the half year brought aggregate holdings to $10,980,000,000, about 30% of the companies' total assets.

"While the flow of policyholder funds during the half year was primarily into United States Government bonds, the life insurance companies fully maintained the financial aid which they have extended to industries. Holdings of business securities at June 30, amounted to $10,230,000,000 as compared with $10,200,000,000 at the start of the year and with $10,130,000,000 at the end of 1941.

"Holdings of Canadian Government and State and municipal bonds, reported at $2,650,000,000, showed a decrease of $40,000,000 in the half year but were $20,000,000 above the Dec. 31, 1941 figure.

"Continued progress was recorded in the sale of real estate previously acquired through foreclosure. The ownership of farm properties was reduced to $400,000,000 compared with $480,000,000 at the start of 1943 and with $560,000,000 a year earlier. City real estate which includes home and branch office buildings, urban housing development and foreclosed city properties, amounted to $1,090,000,000. This represented a decrease of $60,000,000 in the half year and a decrease of $230,000,000 in the last 18 months, resulting from the sale of foreclosed city real estate.

"Mortgage investments on June 30, totalling $6,640,000,000, consisted of $870,000,000 farm mortgages and $5,770,000,000 urban mortgages. Both showed a slight decrease during the first half of 1943."

To Hold Institute On Federal Taxation

The second annual Institute on Federal Taxation will be held Sept. 20 to Sept. 29 at New York University, 100 Washington Square East, New York City. There will be nine days of lectures and discussions of topics and problems in Federal taxation, for tax specialists, accountants, attorneys, bank and trust officers, and executives. Morning and afternoon lectures will be followed by dinner-discussion sessions.

Also on Sept. 16, 17 and 18 there will be a three-day institute on problems arising from war contracts renegotiation and termination.

For detailed topics write for Bulletin WC to New York University.

$4,000,000

(Part of a Proposed Issue of not exceeding $10,760,000)

Baltimore and Ohio Railroad
Equipment Trust, Series M

3% Equipment Trust Certificates
(PHILADELPHIA PLAN)

To be due semi-annually $200,000 on each November 1 and May 1, from November 1, 1943 to May 1, 1953, inclusive.

To be guaranteed unconditionally as to principal and dividends by endorsement by The Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company.

These Certificates are to be issued pursuant to an Agreement and Lease dated as of May 1, 1943 which permits the issuance from time to time to and including April 1, 1944 of an aggregate principal amount of not exceeding $10,760,000 par amount of Equipment Trust Certificates. If the $10,760,000 Equipment Trust Certificates shall all be issued, new standard-gauge rolling stock estimated to cost not less than $10,760,000 is now contemplated to be subjected to the terms of said Agreement and Lease.

MATURITIES AND YIELDS

November	1943	0.70%	May	1947	2.30%	May	1950	2.80%
May	1944	1.00	November	1947	2.45	November	1950	2.85
November	1944	1.25	May	1948	2.55	May	1951	2.90
May	1945	1.50	November	1948	2.65	November	1951	2.95
November	1945	1.75	May	1949	2.70	May	1952	3.00
May	1946	2.00	November	1949	2.75	November	1952	3.00
November	1946	2.15				May	1953	3.00

Issuance and sale of these Certificates are subject to approval by the Interstate Commerce Commission. The Offering Circular may be obtained in any State in which this announcement is circulated from only such of the undersigned and other dealers as may lawfully offer these securities in such State.

HALSEY, STUART & CO. INC.

OTIS & CO. (INCORPORATED)
A. C. ALLYN & COMPANY INCORPORATED
HORNBLOWER & WEEKS
E. H. ROLLINS & SONS INCORPORATED
DEMPSEY-DETMER & CO.
FIRST OF MICHIGAN CORPORATION
THE MILWAUKEE COMPANY
SCHWABACHER & CO.
HIRSCH, LILIENTHAL & CO.
STIFEL, NICOLAUS & COMPANY INCORPORATED
THE FIRST CLEVELAND CORPORATION
KEBBON, McCORMICK & CO.
ALFRED O'GARA & CO.
SINGER, DEANE & SCRIBNER
STIX & CO.
WALTER STOKES & CO.
F. S. YANTIS & CO. INCORPORATED

To be dated May 1, 1943. Principal and semi-annual dividends (November 1 and May 1) payable in New York City and Philadelphia. Definitive Certificates in coupon form in the denomination of $1,000, registerable as to principal. Not redeemable prior to maturity. These Certificates are offered for delivery when, as and if received by us. It is expected that Certificates in definitive form will be ready for delivery in New York City on or about September 14, 1943. The information contained herein has been carefully compiled from sources considered reliable, and while not guaranteed as to completeness or accuracy, we believe it to be correct as of this date.

September 2, 1943.

The Coming Peace—A Security Reappraisal

(Continued from first page)

many executives are expecting, will make prices advances to date seem mild. The consensus of opinion appears to be that this sharp initial inflationary move will be due to the shortages resulting from present food and commodity policies of the Administration. **In a year or two, executives look for a readjustment from this inflationary upward spiral as excessive prices are corrected by the shortages being filled.**

This may cause a reaction and depression of short duration. It will be then that the permanent inflation, based on the high cost of doing business, due to the heavy National debt, and the high National income required to service it, will occur. **In any event, the outlook for stocks and commodities over the next two years or more, appears very favorable.** Equities which, in our opinion, appear to offer outstanding promise for the coming period of peace in Europe and for the accelerated war activity in the Pacific, are listed below:

Standard Oil of California
Union Oil of California
Continental Oil
Tide Water Associated
Firestone Tire & Rubber
Walgreen
International Tel. & Tel.
U. S. Smelting (Gold)
Republic Steel
National Lead
Kennecott
United Fruit
American Locomotive
Allis Chalmers
Atchison
Southern Pacific
Union Pacific
New York Central

War in Europe Nearing End

The war news of recent weeks is very favorable and few will deny that a collapse in Germany is now more imminent than was generally expected earlier in the year. We do not pretend to be armchair strategists, nor do we usually comment on military matters. However, we have at times attempted to use common sense in appraising the outlook, in order that our viewpoint would not be affected by purely emotional considerations. In this connection we discussed the talk of peace in early 1941, when Wall Street was rife with such rumors, and presented our opinion that the war had only started.

We have also questioned some of the extravagant claims with regard to the strength of the German Air Force because such claims did not appear reasonable. During the last year we have contacted many oil experts, familiar with Rumanian oil production and Germany's probable requirements. At this time, it may be interesting to point out that the German military disasters of the past year have been due, in part, to lack of lubricating oil. There are of course other factors, which are known to everyone, that are now exerting an influence on the present European war fronts. **We expect the war in Europe to end this year, although this viewpoint is not intended as an original idea.**

Where Do We Go From Here?

Assuming peace in Europe eventuates in the near future, it should be remembered that several years may elapse before our soldiers return, and an even longer period before the Far Eastern situation is clarified. As war production tapers off there will be greater percentages of consumers goods planned and produced. To be explicit, bomber lines may not be expanded, but as huge losses are still in prospect, we may continue producing at a heavy rate for some time. Tank orders have already been cancelled and increased production of locomotives is underway. **We should be well on the road to peacetime production in industry long before our men are home from overseas.**

If war with Italy and Germany were to end tomorrow, it would necessitate at least two more years to re-establish normal industrial activities on the Continent. Shipments of building materials, foods, medicines and other supplies would continue in heavy volume indefinitely. Two years peak railroad traffic would still be witnessed, due to reconstruction demands at home and abroad. **We feel that the current reaction in the market, a first step in the correction of the year's upswing, is due to an inability on the part of investors to appraise the situation clearly at the moment.**

Clarification of the outlook is certain in the next few weeks, and based on observations of important industrial executives we have contacted, this might bring about a resumption of the upswing. Peace may not be a "fait accompli" in the immediate future, but, for all practical purposes, the fact must be recognized that the war is a "dead issue" as an investment factor. **Once this is apparent to everyone, the obvious but costly procedure, would be that of buying consumers goods equities at fancy prices and "dumping" so called war stocks irrespective of price.**

While a constructive position toward the security markets appears fully warranted, a great deal may happen to common stock earnings during any transitional period which may occur, and there are definite risks which should be considered at all times. When stocks are overvalued on the basis of reported net income, there is surely no sound reason for holding them into an unknown period when earnings results may be more unfavorable. **In view of uncertainties which lie ahead, we feel it is prudent for investors to buy only those securities where there is not too great a premium paid for an earnings record.**

Thus, it will be seen that we are not bullish on securities without qualification. Visions of early peace are disturbing to many investors and in the recent downturn in the market, "blue chips" were, on the whole, just as weak as issues like Lockheed and Glenn Martin which held up relatively well. We believe the public recognizes that many stocks have not participated, to any great extent, in the advance of the last year and that the so called heavy industry and "war stocks" at present prices may, in the long run turn out to be the most interesting equities for the coming peace.

We are completely mindful of the post war uncertainties and the fact that no one can now predict the future political, social or economic status of the United States. When the present war is over, some people are fearful that our problems are only beginning; others believe we will embrace Soviet Doctrines as we have long been combating "pinkish" tendencies, and these difficulties will always have to be faced. **We question the validity of the foregoing as a reason for liquidation of securities.**

Stocks are not as cheap as they were, but at the same time, fundamentals are not as depressing as they were. Last year, there were many who believed that Germany had already won the war and, until the November elections the political outlook in the United States was viewed by most investors as being definitely unfavorable. **Today, all is changed and the current psychology of the public is reflecting confidence in victory, confidence in the American form of Government and confidence in our capitalistic economy.**

Industries Without Conversion Problems

In preparing for war many industrial corporations found it necessary to adapt themselves quickly to the production of war materials. In many cases the conversion to war required a complete change in normal operations, and the employment of new techniques. We are of the opinion that reconversion to civilian products can be accomplished with equal speed at the end of the war, **but such reconversion will cost some corporations a great deal more money than others.**

It should be obvious that certain companies or industries will hold an advantage in the coming peace period, in cases where war operations are the same as peace operations. Profits are bound to be relatively more favorable for those industries which can function exactly the same in the future as they are today. For example there is no reconversion problems in the petroleum industry and operations for the war effort are about the same as those winessed during periods of peace. The following industries appear to be in the strongest position with respect to the foregoing:

Non-Ferrous Metal Mining
Aviation Equipment
Iron Ore Mining
Public Utilities
Petroleum
Railroads
Steel
Rubber
Aircraft
Railroad Equipment
Precious Metal Mining
Retail Trade

It of course does not follow that the industries not listed above have a poor outlook nor that all securities of the above groups are attractive. Also, there is a partial conversion problem affecting operations in many of these industries which must be considered. Steel companies with shipbuilding facilities might have reconversion expenses. Toluene equipment at oil refineries might have to be altered for other types of output.

Tank facilities at railroad equipment companies, now being converted, may require certain conversion costs. However, for the most part, the above industries appear to be in a strong position. In this connection, we find that the neglected stocks in the market are very strangely the same issues which have the best outlook for immediate operations in the coming peacetime era without reconversion problems to be solved. In general we like the idea of giving consideration to the low cost of conversion back-to-peace in the above groups.

While the conversion problem of the mining industries is nil, it is obvious that present huge production rates cannot continue indefinitely. Some reaction and recession is inevitable. However, we cannot be perturbed about the outlook for the shares of mining companies at low prevailing quotations, which in many respects already discount the coming peace. Moreover, the inflationary values in the mining group offset any adverse features due to the possibility of near term shutdowns.

Inflationary Observations

It is very difficult for anyone to make any definite statements on the probable extent of inflationary forces in the coming post-war period. It is rather generally admitted that a high national income is imperative if we are to avoid the greater dangers of radical inflation via the printing press route. This expanded national income will no doubt bring about a permanent increase in the cost of doing business and the purchasing power of the dollar will most likely decline, as price inflation cannot be avoided.

Dislocations brought on by the war will create other problems of an inflationary nature and it seems probable that world commodity prices will soar as soon as the war ends. There will be active buying throughout the world of all commodities. Shortages already exist and there is a possibility of a radical commodity inflation which may be more extreme than the permanent price inflation which seems likely to follow at a later date.

Our Government recognizes these dangers and plans for international control, over prices and supplies of essential commodities and raw materials, which move in world trade, have been made by the Treasury Department. The plan may be considered, for all practical purposes, as the Wallace ever-normal granary idea expanded to global measurements. In our opinion the plans are unworkable and we do not see how, for example, the United States Government can regulate the price Bolivia receives for tin from a purchaser in Europe.

Other examples might be cited, but we seriously question, if the American people or the Congress, would authorize any such global schemes or vote the funds to carry them out. On the other hand, some kind of international cooperation is essential after the war, and it is hoped that measures can be taken which will at least safeguard the interests of all Nations and hasten economic stability. **Irrespective of planned controls, we anticipate a temporary but sharp price inflation, in early post-war years.**

Peacetime List of Attractively Priced Stocks

In presenting our thoughts on the current outlook for securities no attempt has been made to develop each idea in a comprehensive manner. As stated, we recognize that there are many uncertainties which render any kind of an appraisal difficult. However, we believe that in covering the highlights of the approaching post-war era, based on our interpretations and viewpoints, we may be of some assistance to others who are now formulating a new investment policy.

In the coming peace, we expect the shares which have suffered most from war, i.e. rails, steels and aircraft manufacturing to make the best comeback. This is

This advertisement appears as a matter of record only and is under no circumstances to be construed as an offering of these shares for sale, or as an offer to buy, or as a solicitation of an offer to buy, any of such shares. The offering is made only by the Prospectus.

450,000 Shares

Idaho Power Company

Common Stock

$20 Par Value

Price: $24⅝ per Share

Copies of the Prospectus may be obtained from the undersigned.

Blyth & Co., Inc. Lazard Frères & Co.

September 1, 1943.

supported by the fact that even the most bullish financial writers recognize that temporarily, shares of many "blue chips" are adequately priced. While the superior peace prospects of General Motors and Chrysler must be admitted, **we consider their conversion problem somewhat more severe than for industry as a whole.** Still, these shares will no doubt hold up well in the market since reconversion for the automotive industry will be very rapid and the costs will not prove too burdensome for these companies.

Over the next six months the outlook for railroad bonds, in our opinion, remains favorable. There will be other opportunities for making money similar to those which were present six months ago in Gulf Mobile & Ohio 4s 1975. It is our belief that many high grade stocks have reached a temporary top and for this reason we would prefer an investment in some of the favorably situated railroad bonds over the near term. In the beginning of this report, we have listed eighteen of the stocks which appear attractive at this time for holding into the post-war period. A more complete list of both high grade and speculative equities, which may be suitable for reinvestment, (including the eighteen outstanding issues previously mentioned) are given below:

Standard Oil of California
Standard Oil of Indiana
Continental Oil
Union Oil of California
Ohio Oil
Chesapeake & Ohio
Norfolk & Western
Union Pacific
Pennsylvania
Santa Fe
Southern California Edison
Pacific Gas & Electric
Commonwealth Edison
Detroit Edison
International Tel. & Tel.
Colorado Fuel & Iron
Republic Steel
Bethlehem Steel
U. S. Steel
Allegheny Ludlum
United Aircraft
Consolidated-Vultee
North American Aviation
Douglas Aircraft
Lockheed
Southern Pacific
Illinois Central
New York Central
Northern Pacific
Southern Railway
Homestake Mining
U. S. Smelting
Hudson Bay
Noranda
McIntyre Porcupine
International Nickel
Kennecott
St. Joseph Lead
Anaconda
Phelps Dodge
Westinghouse Airbrake
American Locomotive
Lima Locomotive
General Railway Signal
Pullman
Firestone Tire
U. S. Rubber
Montgomery Ward
Goodyear
Goodrich
Allis Chalmers
Walgreen
United Fruit
National Lead

Swedish Income And Purchasing Power During The War Years

A study of the development of income and excess purchasing power in Sweden since the outbreak of the war was recently released by the Swedish Business Cycle Institute. A summary of the more important findings follows:

Salaries and wages rose by 32%, or from 4,300,000,000 kronor in 1935 to 5,700,000,000 kronor in 1942. (A krona has a present value of 23.85 cents, United States currency.) Of this expansion 6% took place in 1940. In 1941 the 1940 figure was increased by 9%, while during 1942 the 1941 figure increased by 14%. The study states that the accelerated rate of increase in 1942 could be traced directly to expanding production and employment, as well as to an upward adjustment of industrial wages.

Net income to farmers increased slightly more, or by about 35% during the period 1938-39 through 1942-43. During the same period income from the sale of lumber more than doubled, or from 140,000,000 kronor to 350,000,000 kronor.

Estimates as to the national income for the four war years indicate a corresponding increase of 32%, or the same as that of salaries and wages. The two increases, however, while reaching the same level of 32% did not follow parallel lines. Whereas national income rose rapidly during the first two years, the rate of increase slowed down during 1941 and 1942. Wages and salaries rose more slowly at first, the largest increase coming in the 1941-42 period.

In 1939 the national income was 10,900,000,000 kronor. It rose to 14,400,000,000 kronor in 1942. The rate of increase was 14% in 1940 compared with an increase of only 6% for salaries and wages in that same year. Then, in the period 1941-42, when salaries and wages increased by 14% over the preceding period, the national income rose only 7%. An explanation of the rapid rise in the national income during the first years of the war is that it was due chiefly to the increased, partly fictitious, earnings of business enterprises in connection with revaluations of inventories. As the war continued a readjustment took place, and evidently a larger part of the purchasing power was then left with the consumers.

Large Government Expenditures Aided Income Rise

Extraordinary expenditures by the Swedish Government during the period 1939-1941 are believed to have been responsible for an increase of 1,800,000,000 kronor in income payments to individuals during that time. Private capital outlays during the same period were reduced by some 300,000,000 kronor. It is estimated that state and local governments accounted for 18% of the gross national expenditures in 1942, as against 8% in 1939. However, while the Government expenditures accounted for 97% of the total increase in gross national expenditures of the sum of 1,600,000,000 kronor for goods and services during 1939 and 1940, only 250,000,000 kronor out of a total of 1,150,000,000 kronor increase in 1941-42, represented Government expenditures. Private consumption accounted for 550,000,000 kronor of the 1942 increase, and business investments for some 300,000,000 kronor of the balance.

Depletions of inventories have, of course, taken place during the war years. Thus, the value of available supplies of food items and farm products, when calculated at 1939 prices, is now estimated to be some 200,000,000 kronor less than normal, while stocks of certain industrial raw materials and products have decreased by some 100,000,000 kronor. On the other hand, reserve cordage of wood for fuel has been added to considerably because of the present and anticipated coal shortage.

The increase in income payments to individuals has not been matched by a similar rise in private consumption. Thus, during 1942, the outlays for foods decreased to a level 17% below that for 1939, showing a deterioration in the general standard of living in Sweden. And yet the cost of the lowered consumption in 1942 is placed at some 20% above the cost for the greater and more diversified consumption in 1939. Although this increase in costs thus took away the largest part of the increase in total income (30%), a considerable excess purchasing power was created which was not absorbed by other higher prices, or by higher taxes. Consequently individual savings rose from 1,200,000 kronor in 1939, to 2,500,000,000 kronor in 1942.

The following figures (in millions of kronor), showing the value of private consumption, indicate the price increases:

	1939	1941	1942
Food item	3,345	4,066	4,271
Clothing	1,184	1,363	1,399
Furniture, appliances	851	957	1,129
Rent	975	1,003	1,029
Fuel	440	650	719
Miscellaneous	890	797	922
Total	7,685	8,836	9,469

Industrial re-investment in in plants and facilities is, on the whole, believed to have been maintained. The extraordinary demand for machinery and tools by industries working on defense orders had to be met, but requirements of other industries have also been reasonably well taken care of, and consequently no actual decrease in plant investment has occurred. From 1939 up to and including 1942, the Swedish merchant marine suffered a loss of tonnage which, at 1939 prices, amounted to about 100,000,000 kronor. Cattle stocks have also been reduced in value by some 180,000,000 kronor because of forced slaughter during the poor crop years of 1940 and 1941. On the other hand new investments of some 400,000,000 kronor have been made in hydro-electric plants, and of some 700,000,000 kronor in new housing.

Understanding Between Govt., Private Interests Must Precede Post-War Building: Mullenix

A healthy post-war increase in new residential building must be preceded by a firm understanding between the Government and private interests involving at least three points necessary to insure a stable real estate market, a fair policy of taxing Federal housing units and avoidance of the Government becoming an unnatural competitor in the rental housing field, according to a statement on Aug. 22 by Charles A. Mullenix, President of the Mortgage Bankers Association of America. The three-point program cited included the stipulation that demountable wartime housing must be considered as purely emergency construction.

Mr. Mullenix's statement was in connection with a special conference on post-war city planning which the Association will sponsor at its 30th annual business meeting and Conference of Post-War Planning in Chicago Sept. 23, 24 and 25. Two other special conferences are scheduled, one on post-war mortgage planning and a third on post-war construction. At the post-war city planning conference, Earle S. Draper, Deputy FHA Commissioner, and a widely recognized authority on the subject, and Charles T. Stewart, Director, Urban Land Institute, will be principal speakers.

The second point concerned temporary housing which, Mr. Mullenix said, the Government must not later re-define as permanent housing. Such a policy, he added, would have a disasterous effect on the real estate market, create miserable housing conditions in many cities and do much to disorganize municipal conditions. A fact often ignored, he pointed out, is that practically all of the temporary wartime housing has been built with little or no regard for local building requirements and zoning limitations. Much of it has been poorly built and is likely to deteriorate rapidly.

The third point concerned finding a solution to a fairer method of taxing federal housing units. Unless some realistic approach is made to this problem the country will find that real estate owners, already burdened with an excessive tax load, will be further strained by bearing a substantial part of the taxes which Federal housing units should be paying. The present method of partial or token payments should be abandoned, Mr. Mullenix said.

Curb Rule Amended On Speculative Accounts

At a regular meeting of the Board of Governors of the New York Curb Exchange held Aug. 18, paragraph (c) of Rule 416, which reads as follows: "(c) No member shall take or carry a speculative account or make a speculative transaction in securities or in commodties in which account or transaction any employee of such member or any employee of another member, member firm or partner thereof is directly or indirectly interested," was amended to read as follows:

"(c) No member shall take or carry a speculative account or make a speculative transaction in securities or in commodities in which account or transaction any employee of such member or any any employee of another member, member firm or partner thereof is directly or indirectly interested, unless the prior written consents of the employer and of the Committee on Member Firms have been obtained."

The amendment is effective immediately.

This advertisement is not, and is under no circumstances to be construed as, an offering of these securities for sale, or an offer to buy, or as a solicitation of an offer to buy, any of such securities. The offering is made only by the Offering Circular; the Offering Circular does not constitute an offer by any underwriter to sell these securities in any state to any person to whom it is unlawful for such underwriter to make such offer in such state.

NOT A NEW ISSUE

100,653 Shares

The First National Bank
of Portland, Oregon

CAPITAL STOCK
$12.50 Par Value

Price $40 Per Share

Copies of the Offering Circular may be obtained in any State from only such dealers participating in this issue as may legally offer these shares under the securities laws of such State.

Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Beane
The First Boston Corporation
Harriman Ripley & Co.
Incorporated
Hemphill, Noyes & Co.

September 1, 1943.

A Moratorium On F.P.C. Original Cost Proceedings

(Continued from first page)

necessitates (1) determination of a cost incurred by someone else, i. e., by a utility enterprise that owned the property at an earlier time, and (2) the reclassification of accounts so that the cost to a prior owner instead of the cost to the present owner will be stated in the present owner's books. It is easy to understand why the electric utility industry, on the whole, has deprecated the innovation. Indeed, original cost accounting is sufficiently bizarre to invite an inquiry into the events that led to its espousal by regulatory agencies.

Both historically and in prospect, original cost accounting is closely related to utility rate determination, and therefore is of special interest to the utility investor. The trouble began back in 1898, when the United States Supreme Court held, in effect, that government regulation of a company's rates must not deprive the company of an opportunity to earn a fair return based upon the present value of its property. In the same decision, the Court also stated that the original cost of construction and the present cost of reproduction of the property are among the factors that should be considered in determining its value. In the 1920s, after State public service commissions had grown in number and in power, the Supreme Court tended to require that, in applying the 1898 rule, great weight be given to present cost of reproduction in contradistinction to original cost of construction. It was also in the 1920s, that the late Justice Brandeis led a crusade for a reversal of the 1898 rule that required rates to be based on present value. He maintained that rates ought to be based instead upon prudent investment. Some regulatory officials and other persons interested in utility regulation sided with Brandeis—partly, no doubt, because prudent investment was generally lower than present value, for values had been rising during most of the twentieth century, and the use of prudent investment in place of present value in rate determination would therefore have resulted in lower rates. It is doubtful, however, whether its advocates have always been unanimous as to the meaning of prudent investment. The apparent meaning is investment prudently made in the corporate enterprise that is being regulated, rather than in the company that constructed the property. The present writer is firmly convinced that Brandeis, in propounding the theory, was thinking of investment in the regulated company rather than investment in a prior enterprise.

At all events, the present value rule enunciated in 1898 was still law, and the regulatory bodies were prevented by court decisions from use of prudent investment as a base on which to determine fair return for rate-making purposes. And so—not by a neat, express pronouncement of intention but by the tendency of day-to-day decisions—they achieved a somewhat similar result by indirection: they gave more and more weight to original cost as evidence of value. Thus they remained within the letter of the 1898 rule. The change occurred in the 1930's. In the 1920's, the courts had insisted on the giving of great weight to reproduction costs as evidence of value; but subsequently, especially after inception of the New Deal, the courts, although they still insisted upon the present value rule, became increasingly liberal in the weight that they permitted to be given to original cost in the determination of present value. It should be remembered that original cost, under the 1898 Supreme Court pronouncement, meant cost of construction, i. e., in many cases cost to a prior company. It was very different from prudent investment in the present company.

Thus the commissions were prevented by the 1898 rule from using investment or prudent investment as a rate base and were thrown back, in their efforts to reduce rates more rapidly, upon a circuitous device, i. e., upon the use of original cost as primary evidence (and perhaps almost the equivalent) of value for rate-making purposes. Under the circumstances, they apparently felt it would be desirable, as soon as original cost was determined, to enshrine it in the accounts of the regulated company. Then it would appear that a commission, in requiring that a company's rates be sharply reduced, was basing its determination upon the company's own book figures! The ultimate result would be even better than any possible effect of the use of Brandeis' relatively conservative prudent investment theory; for original cost to the first utility owner of the property was generally lower than the subsequent cost, at higher value levels, to the present, regulated company, and its use would therefore result in lower rates than could be achieved by use of prudent investment. Accordingly, the commissions began to require original cost accounting. The Wisconsin Commission led the way in 1931, and the New York Commission followed with original cost requirements effective in 1934. At present, most of the public service commissions, both State and Federal, have imposed original cost accounting requirements.

Under those requirements, the original cost of plant must of course be set forth in a plant account. It cannot be too strongly asserted, for it has generally been overlooked, that this is **not** an adjustment to the prudent investment theory but is instead a far more radical step. It would certainly be consistent with the concepts of orthodox accounting to require investment, even only prudent investment, in a present company to be set forth in that company's accounts. But to require original cost, as defined, to be carried on a company's books instead of the company's investment, is to imply that the company's management, and public service commissions in so far as they control that management, are responsible only for the protection of original cost, of an investment that no longer exists as such and that has been replaced by **a present investment for which no one is responsible.**

As book value prior to original cost reclassification was generally higher than original cost, the excess has to be stated, at least temporarily, in one or more separate plant accounts. Disposition of the amounts in those separate plant accounts presents a delicate and vitally important problem; for, if they are eliminated by charges against surplus or income, the adverse effects on the common stock equity may be staggering. Accordingly, when the Federal Communications Commission ordered telephone companies to segregate in a separate account the difference between original cost and cost (generally higher) to the accounting company, forty-four telephone companies brought suit to set aside the order. Especially in view of certain language in the prescribed system of accounts, the telephone companies feared that the amount in the separate account would have to be complenty written off out of surplus. The Supreme Court stated that such a requirement of complete elimination would give force to "the contention that the effect of the order is to distort in an arbitrary fashion the value of the assets." However, the Assistant Attorney General informed the Court that the FCC construed its order relative to the separate account as meaning that amounts deemed "to represent an investment which the accounting company has made in assets of continuing value will be retained in that account until such assets cease to exist or are retired." The Supreme Court regarded that statement as binding upon the FCC, and therefore (in 1936) it held the FCC order valid. In spite of the adverse decision, utility companies were somewhat relieved by the assurance that the Court had given them that no part of their actual investments in plant would be written off.

But more recent developments in FPC proceedings have been disquieting. By a prescribed system of accounts, effective since 1937, the FPC has required that excess of cost to the accounting company over original cost be placed in a separate account; and that write-ups that have brought book value above cost to the accounting company be placed in another separate account. In its decisions to date, the FPC appears to have required elimination of amounts in both accounts. The method of elimination varies with the circumstances of the particular case, but for the most part it has to be achieved by charges to earned surplus, or to a capital surplus created for the purpose, or to future income. Thus, the equity suffers, either directly by diminution or indirectly by charges to future earnings. There can be little objection, of course, to elimination of real write-ups, i. e., amounts properly in the second of the two separate accounts above referred to. But a utility company may perhaps justly demur to forced elimination of what it considers to be actual investment made by its own investors, even if that investment happens to be higher than the investment (original cost) made by other people in a predecessor company.

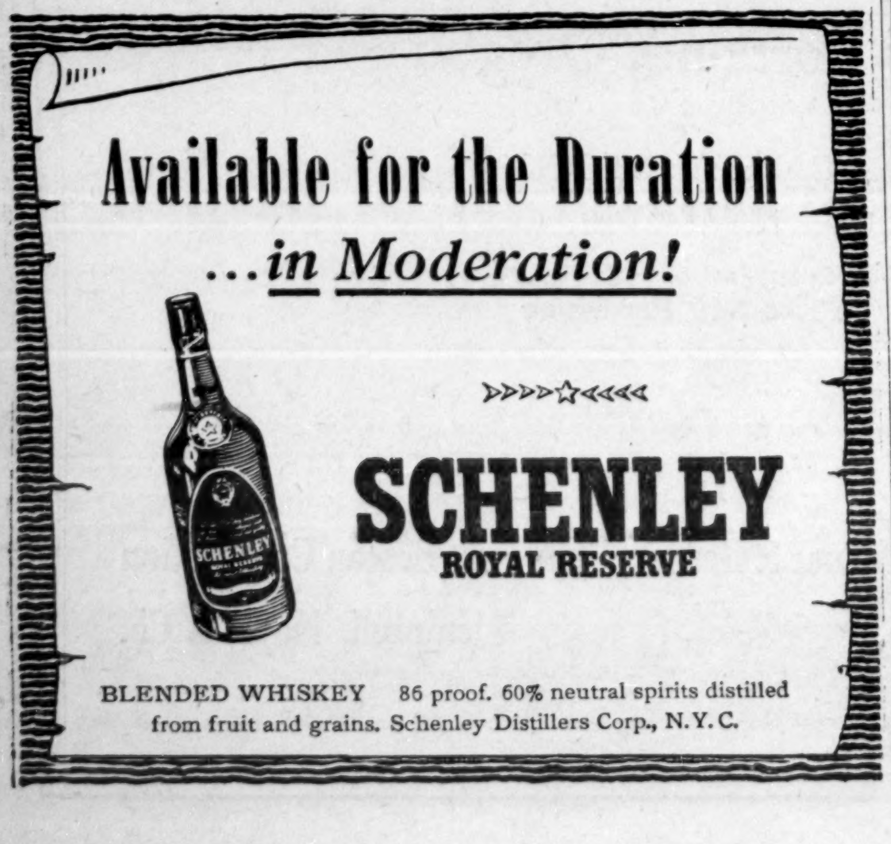
Looking at the matter broadly, then, one may distinguish two separate, basic requirements in the FPC orders relative to original cost: (1) original cost must be determined, and (2) plant must be carried at (substantially) original cost in the company's accounts. Somewhat different considerations are involved in the need for a moratorium on activities related to each of those basic requirements.

In peace time, there may be a reasonable difference of opinion as to the desirability of original cost studies. Original cost, once determined, may be useful (together with other data) as evidence of the value of plant for rate-making purposes. On the other hand, the FPC has shown some tendency to use original cost not as evidence of value but in place of value, and to fix rates at a level that will produce a fair return based on original cost. As the FPC is of course aided in this tendency by the availability of original cost figures, the utility investor may well regard original cost studies as themselves sinister—especially in view of the changed attitude of the courts. The Supreme Court has greatly weakened the old 1898 rule that required fair return to be based upon present value, and a 1942 decision may have been the death blow. However, one cannot yet tell exactly how far the Court will permit the FPC and other commissions to go in evolving their own rules of rate-making. The decision to be rendered in the Hope Natural Gas case, now pending before the Supreme Court, may soon shed some light on the question whether a commission can bring about rate reductions by basing fair return directly upon original cost. (No opinion is here expressed or implied as to the proper or probable decision to be reached in that case.)

Great concern has been caused also by the tendency of the FPC to exclude from original cost the cost of intangibles as well as amounts which, although genuine items of cost, were originally accounted for as expenses and were therefore not capitalized. Hence, it appears that the original cost of property as determined under FPC standards is lower than the true investment made by the first utility owner of the property. It may well be argued that rates fixed to provide a return on an original cost so determined would have been unfairly low even for the investors in that prior company, which incurred the original cost.

Among the significant arguments against use of original cost as a basis for determination of fair return, and therefore against the need for original cost studies, is the probable removal of an incentive for the creation of integrated electric utility systems. The integration of electric properties constitutes one of the purposes of the SEC-administered Public Utility Holding Company Act of 1935. However, acquisition of properties for the purpose of integration can generally be achieved only by payment of a purchase price higher than the original cost of the properties. But if the integrating utility enterprise knows that, even after integration, it cannot earn more than a return based on original cost, it will of course be loath to pay more than original cost, and the integration will therefore probably not take place.

Further, the expense incurred by utility companies in making original cost studies must ultimately be borne, at least in large part, by consumers of utility service. And it is doubtful whether that expense and the consequent public burden are fully counterbalanced by the supposed advantage to be gained in the effectiveness of regulation by the availability of original cost figures. For two or three decades, the public service commissions have brought about almost continual electric rate reductions, so that electric rates are now only about half as high as they were at the time of World War I; and the commissions have been able to bring about those reductions without the aid of FPC-required original cost studies. Surely, then, there is no **urgency** involved in those studies. Whether or not they are desirable, there is at least no great need that


Available for the Duration

...in Moderation!

SCHENLEY
ROYAL RESERVE

BLENDED WHISKEY 86 proof. 60% neutral spirits distilled from fruit and grains. Schenley Distillers Corp., N.Y.C.

A Complete Chronicle Subscription Includes

Monday Issue, Section I
Thursday Issue, Sections I and II

Approximately 5,000 Pages Yearly of Business, Banking and Financial, Statistical, Editorial and News Information.

Daily high and low prices on all New York Stock Exchange stocks for entire week appear in Monday's issue together with weekly high and low price ranges in tabular form on other U. S. and Canadian listed stocks and bonds—Monday's paper also contains extensive Corporation and Municipal News Sections in addition to dividend, redemption, sinking fund calendars and banking statistics.

104 Semi-Weekly issues for $26.00 Annually.

"The Chronicle" is the biggest "package" of indispensable News, Editorial, Banking, Financial and Business data that can be bought for the price of $26.00 per annum.

The Commercial & Financial Chronicle,
Spruce and William Streets, New York (8), N. Y.

Please enter my subscription to the "Chronicle" for one year at a cost of $26. I understand that I am also to receive your Index every three months without further charge.

Name________________
Company________________
Address________________
Bill me ☐ Bill Company ☐

they be completed and approved in 1943 rather than, say, in 1946. Accordingly, as the man-hours used in connection with those studies are now needed for the war effort, it is obvious that original cost determination ought to be temporarily deferred.

The second basic requirement is that plant accounts be reclassified and restated to reflect original cost and (after elimination of substantially the entire amounts in the two separate accounts to which I have referred) nothing but original cost. This requirement of course presupposes compliance with the requirement that original cost be ascertained. It is, however, subject to additional and perhaps even more forceful objections. For one thing, a balance sheet that sets forth the original cost of plant instead of cost to the accounting company will not give prospective investors the sort of information that they expect to receive from a balance sheet. It will therefore be, in a sense, deceptive.

Far more serious is the effect on the value of equities. To the extent that the amounts to be eliminated from the plant accounts of a company can be and are written off through charges to a capital surplus created for the purpose, the book value of the equity will be reduced. This need not, in itself, adversely affect the equity investor, but it will adversely affect him if (1) the FPC or a State commission succeeds in requiring rate reductions to reflect the changed book values, or if (2) the creation of the capital surplus so greatly reduces the stated value of the common stock that declaration of a substantial dividend on the stock would embarrass the management because of the high ratio of the dividend to the stated value of the stock, or if (3) the SEC determines that, in view of the small equity, common stockholders ought to have less voting power. In the last of these three contingencies, bondholders or preferred stockholders may be required to take common stock in place of at least part of their present securities.

So far as the amounts to be eliminated are charged against earned surplus or are amortized by charges to future income, future dividends will almost surely be eliminated or reduced. Of course, the minimization of book assets and book equities—whether by charges to capital surplus, earned surplus, or future income—will also make future rate reductions appear less harsh, and will therefore tend to support the demand for lower rates. Thus the equity investor is hit twice and, where the equity is slim to begin with, senior security holders may also feel the pinch. At the same time, it is hard to see any real counterbalancing advantage, much less any real urgency, in the reclassification of accounts. The supposed advantage to consumers of electric service, resulting from the support that the new accounts will give to demands for rate reductions, hardly merits serious consideration; for rate reductions, so far as they are justified, can be achieved without that support. Rate regulation is supposed to bring rates in line with economic realities, not with book figures. It is particularly important for the commissions to remember this at a time when, because of general inflation, increased, not decreased, returns to utility investors may be necessary if utilities are to compete successfully in the market for capital; and, if the commissions forget, the legislatures, which have created the commissions and from which the commissions derive all their powers, may be obliged to act.

In short, the reasonable difference of opinion that exists as to the desirability, in peace time, of original cost studies has no counterpart with respect to the accounting changes which, according to the FPC, must follow those studies. (In truth, one ought not refer to the latter as merely **accounting** changes. They are, to some extent, changes in financial status, effected under the guise of accounting regulation.) The valid arguments on the question of the desirability of the changes are almost wholly adverse. Even in peacetime, therefore, the discontinuance of original cost accounting requirements would be clearly desirable. In war time, it is bad enough to have man-hours of work diverted to non-essential activities; but to have work expended upon activities that are not merely non-essential but also positively destructive, is doubly vicious.

Analysis of the FPC original cost requirements, as administered, leads, then, to the following major conclusions:

1. In peace time, it would be doubtful whether the FPC ought to require original cost studies.

2. At all events, original cost studies are not urgently needed.

3. A moratorium on original cost studies for the duration is therefore desirable.

4. The FPC original cost accounting requirements serve no constructive purpose.

5. Those requirements result in unorthodox accounting and will probably destroy substantial equities.

6. Even in peace time, Congress would therefore be justified in establishing a discontinuance of those requirements.

7. In war time, a moratorium of the FPC original cost accounting requirements is imperative.

NY Curb Amends Rules On Special Offerings

The New York Curb Exchange announced on Aug. 19 that the rules of its Board of Governors covering special offerings have been amended in the following respects:

(1) To permit over allotments up to 10%.

(2) To prohibit a member or member firm from receiving any part of the special commission in connection with any purchase, not only as at present for his or its own account but also for the account of any other member, member firm, or partner of a member firm.

(3) To simplify the language of Rule 564 covering the printing of special offering transactions on the tape.

(4) To delete the present requirement to reconfirm essential details of special offering transactions on statements of account.

(5) To make more specific the disclosure to customers called for by Rule 566 (b) and (c).

The present rule calls for disclosure of the "terms and conditions." The amendment describes what those terms and conditions are.

(6) In connection with information called for in considering an application for a special offering, to require weekly instead of daily price range and volume of the security for a period of six months prior to the date of the proposed offering.

(7) To provide for a minimum effective period of 15 minutes and to remove the present requirement to keep an uncompleted offering open at least three hours, but instead to require that the uncompleted offering may not be terminated without Exchange approval.

(8) To permit the inclusion in the special offering of stock acquired in stabilizing during the life of the special offering.

Similar changes in the New York Stock Exchange's rules covering special offerings were noted in these columns of July 22, page 320.

HOLC Making Progress In Liquidation—Total Loans And Properties Reduced 53%

Aided in speeding its program of liquidation by the favorable economic conditions of the past year, the Home Owners' Loan Corporation—created by Congress in 1933 to block the landslide of depression foreclosures—has now reduced its aggregate of loans and properties by 53%, it was reported on Aug. 28. It has liquidated its mortgages, and other investments required in the emergency financing of a million homes, from a total of $3,484,000,000 to approximately $1,632,000,000, according to a statement by John H. Fahey, Commissioner of the Federal Home Loan Bank Administration. Information regarding the corporation's liquidation progress, based on figures of June 30, is also presented as follows by the Loan Bank Administration:

"Over the past fiscal year, HOLC reduced its balance of loans and acquired properties by 16%, the Corporation's most rapid progress in liquidation for any year.

"More than 110,000 of HOLC's borrowers are voluntarily making monthly payments above the amounts due, thus bringing them nearer to debt-free ownership. Such advance payments for the past year equalled $134,800,000, as compared with $90,000,000 for the previous twelve months.

"More than 243,000 original borrowers and purchasers of HOLC houses have paid off their accounts in full, 82,000 of them during the past year alone.

"Of the 195,600 properties which HOLC has been forced to take over, 171,000 or 87% have been sold.

"Payments of principal received by HOLC reached the record peak of $276,000,000, which was $42,600,000 above the total for the year before.

"Personnel employed by HOLC declined 30% in the past year, and administrative expenses have been reduced accordingly. There are now about 3,500 employes, as compared with a peak of over 21,000."

Mr. Fahey also reports:

"HOLC was created to combat a social as well as an economic disaster—to supply relief as well as credit. During the years 1933 to 1936, it took over the defaulted mortgages of more than a million families in the amount of $3,000,000,000. Later the Corporation was obliged to advance additional funds to many of its borrowers for insurance and taxes, and to repair properties it had acquired through foreclosure and to assume legal costs and delinquent interest in foreclosure cases. Thus, gross investments of HOLC in its debtor and property accounts from the beginning of operations up to June 30 amounted to $3,484,000,000. This total has been reduced to a balance of $1,632,000,000 or 53.1%, by an orderly process of monthly collections and sale of properties.

"In its sales of properties, HOLC has taken a loss of $254,000,000 on their capitalized values, including selling commissions. However, in the capitalized figure are included loan balances and unpaid interest, tax accumulations and costs of foreclosure and reconditioning. The book losses, therefore, include the cost of assistance to those borrowers who eventually had to be foreclosed.

"These cumulative losses were offset in part by more than $189,000,000 on net income, remaining after HOLC had paid its operating expenses and the interest on its bonds. Accordingly, the net deficit of the Corporation on June 30 was approximately $65,000,000—less than 2% of its total investment in loans.

"The majority of the present 741,000 HOLC borrowers and purchasers of acquired properties are now meeting their monthly payments of principal and interest promptly. But a substantial number of HOLC borrowers, who have made slow progress in reducing their debt, still require continuous contact and attention to encourage them to keep their payments current and reduce their mortgages to a point which will enable them to escape loss of their homes during any period of unemployment."

To help prevent its borrowers from lapsing into tax delinquencies, the Corporation has arranged to accept payments for their real estates taxes and insurance on a monthly basis. As of June 30, a total of 421,000 such accounts were in effect. HOLC refinancing loans, it is pointed out, originally called for payments to be spaced over a period of 15 years. It is further stated that:

"Beginning in 1939, about one-fourth of the total of a million loans were extended up to a maximum of 25 years, pursuant to an act of Congress, in order to give those borrowers a further opportunity to overcome their arrearages. Although the condition of these loans had improved steadily, the reduction of the monthly payments necessary in making the extensions has somewhat retarded HOLC's rate of liquidation."

Treasury Drops Plan For Individual Excess-Profits Tax

The Treasury is not considering an excess-profits tax on individuals as a means of raising new revenue, Secretary Morgenthau revealed after a recent meeting between Treasury officials and the heads of other Government agencies seeking to formulate a tax program. In July, the House Ways and Means Committee requested the Treasury and its own tax staff to study the feasibility of an individual excess profits tax.

A special memorandum listing five reasons why "such a tax does not appear to be desirable" has been prepared by Treasury tax experts.

The reasons, reported in an International News Service Washington dispatch of Aug. 17 follows:

"1. It would reduce incentive necessary for maximum war production.

"2. It would discriminate against several groups of income recipients.

"3. It would be difficult to administer with adequate completeness to prevent substantial evasion.

"4. It would contribute little to the control of inflation.

"5. All factors considered, the same amount of revenue could be raised more readily by other measures."

This announcement is not to be construed as an offer to sell or as a solicitation of an offer to buy the securities herein mentioned. The offering is made only by the prospectus. The offering is subject in part to the prior rights of purchase of stockholders.

NEW ISSUE

400,000 Shares

Braniff Airways, Incorporated

Common Stock

$2.50 Par Value

Price $12.75 per share

Copies of the prospectus may be obtained from any of the several Underwriters, including the undersigned, only in States in which such Underwriters are qualified to act as dealers in securities and in which the prospectus may legally be distributed.

F. EBERSTADT & CO.

MERRILL LYNCH, PIERCE, FENNER & BEANE
EASTMAN, DILLON & CO.

COURTS & CO.
OTIS & CO.
(Incorporated)

PAINE, WEBBER, JACKSON & CURTIS

August 30, 1943.

"Our Reporter On Governments"

By S. F. PORTER

The remarkable thing in the Government bond market today is how those 2% issues are holding up. . . . They're actually rising in price! . . . Just prior to the largest financing in the history of the United States, just a few days before the opening of the most high-pressure drive of all time to sell exactly that type of bond! . . . Look at the list and you'll see it for yourself. . . . As of this writing, the 2s of September, 1952-50 are bid at 100.19. . . . The 2s of 1955-51 are bid at 100.16. . . . The entire market for intermediates is steady to strong. . . . And in another few days, we'll be getting an offering of 2s of 1953-51, an issue placed right in that price range. . . .

Of course, the natural move for these outstanding 2s would have been downward. . . . Not much, admittedly. . . . But still, slight weakness would have been logical and would have been shrugged off by observers as to be expected. . . .

But no. . . . The 2s are holding above the ½ point premium mark. . . . And without official support, according to all authoritative reports. . . . The buyers?. . . . All sorts, institutions and traders. . . . The usual selection, as the experts see it. . . .

The whole market, in fact, is acting beautifully. . . . Indicating that earlier fears about a sloppy September drive were exaggerated. . . . As this columnist insisted was the case. . . . And indicating that there will be premiums on the new bonds—on the 2s, especially—despite the unquestionably tremendous size of the loans. . . .

HOW MUCH?

Guessing at the possible subscription total to the September drive is a bit on the impertinent and foolish side at this moment, but it may be taken for granted now that the $15,000,000,000 goal will be reached. . . . The market is telling us that. . . . The undercover preparations for "pressure" on every individual and institution in the nation suggests only that outcome. . . . How much? . . . Well, that's a hard one, but figure between $16,000,000,000 and $17,000,000,000 and you may be around it. . . . Possibly the higher total too. . . .

And that just from non-commercial bankers. . . . At the beginning of October—maybe the 3rd, maybe the 6th or 7th or 8th, but certainly after the public drive is closed—the commercial banks will be given a chance to subscribe to certificates of indebtedness and to 2% bonds. . . . How much the offering to them will amount to will depend upon the extent of the public oversubscription. . . .

But adding it altogether, it appears that the minimum of cash that will be raised between September 9 and October 9 will be $18,000,000,000 to $20,000,000,000. . . .

And if you want a more specific—and more significant estimate—it appears that the total of the new 2% loan will surpass the $10,000,000,000 mark. . . . Imagine it! . . .

Yet, the premium on the 2s is looked for with confidence by virtually all experts. . . . Maybe ⅜s, the way the market is acting now. . . . With the outstanding 2s holding that ½ premium level, a ⅜% premium within a fortnight after trading is permitted seems entirely within reason. . . .

This is going to be the most active period in Government finance in all American history. . . . Get set for it now. . . . Don't wait. . . .

For example:

If you've any selling under consideration to be in shape for new subscriptions, don't wait for the beginning of the drive to complete your transactions. . . . There's a good chance that any large-scale liquidation will be frowned upon and even investigated during the period of the campaign. . . . So, get it out of the way now. . . . Be completely in position to move into your new securities when the date for buying rolls around. . . .

And if you've any switching operations in outstanding bonds to handle, do them now. . . . Don't wait for another 32nd or so to act. . . . You may get caught in unusual market spreads and trends if you do. . . . And when the books on the various issues open, you want to be ready to concentrate on the business at hand, not on deals that could have been managed prior to that day. . . .

A POSSIBLE SWITCH

Historically, the 2¾s of 1965-60 have sold ½ point above the 2¾s of 1963-58 and the 2¾s of 1959-56, the other two long-term tax-exempts. . . .

At the moment, the spread between the 65-60s and the other two maturities is only ¼ point. . . .

Indicating that the 65-60s are lagging behind. . . . Which represents the liquidation that has been going on in this issue in recent weeks. . . . Also the "shake-down" in the price of that bond from 112.30 to close to the 112 level. . . . The 2¾s of 1965-60 now are around 112⅛. . . .

Which suggests a turn may be made in sale of the shorter-term 2¾s and in purchase of the 65-60s. . . . In fact, a permanent switch if you're interested in tax-exempt bonds for the long pull. . . . Which may be taken for granted if you're in this section of the market in the first place. . . .

Also. . . . The 2⅞s of 1960-55 and the 2¾s of 1965-60 are now selling at identical prices. . . . Both bid at 112.4 at this writing. . . .

While it's tradition to expect a shorter-term bond to sell higher than the longest-term issue of its type outstanding, the tradition no longer holds in this instance. . . . Because the longer the tax-exempt bond these days, the more attractive it is. . . .

So another even switch may be from the 2⅞s into the 2¾s. . . . Freezing your profit in the 2⅞s, taking a slight cut in coupon but obtaining an increase in yield from 1.71% to 1.91%. . . .

INSIDE THE MARKET

Bids are picking up in the tax-exempt lists with the key issue—the 65-60s—acting extremely well. . . . Report is sellers are not willing to accept shaved offers any longer. . . . They want a 32nd or so more each time they offer a block of the exempts. . . .

Insurance company selling in the exempts is just about over. . . . Story is companies not only have completed their liquidation prior to this drive but also have finished their long-term program of moving out of the exempts and into the long-term taxables. . . .

New York Stock Exchange members and member firms sold $500,000,000 of bonds during April war loan drive. . . . Feeling is they may be able to increase this total close to the billion-dollar mark this time. . . .

Little fellows are going to be hit on every side with pleas to buy war bonds starting September 9. . . . Preparations for pressure selling of bonds to individuals beat anything ever seen in history. . . .

Another indication of premium possibilities of the new 2s may be seen in price quoted on the maturing 3¼s, to be paid off October 15. . . . Price is 100.14, 100.16 even today, indicating a minus yield of 1/64. . . .

In former drives, subscription total always surpassed expectations. . . . Maybe we're being over-optimistic, but if this drive gets real momentum, the total may reach unguessed heights this time too. . . .

Non-banking sources have been leaving the bill market recently. . . . Bids of only $1,200,000,000 for $1,000,000,000 bill issue last week reflects that. . . . They're getting ready for the drive, keeping their cash in reserve. . . .

Odd angle of quotas for drive is that totals assigned to Ohio and New Jersey are lower than actual sales in those States during second war loan. . . . A technicality, but intriguing. . . . Ohio quota is $698,000,000. . . . New Jersey quota is $585,000,000. . . . Compare those with New York's quota of $4,709,000,000. . . .

Notice

To Holders of Foreign Securities

The Treasury Department requires a valuation, prior to Nov. 1, 1943, of all Foreign Securities held by individuals in this country.

For the May 31, 1943 prices
we suggest that you consult the "June 1943" BANK AND QUOTATION RECORD.

For the Aug. 1, 1939 prices
we suggest that you consult the "Sept. 1939" BANK AND QUOTATION RECORD.

For the Dec. 1, 1941 prices
we suggest that you consult the "Jan. 1942" BANK AND QUOTATION RECORD.

The subscription rate for The Bank and Quotation Record, issued monthly, is $20 per annum.

Published by
WILLIAM B. DANA COMPANY
25 Spruce Street New York, N. Y.

The Securities Salesman's Corner

Perseverance Is An Essential Quality Of Successful Salesmanship

There is a natural tendency for most of us to follow the lines of least resistence. We like to ease up on our efforts during periods when the going begins to run smoothly. The freedom of action and the independence that most investment salesmen enjoy during the hours of their daily work can lead to a progression of deteriorating work habits which may handicap even the best salesmen unless such tendencies are carefully held in check.

If there is any business where persistent effort brings its own reward, it is the securities business. Time and again, investment firms have done some intermittent advertising—an ad here and another there—on one subject, then another—finally, the whole thing was charged off as a loss. Of course, such advertising couldn't result in anything else but failure. On the other hand, we know of one firm that started a campaign of advertising in its local papers about five months ago. It used the same type of layout and the same size ads, week in and week out. It kept plugging away with advertisements designed to build up confidence and to encourage investors into making inquiries. The ads were short and they were interesting. They talked to people about securities in a language they could understand. At first, the results were slow in getting started, then they gradually increased. Today, after five months of plugging away, and right through the slow Summer months at that, this firm is cashing in on its advertising campaign and is thoroughly satisfied.

This lesson can be applied to every phase of the securities business. The individual salesman who keeps on plugging away, day in and day out, planning his work, and working his plan, will eventually build up his business to a point where success is automatically insured.

There is another psychological factor which favors the persistent worker. **Conscientious work habits are cumulative.** The more we overcome habits of procrastination and laziness, the stronger our work habits become. After a while discouragments and obstacles become less imprtant, and work itself turns into a pleasure and a satisfaction instead of a chore. When a salesman gets into this frame of mind, he's on the way to success. He's too busy to worry over obstacles, his mind is filled with creative ideas, he doesn't think of loafing because he's deriving more real pleasure out of work than out of anything else he could do.

If you are going to use direct mail, **have a plan and stick to it**, don't try to sell one hundred different securities all at one time, but pick out a few issues and keep hammering away until you get results. If you use the newspapers, tie your campaign together. Have a policy and tell people about it. Make the ads talk to people in the sort of language they can understand. Use the same position in the paper every time you advertise. Stick to the same days of the week. Use the same size ad and similar types of layout. Keep plugging away at the same ideas until you create a definite response. In regard to personal solicitation, know your securities, select your prospects carefully, analyze their wants and preferences as well as their individually idiosyncrasies, and **make those calls regularly, consistently, day in and day out.**

There may be other ways to promote business, but in the long run, we know of no surer road to success than that which comes from planned, systematic, persistent effort.

Sen. George Hopes for Post-War Tax Cuts

Senator George (Dem., Ga.), Chairman of the Senate Finance Committee, predicted on Aug. 25 a reduction of high war taxes in the post-war period and at the same time expressed the hope that taxpaying will be greatly simplified.

When the tax cut will come, Senator George told a press conference, depends upon the general economic picture confronting the nation after the war.

In United Press Washington advices, the following additional was reported:

Meanwhile, he said, the already heavy burden of federal taxes is sure to be increased and Congressional tax committees are exploring ways and means of simplifying tax payments by both individuals and corporations.

"There no doubt will be reductions and eliminations of purely war taxes when the tremendous burden of war expenditures is no longer necessary," Senator George said. "But we can't say how soon.

"We will first have to face the post-war period and see clearly the situation that then confronts us. Until then, it is impossible to anticipate how much the federal taxes can be adjusted."

The present Victory Tax, included now in the withholding tax, automatically is scheduled to be eliminated after the war. Senator George also anticipated adjustments in the corporate excess profits taxes to get early post-war consideration, adding that this levy may be adjusted before the war ends to provide greater post-war credits as a financial hedge against depression.

Higher taxes will come before simplification, but the form they will take still is problematical. Sen. George recently said he would agree to slight increases in individual and corporate taxes tied to an "induced savings" program under which individuals would be given income tax credits up to 15% of their net taxable income as a reward for piling up personal post-war reserves.

Senator George reiterated that he felt it would be useless for Congress to discuss a general sales tax unless the Treasury withdraws its objections to such a levy.

He said latest estimates indicate that a 10% general sales tax with no exemptions would net the Treasury $5,500,000,000 a year.

There are two ways a sales tax could result with Treasury sponsorship but both are unlikely, Senator George said. Those are:

1. Setting of an arbitrary figure in new revenue to be raised so high it would necessitate a sales levy in addition to other tax adjustments.
2. Considerable modification of present tax schedules. The Senator said he hoped the next tax bill would be out of the way by the end of November so that it would be fully operative by Jan. 1, 1944.

N. Y. Stock Exchange Weekly Firm Changes

The New York Stock Exchange has announced the following weekly firm changes:

Transfer of the Exchange membership of Luke H. Rose, Jr., to Warren E. Fisher will be considered on Sept. 9. It is understood that Mr. Fisher will act as an individual floor broker.

The proposal that Herbert Buschman act as alternate on the floor of the Exchange for Frank J. C. Weinberg will be considered by the Exchange on Sept. 2.

Warren L. Jones retired from partnership in Filor, Bullard & Smyth, N. Y. City, on Aug. 31.

Marble & Co., N. Y. City, will be dissolved as of Sept. 9.

Royal Bank of Scotland
Incorporated by Royal Charter 1727

HEAD OFFICE—Edinburgh
Branches throughout Scotland

LONDON OFFICES:
3 Bishopsgate, E. C. 2
8 West Smithfield, E. C. 1
49 Charing Cross, S. W. 1
Burlington Gardens, W. 1
64 New Bond Street, W. 1

TOTAL ASSETS
£108,171,956

Associated Banks:
Williams Deacon's Bank, Ltd.
Glyn Mills & Co.

Australia and New Zealand

BANK OF NEW SOUTH WALES
(ESTABLISHED 1817)

Paid-Up Capital ________ £8,780,000
Reserve Fund __________ 6,150,000
Reserve Liability of Prop. 8,780,000
£23,710,000

Aggregate Assets 30th Sept., 1941 __________ £150,939,354

SIR ALFRED DAVIDSON, K.B.E., General Manager

Head Office: George Street, SYDNEY

The Bank of New South Wales is the oldest and largest bank in Australasia. With over 870 branches in all States of Australia, in New Zealand, Fiji, Papua and New Guinea, and London, it offers the most complete and efficient banking service to investors, traders and travellers interested in these countries.

LONDON OFFICES:
29 Threadneedle Street, E. C.
47 Berkeley Square, W. 1

Agency arrangements with Banks throughout the U. S. A.

NATIONAL BANK of INDIA, LIMITED

Bankers to the Government in Kenya Colony and Uganda

Head Office: 26, Bishopsgate, London, E. C.

Branches in India, Burma, Ceylon, Kenya Colony and Aden and Zanzibar

Subscribed Capital____£4,000,000
Paid-Up Capital______£2,000,000
Reserve Fund________£2,200,000

The Bank conducts every description of banking and exchange business

Trusteeships and Executorships also undertaken

NATIONAL BANK of EGYPT

Head Office Cairo
Commercial Register No. 1 Cairo

FULLY PAID CAPITAL . £3,000,000
RESERVE FUND £3,000,000

LONDON AGENCY
6 and 7 King William Street, E. C.

Branches in all the principal Towns in
EGYPT and the SUDAN

Newsprint Price Increased Again

For the second time this year the price of newsprint was increased on Sept. 1, making the basic current cost $58 a ton or more than 16% above the prewar price.

The latest increase, $4 a ton, was on top of a previous $4 rise last March 1. Both were granted by the OPA and the Canadian Wartime Prices and Trade Board.

A joint U. S.-Canadian announcement said the increase was to compensate for increased costs of pulpwood, from which paper is made. Major Canadian producers had asked for $6 more a ton, while in March the plea had been for an increase of $8 a ton.

The $58-a-ton price is the "port price" for standard newsprint. "Super standard" newsprint will rise to $61.50.

Post-War Foreign Policy Plan, Embodying "Zones Of Safety" Offered By Kelland

A post-war foreign policy plan was presented to the Republican Party in New York City on Aug. 25 by Clarence Budington Kelland, author and now publicity director of the Republican National Committee. Mr. Kelland offered his program in a speech under the title of "The Zones of Safety Plan" before the law committee of the New York County Republican Committee at the National Republican Club. It will also be brought before the Sept. 6-7 meeting of the Republican Post-War Advisory Council at Mackinac Island, Mich. His plan is based on Anglo-American alliance and Pan-American solidarity but with an extension of outposts of defense and maintenance of an armed force which make this continent impregnable, said the New York "Sun" of Aug. 25, which indicated as follows his program:

"Mr. Kelland sketched his program in five points which he termed the five zones. The first called for a trusteeship in which England, Russia, China and France, when she is able to function as a great Power, will join with the United States in administering "the territories and people and economy of our enemies, the bankrupt nations of the earth and of other nations who shall find themselves in similar plight by reason of the war.

"The second zone consists of an agreement among victor nations 'for offensive and defensive joint action directed against any nation threatening to breach the peace,' and the third calls for 'a permanent defensive alliance between the United States and Great Britain' whereby 'the two great democracies, the two great English-speaking nations, shall act as one in case of attack upon either by any nation or combination of nations . . . permanent and openly declared to the world.'

"For the fourth zone, Mr. Kelland described 'a concord, an entente among the nations of North America and the nations of South America—between Canada, the United States on the north and our sister republics of the Southern Continent . . . both military and economic. . . . A policy of American solidarity against any non-American nation threatening the territorial rights of any American nation, large or small.'

"Rounding out the program with his fifth zone, the author declared: 'We must possess, by friendly negotiation if we may, by occupation if we must, those points, those islands, those bases which will perfect the fortification of the United States. . . . What we acquire we must fortify. We must create naval bases, flying fields, fortresses of imposing strength, not to be held as threats against the peace of any nation, but as guaranty of the peace of our own nation.'

"Elaborating on this, Mr. Kelland said he felt that not even the most rapid global thinker could find any improper nationalism or isolationism in wanting to consider the real safety and security of this country. He held that the building of what he calls a mighty series of Gibraltars on islands on the Pacific, air bases at Casablanca and Dakar in Africa, in Greenland, Iceland and the West Indies, was no evidence of desire for territorial aggrandizement.

"He concluded: 'But in it all I make one essential reservation. In what we do, in what we offer, in our collaboration with other nations for a better world, there must be no surrender of sovereignty of the United States; no abatement in her status as an independent, individual nation. We will collaborate but we will not amalgamate. We will become a part of no Utopian superstate, no partner in Union Now, no tail-wagging at the end of any dog; but a nation, proud, just and generous.' "

Halsey, Stuart & Co. Offers B & O Certificates

Offering was made Sept. 1 by a group headed by Halsey, Stuart & Co., Inc. of $4,000,000 Baltimore & Ohio RR. 3% equipment trust certificates, Series M, maturing semi-annually from Nov. 1, 1943 through May 1, 1953, at prices to yield 0.70% to 3%, according to maturity. The certificates, offered subject to Interstate Commerce Commission approval, were awarded to the bankers Aug. 31 on their bid of 100.057.

The $4,000,000 of certificates are part of a proposed aggregate principal amount of not more than $10,760,000, of which $3,500,000 have already been issued and are outstanding. The railroad proposes to sell from time to time, before April 1, 1944, additional certificates to finance all the cost of the following standard gauge equipment, estimated to cost not less than $10,760,000: three 5,400-horsepower diesel freight locomotives, 15 1,000-horsepower diesel switching locomotives; 20 2-8-8-4 mallet freight locomotives, and 965 50-ton composite hopper cars.

The certificates are being issued under the Philadelphia plan.

Associated with Halsey, Stuart & Co. Inc. in the offering are: Otis & Co., A. C. Allyn and Co. Inc; Hornblower & Weeks; E. H. Rollins & Sons Inc.; Dempsey-Detmer & Co.; First of Michigan Corp.; The Milwaukee Co.; Schwabacher & Co.; Hirsch, Lilienthal & Co.; Stifel, Nicolaus & Co., Inc.; The First Cleveland Corp.; Kebbon, McCormick & Co.; Alfred O'Gara & Co., Singer, Deane & Scribner; Stix & Co.; Walter Stokes & Co.; and F. S. Yantis & Co., Inc.

Customers Brokers Get Nominees For Office

The Association of Customers' Brokers of New York has received the following slate of officers for the annual election to be held Sept. 8 at 3:45 p.m. at the New York Institute of Finance, 20 Broad Street, New York City.

President: Robert J. Davidson, Fahnestock & Co.

Vice-President: Richard G. Horn, Peter P. McDermott & Co.

Treasurer: Donald C. Blanke, Eastman, Dillon & Co.

Secretary: Archie F. Harris, Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Beane.

Executive Committee

Four Year Term: Armand E. Fontaine, Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Beane; William McK. Barber, Stillman, Maynard & Co.; Maurice Glinert, Hirsch, Lilienthal & Co.; Andrew W. Shuman, Delafield & Delafield.

Three Year Term: John Ralph Watson, Dobbs & Co.; Ralph A. Rotnem, Harris, Upham & Co.

Two Year Term: Allen B. Kendrick, Burton, Cluett & Dana.

Spencer Phillips, Tucker, Anthony & Co., is chairman of the Nominating Committee.

Situations of Interest

The current situations in The National Radiator Company and Public National Bank and Trust Co. offer attractive possibilities, according to memoranda being distributed by C. E. Unterberg & Co., 61 Broadway, New York City. Copies of these interesting memoranda may be had from the firm upon request.

INSURANCE & BANK STOCKS
Bought - Sold - Quoted
Analyzed - Reviewed - Compared
Special Bulletin and Booklet Service to Dealers & Brokers.
Trading daily 7 a. m. to 5 p. m. (P. C. T.)
Inquiries invited. Orders solicited.

Butler-Huff & Co.
OF CALIFORNIA
210 West 7th St., Los Angeles
PRIVATE WIRES
New York - Chicago - San Francisco - Seattle
TELETYPE L. A. 279 - L. A. 280

National City Bank
Bulletin on Request
●
Laird, Bissell & Meeds
Members New York Stock Exchange
120 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 5, N. Y.
Telephone: BArclay 7-3500
Bell Teletype—NY 1-1248-49
L. A. Gibbs, Manager Trading Department)

Bank and Insurance Stocks

This Week — Insurance Stocks

By E. A. VAN DEUSEN

From time to time many dealers and investors in fire insurance stocks appear to become somewhat perturbed over the thought that perhaps the mutual companies are slowly but surely absorbing the business of the stock companies and that the latter, therefore, are doomed to a slow decline. They hear of instances in which certain large insurers have taken their business away from a stock company and given it to a mutual. That many such instances have occurred and are still occurring, cannot be gainsaid, but the idea that the mutuals are making great inroads in the business of the stock companies can be shown to be erroneous.

The following tabulation shows the total annual amount of net premiums written by the 372 reporting stock companies compared with that written by the 172 reporting mutual companies, for the 16-year period 1927 to 1942, inclusive. These figures have been compiled from the annual Fire and Marine Volumes of "The Spectator." (Insurance Authority since 1868.) The tabulation also shows the relative percentage of the total business written each year by the stock companies and by the mutual companies.

	—Net Premiums Written ($000)—			Percent of Total	
	Stock Companies	Mutual Companies	Total	Stock	Mutual
1927	980,105	128,330	1,108,435	88.4	11.6
1928	990,605	141,351	1,131,956	87.5	12.5
1929	1,027,028	152,604	1,179,632	87.1	12.9
1930	918,039	153,495	1,071,534	85.7	14.3
1931	787,019	142,233	929,252	84.7	15.3
1932	680,521	97,391	777,912	87.5	12.5
1933	622,777	112,190	734,467	84.7	15.3
1934	672,437	130,433	802,870	83.8	16.2
1935	702,620	134,415	837,035	83.9	16.1
1936	759,429	131,426	890,855	85.2	14.8
1937	831,622	140,506	972,128	85.5	14.5
1938	782,204	139,469	921,673	84.9	15.1
1939	814,514	142,128	956,642	85.1	14.9
1940	932,074	156,298	1,088,372	85.6	14.4
1941	1,075,617	183,206	1,258,823	85.4	14.6
1942	1,144,461	199,826	1,344,287	85.1	14.9

It will be observed that in 1927 the mutuals wrote 11.6% of the total business, and that their proportion increased each year to 15.3% by 1931; it then dropped to 12.5% in 1932, and again increased to the top figures of 16.2% in 1934 and 16.1 in 1935. Since then their proportion appears to have stabilized between 14.5% and 15%. The average for the seven-year period, 1936-1942, is 14.74%.

There certainly is nothing in these figures to indicate that the stock companies are not holding their own, in fact, their position appears to have improved moderately since 1935. In this connection it is also of interest to point out that since the low year of 1933, the stock companies have shown somewhat better relative growth than have the mutuals, as follows:

	Total Premiums ($000)	Stock ($000)	Mutual ($000)
1933 (Low Year)	734,467	622,277	112,190
1943	1,344,287	1,144,461	199,826
Growth	$609,820 83%	$522,184 84%	$87,636 78%

It is of course true that the mutuals' net rates to most policyholders are lower than those of the stock companies; nevertheless it is doubtful whether they can ever seriously impair the position of the well capitalized, firmly established old-line stock companies, whose nationwide agency plants represent an investment of many millions of dollars. The mutuals cover relatively small areas, and make little attempt to reach as large a section of the insuring public as do the stock companies. To compete adequately in this wider-spread field would probably involve their building up the equivalent of the stock companies' agency plant, and then their costs would rise. It is reported that some prominent mutuals have recently been reducing dividends to policyholders, due to rising expenses and taxes, lower income from investments and increasing fire losses. As a result, the spread between the net average premium rates of mutuals and stock companies has narrowed somewhat.

The tendency of the mutuals is to confine their writings to the better risks. The result of this policy is to restrict volume but to give them better loss ratios than

(Continued on page 919)

PRIMARY MARKETS IN
INSURANCE STOCKS

HUFF, GEYER & HECHT, INC.

New York 5
67 Wall Street
WHitehall 3-0782
NY 1-2875

Boston 9
10 Post Office Square
HUBbard 0650

Chicago 3
135 S. La Salle Street
FRanklin 7535
CG-105

PRIVATE WIRE SYSTEM CONNECTING: NEW YORK, BOSTON, CHICAGO, ST. LOUIS, LOS ANGELES, SAN FRANCISCO AND SEATTLE

TELEPHONES TO
HARTFORD, Enterprise 6011 PORTLAND, Enterprise 7008
PROVIDENCE, Enterprise 7008

Municipal News & Notes

Operation of the Nashville, Tenn., Electric Service with an income five times its annual interest charges on long term bonds for the year ending June 30, 1943, was disclosed in the annual audit of N. E. S. books by the nationally-known accounting firm of Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and Company, St. Louis, Mo.

W. C. Baird, chairman of the Nashville Power Board, who made the audit report public, said that the board is "highly pleased with the splendid showing revealed in the report."

The local publicly-owned system for the distribution of power manufactured by the Tennessee Valley Authority showed a gross income for the year of $1,174,881, according to the auditors' report. Net income was $741,419.

The report showed a surplus of $2,772,520 appropriated for four principal items as follows: Retirement of bonds, $575,852; electric system bond reserve, 694,522; construction $1,400,194, and contingencies, $101,952. There was an additional unappropriated surplus item of $551,363 available for working capital, giving a total surplus of $3,323,884.

Mayor Thomas L. Cummings said last night that he was gratified at the "wonderful showing made by the Nashville power system, which vindicates public ownership without political interference."

The power system set aside $631,666 during the year for the amortization of bonded indebtedness, and $327,843 to meet interest charges.

It set aside an additional $363,670 during the year as a charge for depreciation, and paid tax equivalents to the city of Nashville, Davidson County and the state totalling $373,036. The power board allocated from 3 to 3¼% of revenues to depreciation.

Gross revenues from the sale of power during the year were $1,562,732.

The system has outstanding against it $13,150,000 in bonds out of the $15,000,000 worth issued at the time of acquisition more than four years ago. Of this amount of $13,150,000 in outstanding bonds, $650,000 have been reacquired by the power board and are held in the bond fund.

The audit report said that the system has set aside $550,000 for use in construction and replacements after the war, and that construction costs for last year were low because of the difficulty in securing materials.

Oklahoma May Use Surplus For Debt Retirement

In a decision vital to the financial program of Governor Kerr, the State Supreme Court has upheld 8 to 0 a 1943 law applying the $7,605,000 surplus of the last fiscal year to retirement of the State debt.

The opinion which was rendered Aug. 24, overruled a six-point attack on the law which would permit advance payments to reduce outstanding obligations of $28,416,681 now costing nearly $3,000,000 annually.

It was forecast unofficially that the successful court test would be followed by a proposal of similar legislation with reference to the next surplus which was expected to accrue this financial year.

The court's ruling came on a suit which was required by the law itself. The legislature authorized the state funding board committee to purchase bonds to the limit of the 1942-43 surplus only after the supreme court had approved the law.

The decision by Justice Earl Welch held that passage of the act diverting the surplus to debt retirement was not use of a tax levy for purposes other than that for which it was imposed because the surplus was not attained deliberately but only incidentally.

A debt-free State by the end of the Kerr administration had become a possibility through a prediction by State financial experts that present financial trends would accumulate enough cash by January, 1947, to balance all debt payments nine years ahead of time.

Mecklenburg County, N. C., Railroad Term Issue Provided For

The county has a sum of $239,760 current investment in government bonds in anticipation of a maturity of $300,000 6% railroad bonds due in 1950, according to local press advices. Interest on the investments, coupled with other sinking funds, is expected to greatly exceed the amount required to retire the debt at maturity. The county also met from sinking funds a maturity on Sept. 1 of $110,000 term bonds of 1913. Creation of a sinking fund to take care of these debts was a companion feature of the long-term financial program adopted by the county several years ago.

Treasury Attaches Funds Of Delaware River Joint Commission

At the instance of the Treasury Department, the Collector of Internal Revenue has attached funds of the Delaware River Joint Commission, New Jersey, which are on deposit in the Camden Trust Company, for the purpose of pressing the Treasury's claim for collection of $10,412.97 alleged to be due in documentary stamp taxes, penalties and interest on the approximately $8,000,000 bonds issued by the Commission in 1933 to finance construction of the rail transit line across the Delaware River Bridge. Commenting on the move, Joseph K. Costello, General Manager of the Commission, said:

"We believe that this tax is assessed without warrant of law and we shall proceed on that assumption. At the meeting of the Commission this afternoon (Aug. 27) the general manager and counsel were authorized to take all necessary steps to protect the Commission against the collection of this tax." He also stated that inasmuch as the action will affect other public agencies, such as the Port of New York Authority, the general manager and legal counsel will meet in New York in the present week with the Commission's special bond counsel, Wood, Hoffman, King & Dawson, and officials of the Port Authority.

Memphis War Bond Investments Close to $5,000,000

The City of Memphis, Tenn., had invested through July 31 last a total of $4,594,342 in government securities, according to Mayor Chandler, who also predicted that additional substantial investments would be made in the September war bond drive. The Mayor disclosed the figures in releasing the July financial report, which showed that all departments are operating within their budget appropriations except the Department of Public Works which has taken a $67,368 "dip" into surplus funds of the city.

Largest purchase of war bond securities was made with General Fund money. From this fund, $1,299,849 had been used to purchase short term securities. Other Government securities purchased and placed in sinking funds of other departments include: Fire and Police Station sinking fund, $57,615; Improvement Bond sinking fund, $1,244,630; Levee fund, $882,696; Park sinking fund, $29,049; School sinking fund, $533,372; construction fund, $447,223, and current sinking fund $99,905.

The city's unallocated surplus now held in a Reserve for Emergency Revolving Fund stands at $600,000. With $390,368 left from the city's 1942 surplus of $468,521, a total of $990,368 now is included in "unallocated surplus."

Surplus Available

This surplus, city officials point out, is held in an open account and is available for appropriation for any needs the City Commission may decide to meet between now and Dec. 31.

Meanwhile, collections of revenue in all city departments showed a decided increase on July 31 as compared to July 31, 1942. Total collections for the year are estimated at $5,536,613. Of this amount, $4,638,225 (or 83.77%) had been collected through July 31.

Total Revenue Up

The 1942 total revenue estimate was somewhat higher than this year. By July 31 of last year, a total of $4,547,744 had been collected, representing 74.93% of the 1942 anticipated revenue collection.

Only $898,357 needs to be collected before Dec. 31 to meet the 1943 anticipated revenue.

Mayor Chandler said reasons for the city being ahead in its collections of anticipated revenue are that budget estimates were reduced this year, taxpayers have been making advance payments of city taxes, and many have been paying delinquent taxes.

Of $3,747,487 current taxes anticipated this year, $3,082,505 had been paid by July 31. A total of $190,714 had been paid in delinquent taxes.

Strong Railroads Seen As Post-War National Bulwark

(Continued from first page)

Purchaser." He points out that a large amount of maintenance work not absolutely necessary to safe operation of the railroads at this time has had to be postponed during the war period. Consequently, he adds, after the war there will be need for rehabilitation on a large scale, and this is important to the country.

"This is the first period in which railroad earnings have approached a reasonable return in more than a decade," Mercier says. "The level of rates under which traffic is moving is the lowest in history by unit of work performed. For the first five months of 1943, taxes absorbed more than half of the railroads' real net earnings."

The western railways are handling by far the greatest traffic load in all their history, and this load is expected to increase, he continues. Southern Pacific's Pacific Lines traffic for the first half of 1943 compared with the first half of 1939, it is pointed out, shows an increase of 168% in ton miles and 335% in passenger miles.

With reference to the handling of Southern Pacific's tremendous war load, Mercier pays tribute to the "earnest effort and excellent spirit of railroad men and women in all branches of the company's service" and to the "practical and well-sustained cooperation received from shippers, both military and commercial."

Predicts Interest Rates Will Remain Low

"The hold which the Government has over the **interest rate will be maintained throughout the war and probably for some time thereafter,"** says Charles F. Speare of Consolidated News Features. "This means," he continues, "that most forms of high-grade securities will preserve a considerable portion of their premiums in so far as these are not affected by approaching maturities. The present yields on government, municipal and corporation bonds are at approximately the lowest levels since 1940. This includes the 1.83% return on tax-exempt governments and 1.96% on municipals, with a little more than 2.50% quoted for high-grade corporation bonds. Between the AAA and BAA corporation yields there is a spread of 1.11%—from 2.69% up to 3.80%. In this group industrial bonds sell at the lowest average return and public utilities next. There is a spread of ½ of 1% between utilities and rails of equal quality."

Braniff Airways, Inc., Common Stock Offered

F. Eberstadt & Co. and a nation-wide group of associated underwriters on Aug. 30 made a public offering of and the company concurrently offered to its stockholders 400,000 shares of Braniff Airways, Inc., common stock, priced at $12.75 a share.

The new financing will increase the number of common shares outstanding to 1,000,000 out of an authorized issue of 1,500,000 shares. The company has no preferred stock, funded debt or bank loans. Application has been made for the listing of the company's shares on the New York Stock Exchange.

The company has pending before the Civil Aeronautics Board applications for extensions of its service from San Antonio to El Paso, Oklahoma City to Atlanta, Amarillo to San Antonio and Armarillo to Houston, as well as from Chicago to Detroit.

The company's plans include also a program for the development of a comprehensive system of feeder lines within the trade areas of the principal distributing centers served and the initiation applications for extensions of its services to the Canal Zone, the Caribbean Islands, South America and Europe is also contemplated.

Associated with F. Eberstadt in the offering are Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Beane; Courts & Co.; Eastman, Dillon & Co.; Otis & Co.; Paine, Webber, Jackson & Curtis; Sutro & Co.; Boettcher & Co.; E. H. Rollins & Sons, Inc.; Shields & So.; Hawley, Shepard & Co.; A. C. Allyn & Co., Inc.; Ames Emerich & Co., Inc.; Butcher & Sherrerd; Kidder, Peabody & Co.; Mitchum, Tully & Co.; O'Melveny-Wagenseller & Durst, Inc.; Equitable Securities Corp.; Loewi & Co.; Bankamerica Co.; Dewar, Robertson & Pancoast; Johnston, Lemon & Co.; A. M. Kidder & Co.; Riter & Co.; Spencer Trask & Co.; Stein Bros. & Boyce; Auchincloss, Parker & Redpath; Alfred L. Baker & Co.; E. W. Clarke & Co.; Hill, Richards & Co.; Van Alstyne, Noel & Co.

Also, Grubbs, Scott & Co.; The Wisconsin Co.; Pacific Co. of California; J. C. Bradford & Co.; Cohu & Torrey; Barrett Herrick & Co., Inc.; Hill Bros.; Nashville Securities Co.; Bond & Goodwin, Inc.; Bosworth Chanute, Loughridge & Co.; Cruttenden & Co.; Doolittle, Schoelkopf & Co.; A. G. Edwards & Sons; Estabrook & Co.; Robert Garrett & Sons; Graham, Parsons & Co.; Peters, Writer & Christensen, Inc.; Putnam & Co.; Stix & Co.; Watling, Lerchen & Co.; Bateman, Eichler & Co.; Ferris, Exnicios & Co., Inc.; Granbery, Marache & Lord; Kay Richard & Co.; Lester & Co.; A. E. Masten & Co.; Nelson Douglas & Co.; Reinholdt & Gardner; Schwabacher & Co.; Searl-Merrick Co.; Wyeth & Co.; The Bankers Bond Co., Inc.; Burns Potter & Co., Inc.; Francis I. du Pont & Co.; Wyatt, Neal & Waggoner; Bingham, Walter & Hurr; George D. B. Bonbright & Co.; Singer, Deane & Scribner; Murphey, Favre & Co.; A. E. Weltner & Co., Inc.; Westheimer & Co., and Herbert B. White.

Railroad Securities

(Continued from page 905)

Income 4½s, there has accumulated two years' interest on this issue, or eight points, also a return of capital when distributed at the time of the issuance of the new securities, expected prior to Christmas of this year. As measured by Income bonds of roads either already emerged from reorganization, or in the process of being reorganized, these General Mortgage Income 4s would appear to be markedly undervalued.

Common Stock. There will be 719,319 shares of this stock outstanding, one-third of which is to be optioned to Canadian Pacific until 1950 at $2 per share. Through distribution of additional common arising from ownership of sizable amounts of the old Soo securities, CPR will own well over 50% of the stock of the new company, i.e. of course when its option is finally exercised. There is a rumor that CPR will exercise its option either immediately prior to, or immediately following, the distribution of the new securities. Some credence should be given this rumor since CPR could exercise its option without cost to itself were a dividend of $1 per share distributed for two successive years.

This distribution is well within the financial abilities of the new company, finances being more than adequate, and average earnings for the past three years testify to the conservatism of such a distribution ($0.83 in 1940; $1.21 in 1941; $3.21 in 1942 and over $4 per share estimated in 1943). In a normal post-war year, however, earnings are not likely to exceed $1 per share unless sizeable portions of debt are retired with war swollen cash resources.

Admittedly the new common is speculative. Yet at current levels of 7 the stock is selling at less than twice average earnings for 1942 and 1943 (est.) combined, and should a $1 dividend be disbursed—as called for by the very logic of the interrelation of the CPR with the Soo—the yield afforded would be in excess of 14% and on the basis probable post-war dividend of $0.50 per share, the yield would be over 7% without taking into consideration the building up of the equity through funds made available from the Capital Fund and Sinking Fund. Additionally, any issue, whether rail, utility or industrial, possesses some measure of residual value, if operating losses can be avoided and if there is no debt senior to the equity, thus making the issue reorganization proof. The new Soo common is in that enviable position and accordingly there would appear to be a floor beneath the issue, thus limiting the potential loss if post-war prospects do not measure up to our present estimates. Therefore, for reasons advanced herein, the stock seems uncommonly attractive at this writing.

Post-War Rail Prospects

McLaughlin, Baird & Reuss, 1 Wall Street, New York City, members of the New York Stock Exchange, have just issued an interesting circular entitled "Railroads—Some Thoughts on Post-War Prospects." Copies of this circular may be had from the firm upon request.

Broker-Dealer Personnel Items

If you contemplate making additions to your personnel please send in particulars to the Editor of The Financial Chronicle for publication in this column.

NEW YORK, N. Y.—**George H. Baker** is with **White, Weld & Co.,** 40 Wall Street.

(Special to The Financial Chronicle)

BOSTON, MASS.—**Robert P. Loker** is with **Kidder, Peabody & Company,** 115 Devonshire Street.

(Special to The Financial Chronicle)

BOSTON, MASS.—**J. Dallas Corbiere** and **Melvin H. Parker** have joined the staff of **Trust Funds, Inc.,** 89 Broad Street.

(Special to The Financial Chronicle)

CHICAGO, ILL.—**Matthias E. Hoseley** has become associated with **Leason & Co., Inc.,** 39 South La Salle Street. Mr. Hosely was formerly with Joseph F. Dixon & Co. and Banning & Co. In the past he was with H. M. Byllesby & Co. and Paine, Webber & Co.

(Special to The Financial Chronicle)

CHICAGO, ILL. — **Martha E. Brett** has been added to the staff of **Cruttenden & Co.,** 209 South La Salle Street. Miss Bredt was previously with Chicago Ordnance District.

(Special to The Financial Chronicle)

CHICAGO, ILL.—**A. Carlow Brown** has become associated with **Paine, Webber, Jackson & Curtis,** 209 South La Salle Street. Mr. Brown was previously with Clement, Curtis & Co., Sutro Bros. & Co., and Fuller, Rodney & Redmond.

(Special to The Financial Chronicle)

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.—**Herbert Peek** has joined the staff of **H. R. Baker & Co.,** Bank of America Building.

(Special to The Financial Chronicle)

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.—**Edward E. Moore** has become affiliated with **Nelson Douglass & Co.,** 510 South Spring St. Mr. Moore was previously with Crowell, Weeden & Co. and Fox, Castera and Co. In the past he was an officer of C. L. Wood & Co.

(Special to The Financial Chronicle)

PORTLAND, OREG.—**Fred L. Nielsen** is now with **Conrad, Bruce & Co.,** 316 South West Sixth Avenue.

(Special to The Financial Chronicle)

PROVIDENCE, R. I.—**Harry A. Hall** is now connected with **Elmer H. Bright & Co.,** 85 Westminster Street.

(Special to The Financial Chronicle)

SACRAMENTO, CALIF. — **Ross L. Griffith** has been added to the staff of **Bankamerica Company,** Bank of America Building.

(Special to The Financial Chronicle)

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. — **Douglas B. Lewis** is affiliated with **E. F. Hutton & Company,** 160 Montgomery Street.

(Special to The Financial Chronicle)

ST. LOUIS, MO.—**Roy Charles Surkamp** has become connected with **Edward D. Jones & Company,** 705 Olive Street. Mr. Surkamp was previously with Curtiss Wright.

(Special to The Financial Chronicle)

ST. PAUL, MINN.—**Gerald M. Clark,** formerly with Allison-Williams Co. for a number of years, is now with **Kalman & Company,** Endicott Building.

(Special to The Financial Chronicle)

TOLEDO, OHIO.—**W. Kenneth Sur** and **Arthur Tresch** are with **Braun, Bosworth & Co.,** Toledo Trust Building.

(Special to The Financial Chronicle)

TOLEDO, OHIO — **Francis J. Eagan** has become connected with **C. J. Devine & Co.,** Union Commerce Building, Cleveland, Ohio. In the past Mr. Eagan was with Jackson & Curtis, Paine, Webber & Co., and Salomon Bros. & Hutzler.

Churchill Says Roosevelt And He Will Seek Meeting With Stalin—Cautions On 2d Front

Prime Minister Churchill of Great Britain said on Aug. 31, that "nothing is nearer to the wishes of President Roosevelt and myself than to have a three-fold meeting with Marshal Stalin"; but he declared that an Allied second front would be opened on the Continent only when there was every chance of military success, unswayed by political considerations.

The Prime Minister said in a broadcast address from Quebec, according to the Associated Press, that he did not blame Russia for any criticism it had leveled at the Allies for not having launched a new offensive in western Europe. He made it clear, however, that the positive factor of military success was paramount.

Mr. Churchill said that the recent conference at Quebec was concerned principally with "inflaming" the war against Japan, with whom Russia is at peace, and that therefore it would have been an embarrassment to the Soviet Union to have been represented.

In further reporting his remarks, the Associated Press dispach said:

"The President and I will persevere in our efforts to meet Marshal Stalin," he continued, "and in the meantime it seems most necessary and urgent that a conference of the British, United States and Russian Foreign Ministers or their responsible representatives should be held at some convenient place in order not merely to explore the various important questions connected with the future arrangements for world security, but to carry their discussions to a point where the heads of States and governments may be able to intervene."

The Prime Minister, refreshed from his labors at the Quebec war council by a week of fishing in the Laurentian Mountains, turned again to the question of a second front in Europe, declaring:

"We once had a fine front in France, but it was torn to pieces by the concentrated might of Hitler, and it is easier to have a front pulled down than it is to build it up again."

However, he went on: "I look forward to the day when British and American liberating armies will cross the channel in full force and come to close quarters with the German invaders of France.

"You would certainly not wish me to tell you when that is likely to happen or whether it be near or far, but whenever the great blow is struck you may be sure that it will be because we are satisfied that there is a good prospect of continuing success and that our soldiers are expended in accordance with sound military plans and not squandered for political considerations of any kind."

Bank & Insurance Stocks

(Continued from page 917)

the stock companies enjoy. The following figures are based on the premium totals given in the above tabulation.

Ratio of Losses Paid to Premiums Written

	Stock %	Mutuals %
1927	51.2	33.2
1928	48.9	33.2
1929	47.6	54.4
1930	56.8	40.2
1931	59.7	41.5
1932	58.9	37.1
1933	46.3	36.0
1934	42.9	33.1
1935	36.6	28.8
1936	42.8	35.3
1937	42.8	34.6
1938	48.3	37.7
1939	45.0	38.1
1940	43.5	37.6
1941	43.8	38.4
1942	55.0	36.4
Average	48.2	37.3

The investment practice of mutual fire insurance companies differs materially from that of stock fire companies. Figures published by Alfred M. Best Co. for the year 1942 as to the classification of their admitted assets are revealing.

	*Stock %	†Mutual %
Cash	11.9	12.7
Bonds	38.3	61.0
Stocks	39.9	12.1
Real Estate	3.7	8.0
Agents Balance	5.0	4.7
Other Assets	1.2	1.5

*135 companies. †50 companies.

Mutual companies, it will be observed, invest much more heavily in bonds than do the stock companies, and only moderately in stocks. Investment income is not as important a factor with them as it is with the stock companies, where net investment income is approximately double their net underwriting profits over a series of years. In 1941, when the mutuals wrote 14.6% of the total premium business of both stocks and mutuals, their proportion of total net investment income was only 9%.

There is plenty of room in America, and plenty of growth ahead, to enable both mutual and stock carriers to live happily and prosperously side by side. Meanwhile, the competition thus afforded is not entirely to the disadvantage of the public. It is also of interest to note that in Germany, under conditions of hyper-inflation, the mutual companies are reported to have fared worse than the stock companies. Assessments against policyholders became extremely burdensome and forced at least one large mutual to become a stock company.

Maine Dealers Ass'n Re-elects C. Pierce

PORTLAND, ME.—The Maine Investment Dealers Association at its annual meeting re-elected Carrell K. Pierce, H. M. Payson & Co., President for the forthcoming year. Nathan C. Fay, Nathan C. Fay & Co., was also re-elected to the office of Secretary-Treasurer, Maurice A. Bowers, Bowers & Co.; Walter T. Burns, Burns, Barron & Co.; Harld D. Jones, Jones, Holman & Co.; Charles W. Leonard, C. W. Leonard & Co.; Stanley H. Patten, Timberlake & Co.; A. Clinton Edgecomb, Portland, and James E. Connor, Columbia Investment Co., Bangor, were chosen Directors.

Edward E. Chase, Maine Securities Company, co-Chairman of the Main War Finance Committee, was speaker at the annual dinner of the Association. Other guests were Hal G. Hoyt, securities examiner of the Maine State Banking Department; Theron A. Woodsum, Savings Banks Association of Maine; and Thomas A. West, Boston, Chairman of District Committee No. 14 of the National Association of Securities Dealers, Inc.

Active Trading Markets in

General Gas & Electric $5 Prior Preferred
Massachusetts Utilities Associates 5% Preferred
Public Service Co. of Indiana 5% Preferred
Peoples Light & Power $3 Preferred

LAURENCE M. MARKS & CO.
Members New York Stock Exchange
49 Wall Street, New York 5, New York
Telephone HAnover 2-9500 Teletype N.Y. 1-344

Public Utility Securities

Post-War Outlook For Utility Earnings

The post-war outlook for the electric light and power industry has been analyzed recently by Ralph Sterling in the "Utility Letters" issued by the Bond Department of Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Beane.

The trend of revenues will continue upward following temporary irregularity resulting from the immediate post-war readjustment, the firm concludes. This would be particularly true of residential revenues constituting 35% of the total. Over the past five years customers have increased 19%, and the use of electricity per customer 27%, while the average unit revenue declined 17%—the net result being a 30% gain in revenues.

The post-war trend assumes a considerable volume of residential construction, particularly single-family homes. But these new homes may not contribute their full revenue quota, since many of them may be equipped for the new fluorescent lighting which is much more efficient. There may be an increased standard of lighting, but on the whole residential ligthing (about one-third of the residential load) is not expected to increase very rapidly.

Greater results are anticipated from the increased use of appliances, manufacture and sale of which has been retarded by the war. Refrigerators account for about 20% of residential consumption, but our homes are already well supplied, the old-fashioned ice box having largely disappeared. There might be some gains due to new homes, substitution of bigger models, and greater use of fast-freezing units, but on the other hand the new models use less current. Greater growth possibilities exist in electric ranges and water heaters, which also account for about one-fifth of present household consumption. But due to competition from other fuels, gains in this department may not prove spectacular unless the utilities put on a strong selling campaign.

Comparatively little current is used by radios and phonographs, but if television becomes popular this may substantially increase present consumption, if and when present sets are replaced. Greater use of washing machines is a promising item and some increase in vacuum cleaners and flat-irons may help, though allowance must always be made for greater efficiency of new models. Possibly the best prospect for increasing the use of electricity is in the use of air-conditioning units, which may be popular in newly constructed houses.

Based on the above analysis, Merrill Lynch estimate that by the end of 1947 the number of residential customers will have increased 12%, and the average use 20%, while rates may be down 10%, the resulting gain in revenues being 22%.

Commercial customers such as stores and theatres provide about 27% of revenues and this class is very profitable to the utility company because of the large use of current. The recent trend of consumption has been downward, due to forced closing of stores, gas stations, etc., but after the war there should be a quick recovery. Moreover, commercial air-conditioning, greater use of community cold-storage lockers, etc., should be helpful. However, due to possible rate reductions for this class of consumers, Merrill Lynch don't expect more than a 5 to 10% gain as compared with 1942. As to industrial use of electricity (29% of the total), this is expected to follow the trend of the Federal Reserve Production Index, estimates for which range all the way from 125 to 190.

Regarding the post-war trend of costs, there will doubtless be an increase in number of employees and hourly rates of pay. Fuel costs are difficult to gauge, being dependent on a wide variety of factors. Cost of maintenance will depend on the price of fabricated copper and aluminum. Miscellaneous expenses are expected to increase about 20%, based largely on greater volume of business.

Depreciation charges rose 36% in the five years ended 1942, but this rate of increase is expected to slow down since many companies have already attained the standards required by commissions, etc. Regarding the all-important question of Federal taxes (which now absorb about one-quarter of revenues) Merrill Lynch think that the excess profits tax will probably be dropped in the post-war period, because it has a restrictive effect on our industrial economy; on the other hand, the normal and surtax rate may be at the 45-50% level, and the amount of tax-free earnings (due to carry-over and other non-recurring tax credits) may be materially reduced. Thus the firm looks for comparatively little relief in total Federal taxes.

(Continued on page 921)

UTILITY PREFERREDS

PAINE, WEBBER, JACKSON & CURTIS
ESTABLISHED 1879

Peace or Politics?

(Continued from page 902)

in the resolution are as inconsistent with each other as each is with freedom of action. Furthermore the emphasis on international machinery with power, suggests that whatever this machinery is, it is to be a panacea for peace in our time. Nothing is said about all the other steps which must be taken, and for the most part taken first, if the international machinery with power is to have the slightest chance of success.

A Peace Program More Important Than Resolutions

I propose to discuss today the important steps which must be taken to insure peace by protecting our people against attack or threat of attack. We pursued a policy leading to war because our people were convinced that the German-Japanese aggression would sooner or later lead to an attack on the United States itself. We are not engaged in any crusade for democracy, or for the four freedoms, or the preservation of the British Empire. We seek a world in which the American people can work out the destiny of the Republic, and solve the problems of human liberty and happiness, without physical attack on the distortion of our multiple freedoms by war.

The insurance of peace and safety in the future is not an easy task. It can't be obtained by passing Congressional resolutions. Since the dawn of history men have been trying to solve the problem. Every peace treaty has stated as its objective perpetual peace between the contracting parties. We had the Pax Romana, the Great Design of Henry of Navarre, the Holy Alliance, the Concert of Europe, the Hague Conventions, the League of Nations of 1919, to mention only a few. It isn't the desire to establish machinery which is lacking. It is a practical plan, which will work, and won't do more harm than good. Whether Congress should yet debate the problem is open to question, but the private citizens of this country should certainly engage continuously in a thoughtful analysis and discussion of the plans that are proposed. How can we in the future insure peace for the United States and its people?

First, we must pursue the war to a complete and overwhelming victory with punishment and disarmament of the Axis nations. That alone should insure peace for many years to come, and it is two-thirds of the problem. There will be no aggressors for years to come who will dare to threaten the world after they see the punishment for aggression which modern war will inflict on Germany, Italy and Japan. The first task of the F.B.I. was to kill or capture the gangsters who defied society. The question how crime and criminals may be prevented is still engaging the attention of the sociologists.

Second, we must provide an army, navy and air force for our defense sufficiently strong to remove from the mind of any nation the idea that it can successfully attack us. Of course such a force could not prevent air raids or other attacks, but there is nothing to suggest that modern technology has removed the ability of North America to defend itself against any nation or combination of nations. Look at the successful defense of Great Britain in a much more vulnerable position. It is said that democracies will not keep up their armed forces. But it is no argument against a course of action that one has not the sense or courage to pursue it. International machinery is not going to run itself either, and democracies will find it harder to continue the necessary ungrudging and unqualified support for it, than they will to maintain their own forces.

Third, after the initial period of relief and reconstruction we must keep out of the internal affairs of other nations, and we must learn to treat with tolerance conditions and ideologies which we may not understand or sympathize with. I seem to see a tendency, especially among our New Deal friends, to make plans for the world as they made plans for us poor Americans. We can't crusade throughout the world for the four freedoms, or force milk on people who don't like milk without making ourselves thoroughly hated. We can't force on the Russians freedom of speech and freedom of religion if Mr. Stalin doesn't approve of them, as he doesn't. We can't force independence on India except as the British see fit to arrange it. We can be helpful throughout the world. But we can't be a meddlesome Matty, or try to boss the boots off the world if we expect to avoid war in the future. No nation should insist on interfering with the internal affairs of other nations unless it is prepared to submit to the same interference itself.

Fourth. The three programs I have outlined are steps of purely national policy. But I do not intend to suggest that they are sufficient. We have sometimes followed them and they have not kept us out of war. Because any war today is likely to spread over the world. I believe we should attempt again to prevent the occurrence of any war in the world by international action. Before coming, however, to the question of an elaborate international organization with power to outlaw war in the future there are other direct steps to be taken. In the period after the cessation of hostilities we have a unique opportunity to remove some of the most fertile causes of war. For several years the world will necessarily be dominated by the military forces of Great Britain, Russia and America. The Axis Nations and the occupied nations will have to accept in the first instance the basic world-pattern decreed by the Allies. The Versailles treaty failed largely because it wholly neglected economic conditions, and created countries with no visible means of support. The Allies must try to draw boundaries so that no country is forced to remain poverty-stricken. They can insist that customs-unions shall be established in the beginning, even if it is unwise to interfere later with internal tariff arrangements. They can assure a supply of necessary raw materials, and they can make some arrangements to handle the exports which may be necessary to pay for those raw materials. The Atlantic Charter says that the peace should "afford assurance that all the men in all the lands may live out their lives in freedom from . . . want." This seems to me a hopeless and therefore unfortunate aspiration for any peace, if applied to individuals. But freedom from want as an ideal for nations seems possible to assure, and it would reduce one of the most dangerous causes of war. The cause cannot be entirely removed because no matter what arrangements are made for a nation, failure to conduct its own affairs with efficiency or to restrain the growth of population, may cause poverty, hardships, and discontent. How can we possibly provide freedom of want to China's four hundred million, or India's three hundred million, or Japan's seventy million, when there are twice as many people as the country can support on a decent standard of living. We have not even solved the similar problem of little Puerto Rico's two million, with five times the density of population of Cuba, though we have poured out hundreds of millions of American dollars. But in Europe, where wars usually start, a greatly improved economic basis for peace should be possible of accomplishment.

Fifth. The desire for national freedom is one of the deepest of human emotions, and its suppression has been the source of many wars. When not carried to excess, nationalism is the basis of individual freedom and patriotism and other qualities which make life worth living. Therefore in making the peace settlement we must provide for the self-determination of nations, and we must do it with more skill and less theory than was used at Versailles. That is not an easy job under any circumstances, but it can be made particularly difficult in Eastern Europe unless the Russians join sincerely in the effort to avoid future nationalist uprisings in that area. Involved also is some revision of the colonial system to promise more self-government in the future, and to establish some form of autonomous dependent status for countries and islands to small to stand on their own feet. The Atlantic Charter states clearly that no territorial changes shall be made that do not accord with the freely expressed wishes of the peoples concerned, and that sovereign rights and self-government shall be restored to those who have been forcibly deprived of them. In other words it requires that national freedom must be the basis for any enduring peace.

Sixth. It is generally conceded that democratic governments are less likely to be aggressive than autocracies. In the reconstitution of governments, therefore, in enemy and occupied countries, the Allies should in the first instance insist upon constitutions providing for elections by majority. But there are dictatorships with which we cannot interfere, as in Russia, China, Brazil; and the Atlantic Charter correctly recognizes "the right of all peoples to choose the form of government under which they will live," so that the finest type of democratic constitution may later degenerate into a fascist or a communist dictatorship. Yet the victory of the democracies should make democracies more popular, and in the immediate post-war period a boost can be given them. Any effort to impose democracy on the entire world, however, would be impossible and far more likely to cause war than prevent it.

Seventh. The Allies should provide for the revision of the world code of international law, extending it to provide the rules and ideals which shall govern the relations of sovereign nations in times of crisis and with relation to vital national interests. We are proposing to abolish the German doctrine that "might makes right," and there should be an affirmative statement of the principles on which the nations of the world may live together in peace. It may be extremely difficult, as I shall indicate later, to work out the machinery by which this law or any treaty shall be enforced, but if the law of peace is clear and definite it is much easier to enlist in its support the moral forces of the world. I believe there should be a World Court to interpret the law as recommended by your Bar Association Committee and to decide all cases based upon such law which may be submitted to it. There may be many ideals in this world which can never be attained or even promoted by force. We ought to distinguish more clearly than we do those ends which can only be obtained by voluntary appeal and the education of public opinion, and those which are within the proper scope of official power. For instance, the New Deal bureaucrats would have accomplished far more in the United States in food and price control if they had used the voluntary appeal and education methods of the World War period than they have by regulating everything and threatening crackdowns and prison sentences. And the same thing is going to be true in the continued maintenance of peace. Force may be necessary in the background, but it won't succeed unless there exists in the greater part of the world a public opinion educated to peace and to the principles of law on which it is founded.

I have reviewed at some length the steps which must be taken before we even come to consider the question of the use of power to enforce peace. I have done so to show that too much emphasis is being placed on this question of power and the passage of resolutions which treat our participation in the use of force as the panacea on which all depends. The peace of the American people will depend much more on the skill and good faith by which these seven policies are pursued in the period immediately after the war. Only if these foundations are firm can we go on to erect on them the international machinery with power for which Mr. Fulbright asks, and I doubt if by the 1944 election or perhaps for several years after the armistice, any definite plan will be presented for an International Organization to Enforce Peace.

Alternative Plans to Insure Peace

Nevertheless, it is a good time to discuss and distinguish the various plans between which the United States must ultimately choose as a matter of its foreign policy. Mr. Fulbright's plan is apparently intended to rule out isolationism without stating just what he would substitute for it. If by isolationism he means the position of those who believe we should retire to America after the war and take no interest in any association of nations or the actions or trouble of other nations, I don't know anybody who favors it. But there is a respectable body of opinion, perhaps a majority, which believes in all the steps I have suggested, but does not think the United States should commit itself in advance to take any action outside of its territory. They would have us remain free to interfere or not interfere according as we consider the occasion of sufficiently vital interest to this country. This position, and not isolationism, has been the traditional policy of the United States for a hundred and fifty years. While I would myself favor a change in this policy under certain conditions, I doubt if it should be formally excluded from consideration at this time, or until we agree on some other practical policy.

There are three other principal policies which might be adopted under the Fulbright formula of "international machinery with power." They are completely distinct and contradictory. First, we have the Federal Union plan proposed by Henry Streit and former Governor Stassen, calling for the incorporation of this country into an international state. That seems to me the implication of the Ball Resolution proposing an international police force greater than any national force. Second, we have the policy proposed by Walter Lippmann in his book, "U. S. Foreign Policy," based primarily on a defensive and perhaps offensive, alliance with the British Empire and if possible with Russia. The former interventionist forces in the East appear to be swinging to this Lippmann Alliance Policy. Third, an association of sovereign nations to include the United Nations and ultimately all others, covenanting together to use their forces to prevent aggression. This seems to me the plan to which Mr. Churchill and Mr. Roosevelt have leaned, in the Atlantic Charter and in their public utterances The differences between these three policies is greater than the difference between either of them, and the traditional American policy of maintaining a free hand.

Federal Union

The theory of an international state bearing the same relation to nations and their citizens as our Federal Government bears to the States and their citizens appears to me to be fantastic, dangerous and impractical. It is proposed that it have a supreme legislature, executive and court. It would maintain an all-powerful military force able to dominate all nations. It would control all trade, all seaports and all airports within the various nations. Such a state, in my opinion, would fall to pieces in ten years. The whole idea is based on the Union of the thirteen colonies in 1787. But those colonies were made up of men of similar origin, similar methods of thought, similar ideals, with similar forms of government. They lived approximately the same kind of life, with similar standards of living. Even in that case one single difference resulted in a violent civil war seventy-five years later which almost destroyed the Union. Here we would be attempting to unite peoples who do not understand even how their new fellow citizens begin to think; we would join democracies with dictatorships, Moslem states with Christian states, the Brahmin with the Rotarian, men who talk only Japanese with men who talk only English. We would attempt to unite the most highly civilized with the aborigines, the workman who earns $20 a day with the coolie who earns 20c a day. The difficulties of holding together such a Tower of Babel under one direct government would be insuperable.

Furthermore, if it could remain in existence at all, it would not remain democratic—if a state including dictatorships like Russia, China, Brazil and Greece could ever have been democratic. True democracy depends on local self-government, effective access of the people to their central government, and the protection of unalienable individual rights. Sometimes I question whether the United States has not reached the limit of size under which the people of a nation can have a real voice in its government. Certainly a world government at Geneva or Panama would listen more closely to the voice of cranks and pressure groups than to the voice of rural Illinois, for instance. It is significant that the British Empire because of its size has moved toward decentralization of government, and has today no overall legislative body, no overall executive, and no overall police force. If Canada and Australia and New Zealand and South Africa and Eire are regarded as too diverse to be consolidated into one government, what about China, Japan, Russia and Ethiopia?

Third, I don't believe our Allies, England and Russia, would agree for a moment to submit themselves to an international state and have their seaports and airports run by an international bureaucrat. Remember that this would involve scrapping all armament for an international police force, controlled by some international executive selected by a body the control of which would rest in a combination of member nations impossible to predict. If you can see Winston Churchill liquidating the British fleet, or Joe Stalin dismissing the Russian Army, or either of them turning over their forces to

(Continued on page 922)

DIVIDEND NOTICES

Allied Chemical & Dye Corporation
61 Broadway, New York

August 31, 1943

Allied Chemical & Dye Corporation has declared quarterly dividend No. 90 of One Dollar and Fifty Cents ($1.50) per share on the Common Stock of the Company, payable September 20, 1943, to common stockholders of record at the close of business September 10, 1943.

W. C. KING, *Secretary*

THE ATLANTIC REFINING CO.

PREFERRED DIVIDEND NUMBER 30

At a meeting of the Board of Directors held August 30, 1943, a dividend of one dollar ($1) per share was declared on the Cumulative Preferred Stock Convertible 4% Series A of the Company, payable November 1, 1943, to stockholders of record at the close of business October 5, 1943. Checks will be mailed.

W. M. O'CONNOR
Secretary
August 30, 1943.

CALUMET AND HECLA CONSOLIDATED COPPER COMPANY
Dividend No. 45

A dividend of twenty cents ($0.20) per share will be paid on September 16, 1943, to holders of the outstanding Capital Stock of the Calumet and Hecla Consolidated Copper Company of record at the close of business September 4, 1943. Checks will be mailed from the Old Colony Trust Company, Boston, Mass.

A. D. NICHOLAS, *Secretary.*
Boston, August 26, 1943.

J. I. Case Company
Incorporated

Racine, Wis., August 27, 1943.

A dividend of $1.75 per share upon the outstanding Preferred Stock of this Company has been declared payable October 1, 1943, to holders of record at the close of business September 11, 1943.

THEO. JOHNSON, Secretary.

COMMERCIAL INVESTMENT TRUST CORPORATION

Common Stock, Dividend

A quarterly dividend of 75 cents per share in cash has been declared on the Common Stock of COMMERCIAL INVESTMENT TRUST CORPORATION, payable October 1, 1943, to stockholders of record at the close of business September 10, 1943. The transfer books will not close. Checks will be mailed.

JOHN I. SNYDER, *Treasurer.*

August 26, 1943.

The Board of Directors of the
CONSOLIDATION COAL COMPANY
(Incorporated in Delaware)

has this day declared the regular quarterly dividend of 62½ cents per share on the $2.50 Cumulative Preferred Stock, payable on October 1, 1943, to stockholders of record at the close of business on September 16, 1943. Checks will be mailed.

C. E. BEACHLEY,
Secretary-Treasurer
August 24, 1943

JERSEY CENTRAL POWER & LIGHT CO.
PREFERRED STOCK DIVIDENDS

The Board of Directors has declared the following regular quarterly dividends: The 74th qtly. div. of $1.75 on the 7% Preferred Stock; the 65th qtly. div. of $1.50 on the 6% Preferred Stock; and the 49th qtly. div. of $1.37½ on the 5½% Preferred Stock. Payable on October 1, 1943, to stockholders of record at the close of business September 10th.

R. R. BOLLINGER, *Treasurer.*

THE TEXAS COMPANY

TEXACO

164th Consecutive Dividend paid by The Texas Company and its predecessor.

A dividend of 50¢ per share or two per cent (2%) on par value of the shares of The Texas Company has been declared this day, payable on October 1, 1943, to stockholders of record as shown by the books of the company at the close of business on September 3, 1943. The stock transfer books will remain open.

L. H. LINDEMAN
August 18, 1943 *Treasurer*

DIVIDEND NOTICES

THE CHESAPEAKE AND OHIO RY. CO.

A dividend for the third quarter of 1943 of seventy-five cents per share on $25 par common stock will be paid October 1, 1943, to stockholders of record at close of business September 8, 1943. Transfer books will not close.

H. F. LOHMEYER, Secretary.

DU PONT **E. I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS & COMPANY**

WILMINGTON, DELAWARE: *August 16, 1943*

The Board of Directors has declared this day a dividend of $1.12½ a share on the outstanding Preferred Stock, payable October 25, 1943, to stockholders of record at the close of business on October 8, 1943; also $1.00 a share, as the third "interim" dividend for 1943, on the outstanding Common Stock, payable September 14, 1943, to stockholders of record at the close of business on August 23, 1943.

W. F. RASKOB, *Secretary*

GUARANTY TRUST COMPANY OF NEW YORK

New York, September 1, 1943.

The Board of Directors has declared a quarterly dividend of Three Per Cent. on the Capital Stock of this Company for the quarter ending September 30, 1943, payable on October 1, 1943, to stockholders of record September 8, 1943.

MATTHEW T. MURRAY, Jr., Secretary.

Why No Joint Stabilization Plan?

(Continued from page 902)

to the new American Plan nor other official comments make mention of a possible change of British viewpoint toward gold. It is known, of course, that the British have also held consultations with Allied Government representatives, and it seems entirely plausible that we shall shortly be presented with a revised Keynes Plan.

New discussions, unpleasant comments and criticisms, such as followed the premature publication last April of the Keynes and White Plans, may again fill the columns of periodicals and financial papers and convey to the world-at-large the spectacle of economic disunity among two great Allies. Monetary stabilization being only one of several important post-war problems which will confront us at the termination of the war, the world of finance and the public in general cannot help but fear that it is easier to be united in the making of war than to agree on post-war economic policies.

This is the more regrettable, since the stated principles and objectives of the two governments in regard to post-war monetary policies are the same; therefore, a joint British American Plan would undoubtedly have carried more weight and greater authority in the coming international discussions and would have been a mighty and promising start on the road of post-war economic collaboration.

Dr. A. PERREN
Stamford, Conn., Aug. 30, 1943.

Capt. H. N. Bernard Receives Air Medal

Captain H. N. Bernard, Jr. has been awarded the "Air Medal" for "courage, skill and devotion to duty while flying over enemy territory in the face of heavy enemy fire."

Captain Bernard was formerly in the securities business in Boston and is a member of the Boston Securities Traders Association. His present address is A. P. O. 681, 45th T. C. Squadron, c/o Postmaster, New York, N. Y.

Ins. Stock Has Possibilities

At current levels New Amsterdam Casualty Company offers an attractive situation with possibilities for a substantial increase in the rate of dividend payments, according to a circular prepared by Huff, Geyer & Hecht, Inc., 67 Wall St., N. Y. City. Copies of this interesting circular may be had upon request from Huff, Geyer & Hecht.

Idaho Power Common Offered By Blyth & Co.

Public offering was made Sept. 1 of 450,000 shares of common stock of the Idaho Power Co. at $24⅝ a share by a nationwide group of investment dealers headed by Blyth & Co., Inc., and Lazard Freres & Co.

The sale of this stock, which constitutes the entire authorized and outstanding common of Idaho Power Co., does not represent new financing. The stock comes from the treasury of Electric Power and Light Corp., the sale being a step in its program to divest itself of all interest in Idaho Power Co., and all proceeds go to Electric Power & Light Corp.

Electric Power's sale of its Idaho Power stock to the underwriters was made as a step consistent with its plan filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission under Section 11 (e) of the Public Utility Holding Company Act of 1935, for compliance with Section 11 (b) of the act. With the sale of this stock by Electric, Idaho Power ceased to be a subsidiary or an affiliate of Electric or of Electric Bond and Share Co., the parent company.

Associated with Blyth & Co., Inc., and Lazard Freres & Co., are: A. G. Becker & Co., Inc.; Boettcher & Co.; Bosworth, Chanute, Loughridge & Co.; Brush, Slocumb & Co.; Central Republic Co., Inc.; Cruttenden & Co.; J. M. Dain & Co.; Davis, Skaggs & Co.; Dewar, Robertson & Pancoast; Elworthy & Co.; Ferris & Hardgrove; Graham, Parsons & Co.; Hallgarten & Co.; Wm. P. Harper & Son & Co., Inc.; Hill Richards & Co.; J. J. B. Hilliard & Son; W. E. Hutton & Co.; Kebbon, McCormick & Co.; Kidder, Peabody & Co.; McDonald-Coolidge & Co.; Mitchum, Tully & Co.; Murphey, Favre & Co.; Pacific Company of California; Paine-Rice & Co.; Rauscher, Pierce & Co., Inc.; Schwabacher & Co.; Chas. W. Scranton & Co.; Shields & Co.; Shuman, Agnew & Co.; Smith, Moore & Co.; William R. Staats Co.; Sutro & Co.; Wegener & Daly, Inc.; Whiting, Weeks & Stubbs Incorporated; the Wisconsin Company; Harold E. Wood and Co.; Woodward-Elwood & Co.; Wyeth & Co., and Morgan Stanley & Co.

Public Utility Securities

(Continued from page 919)

It is obvious that there is a wide range of possible forecasts of both gross and net, which are tabulated as optimistic, moderate and pessimistic. We summarize the results as follows (millions of dollars):

	1941	1942	Post-War (1947) Opt.	Mod.	Pes.
Gross revs. & mis. inc.	2,595	2,742	3,127	2,963	2,748
Costs—					
Wages & sal.	364	385*	437	453	474
Fuel	250	280*	300	295	280
Other exps.	333*	346*	409	411	413
Deprec.	279	294	323	338	353
Taxes, Fed.	226	330	364	326	247
Taxes, oth.	294	298	328	343	358
Fxd. chges.	312	310	294	298	301
Net income	537	499	672	499	322

*Estimated.

The range of over 100% between net income under "pessimistic" and "optimistic" is due to the fact that each column represents the worst or the best forecast for eight different factors. It seems very unlikely that each of these factors would follow the same trend, and the result is more likely to be a mixture of favorable and unfavorable factors. The firm's estimates on taxes seem rather on the high side, particularly for miscellaneous taxes, which in the past have remained fairly stable. The trend of Federal taxes appears likely to remain the principal influence affecting net income, and hence an important factor in security prices.

AMERICAN Business Shares, Inc.
Prospectus on request
LORD, ABBETT & CO.
INCORPORATED
63 Wall Street, New York
CHICAGO JERSEY CITY LOS ANGELES

Investment Trusts

Investment Company Briefs

A good example of the fact that **size** and **performance** are not necessarily related in the mutual fund field is to be found in **Commonwealth Investment Company**, sponsored by North American Securities Co. of San Francisco.

This little fund—net assets as of June 30, 1943, amounted to $1,655,910—has led the entire field of so-called common stock funds and combination funds in performance over the past three and one-half years. And when you consider the fact that more than 75% of all such funds outperformed the Dow-Jones Composite Average during that extended period, the record of Commonwealth is all the more outstanding.

Breathing hard on Commonwealth's neck, and actually bettering its performance moderately during the past year and one-half, are Incorporated Investors, Fundamental Investors and Fully Administered Shares of Group Securities, Inc.

* * *

Last report to day on National Securities & Research Corp.'s vacation cash bonus contest (ended Aug. 31) was dated Aug. 13, 1943, and read in part as follows:

"We are pleased at the handsome checks already mailed to many salesmen and the further credits being piled up. From the standpoint of paying out money, this is the most successful contest we have had in our thirteen years' experience."

Railroad Equipment and **Housing** are the subjects of the eighth and ninth articles in National's current series being published weekly in its **Investment Timing** service. Similar conclusions are reached regarding the position of both industries. While both appear to afford good post-war investment prospects, it is felt that better purchase opportunities may develop.

An attractive new folder on National's Low-Priced Common Stock Series made its appearance last week. Up 106% from the 1942 lows to the 1943 highs; another 130% to go to equal the 1937 highs (average of portfolio issues) are among the potent sales points listed for this series.

* * *

"A Solution to Fiduciary Investment Problems" is the title of the latest **Keynotes**. Convincing arguments for the use of mutual funds by trustees are concluded with the following statistics: "More than 940 Certificates of Participation in the Keystone Funds, representing a current asset value of $3,511,500 are now held in fiduciary or institutional accounts—and the number of such accounts is increasing at the rate of about one new account every business day."

The August issue of the **Keystone Investor** contains a performance table covering the first seven months of 1943 which should go a long way toward giving holders of Keystone Certificates of Participation that satisfied feeling. The four Keystone Bond Funds, with a single exception, outperformed various bond averages. Both Preferred Stock Funds did better than Standard's Preferred Stock Index. Two of the four Common Stock Funds beat the various stock averages and a third outperformed all but one of them.

* * *

Lord, Abbett's **Union Dealer** has a commonsense discussion on discount bonds. Under the title, "Discount Bonds Are Becoming Better Bonds," the bulletin points

(Continued on page 923)

General Bond Shares
A Class of Group Securities, Inc.
Prospectus on Request
DISTRIBUTORS GROUP, INCORPORATED
63 WALL STREET—NEW YORK

Send for Prospectus
Republic Investors Fund, Inc.
Distributing Agent
W. R. BULL MANAGEMENT CO. Inc.
40 Exchange Place, New York

The George Putnam Fund
Prospectus on Request
PUTNAM FUND DISTRIBUTORS, INC.
50 STATE STREET, BOSTON

INCORPORATED INVESTORS
Prospectus may be obtained from authorized dealers, or
The PARKER CORPORATION
ONE COURT ST., BOSTON

Peace or Politics?

(Continued from page 920)

President Whoozis of Worlditania, you are more clairvoyant than I.

Finally anyone who suggests such a plan is proposing to tear up the American Constitution, which has made this nation the greatest power in the world and set an example of successful popular rule to the entire world. We are asked to scrap a tried plan which up to this time has successfully maintained our liberty and afforded to this country the protection against invasion and interference which is the alleged purpose of all these international plans. It doesn't seem to me consistent with American patriotism, and most of our people are still patriots. If Congress is going to pass any resolution a tall, it certainly should exclude the possibility of an international supergovernment. I may say that the resolution of Senators Vandenberg and White does exactly that by emphasizing the fact that any proposed international arrangement shall be made between sovereign nations.

British-Russian-American Super-Alliance

A plan completely antagonistic to the Stassen plan is proposed by Walter Lippman in his recent book "U. S. Foreign Policy, Shield of the Republic." He urges that we form an alliance with England, Russia, and perhaps China. Presumably this will bind the parties to go to the defense of each other if either is attacked and perhaps to join in certain offensive action. The alliance is to be so strong that we cannot be successfully attacked It is an expression of the proposition advanced by me earlier that we should have an adequate army, navy, and air force for our own defense, as one of the means of discouraging and preventing an attack, but it is maintained that no such force can be adequate for that purpose without an alliance at least with England. This position seems to overlook the fact that alliances have their own weaknesses, and are as likely to fall apart at crucial moments as any defensive plans based on a nation's own armed forces. The whole theory is based on the assumption that there will be powerful enemy forces seeking to attack us, and that there will be no general international machinery with power to prevent the growth of armament and renewed military aggression. Since by hypothesis this alliance is to be stronger than any possible opposition, it will have at least a benevolent control over the entire world. While it is suggested that this alliance may grow into an international association, that appears to be an after thought. The alliance is to come first and is to remain in effect so that it is hard to see how it can develop into something fundamentally different.

The book is brilliantly written and it will have a profound effect on American public opinion. It will obtain much support because undoubtedly in the few years after the war Europe will be dominated by the British, American and Russian armies, and perhaps by some formal trusteeship by those nations during the period of reconstruction. It is often easier to continue such existing powers than to surrender them. The idea may appeal also to the nationalistic sentiment of those Americans who picture America dominating the alliance and the world. It may appeal to the dogooders who regard it as the manifest destiny of America to confer the benefits of the New Deal on every Hottentot. The fact that it is inconsistent with all the ideals so eloquently stated by Woodrow Wilson and Franklin Roosevelt does not seem to be noticed by the followers of those statesmen. It proceeds on the assumption that wars cannot be prevented by the education of the human race to a rule of law and order or by any international arrangement, but only by the armed forces of America, England and Russia.

Fundamentally this is imperialism. It derides the idea that we can defend the United States, or America, without sea-bases and air bases in Europe, Africa and Asia. It is said that we cannot be safe unless our forces are equal to the job of meeting all our commitments, that is of defending America, Greenland, Iceland, Alaska, the Philippines and perhaps Australia and England against any possible combination. For that purpose we must control all the sealanes and all the airlanes over the Atlantic and the Pacific. Obviously if this is sound policy for us, it is sound policy for every other nation. England must control all the oceans. Holland must control the routes to the Indies. Russia must have bases on all sides of the Baltic and control the North Pacific because Bering Strait cannot be reached except by sea or air. If we must have bases in Africa to defend South America why doesn't France or any other African power have to have bases in South America to defend Africa from us? Since many nations are dependent on imported food for their very existence, they must each dominate the sea lanes over which that food must travel. The theory can only lead to vast national armaments in all parts of the world; every nation or at any rate every alliance of nations must be able to control the seas, which means, control the world. It has long been recognized that militarism, the very existence of huge armaments potentially aggressive is a cause of war. They are a tinder box which any spark may ignite. Those who control them unconsciously desire to see them in action. They create a profession of militarists. The plan is at variance with paragraph eight of the Atlantic Charter which provides for the disarmament of the Axis nations, and "all other practicable measures which will lighten for peace-loving peoples the crushing burden of armaments."

Mr. Lippmann bases his plea for an English defensive alliance on the claim that from 1823 to 1900 we depended on an understanding with England which gave us the British fleet to enforce the Monroe Doctrine, and that from 1900 to 1940 our foreign policy was bankrupt because our army and navy were not large enough to enforce the Monroe doctrine and defend the Philippines. As for the earlier period there was a long succession of eminent American Secretaries of State from John Quincy Adams to Seward and Olney and Hay who certainly would be very much surprised to learn that there was any alliance of any kind with England, express or implied, to enforce the Monroe Doctrine. It was always doubtful whether a little nation like the United States could enforce that policy. But we could make a lot of trouble for anyone who violated it; and we relied on the fact that European nations could find other areas in the world more attractive for colonization or exploitation, and were usually involved in quarrels between themselves. As a matter of fact the number of different races in Europe is so great, the racial feelings so strong, the physical conditions so diverse, that no nation since Rome has ever been able to conquer all of Europe or dominate any great part of it for long. England and Russia are just as much a part of Europe as France and Germany. Neither has ever been conquered. A policy affecting South America or the Far East therefore was carried out, and can still be carried out, with the certain assumption that it will not meet a combined European opposition.

As for the period after 1900 our foreign policy was undoubtedly based on a mistaken assumption that one nation would not wantonly attack another. But we had a navy from 1900 to 1914 adequate to defend ourselves against any nation except England whose peaceful intentions we assumed; except for our position in the Philippines which we always intended to be temporary. After the World War we maintained the same position. The disarmament treaties so divided naval strength that again we had adequate protection against any combination of countries which did not include England. Again the Philippines were regarded as indefensible and were to be made independent shortly.

It was only after the expiration of the naval treaties that our foreign policy became bankrupt. Then we permitted Japan to increase its Navy while we neglected to modernize our own sufficiently. Then we failed like France and England to keep up with the procession in military aviation, and let Hitler assume control of the air. But Hitler only came into power in 1932, and before that airplanes were forbidden to Germany and its army limited to 100,000 men. If we had developed a sufficient land-based air force it seems now that we could even have defended the Philippines.

Nor was there anything isolationist about our foreign policy in the twenties after the first refusal to join the League of Nations. The disarmament treaties, the Eight Power Pact in the Pacific, the Kellogg treaties were all efforts to work with other nations. We were willing to go further than the British in the imposition of sanctions against Japan and Italy. In the Dawes and Young Plans we attempted to help in solving the economic trouble brought on Europe by the Versailles treaty. One of President Hoover's last acts was to secure the postponement or reparations and the freezing of the German short-term credits. Our foreign policy was never bankrupt. In his eagerness to support a preconceived thesis, Mr. Lippmann seems to me to have distorted historical fact.

The policy which he advocates would have promoted war in the past and would promote war in the future. I have pointed out how it would promote militarism, one of the causes of war. But it has other dangerous results. A military alliance presupposes an enemy threatening war. A military alliance is always an alliance against someone. It arouses the antagonism of the world and leads to the formation promptly of a counteralliance. Once the whole world is lined up in two opposing camps another world war is only a question of time. To avoid that condition is the very purpose of all the ideals and plans for any kind of world federation for peace.

A defensive military alliance based on a control of all the sealanes and airlanes of the world is bound to produce imperialism. Our fingers will be in every pie. Our military forces will work with our commercial forces to obtain as much of world trade as we can lay our hands on. We will occupy all the strong strategic points in the world and try to maintain a force so preponderant that none shall dare attack us. How long can nations restrain themselves from using such force with just a little of the aggressiveness of Germany and Japan? Look at the history of the British Empire, how a trading post in India extended itself into a rule over 300,000,000 people, how the Boer War led to the domination of the Transvaal, how the desire for Chinese trade led to the colonization of Hong Kong. Potential power over other nations, however benevolent its purpose, leads inevitably to imperialism.

Any policy based primarily on alliances is an abandonment of the ideals on which the American Republic is founded. It substitutes force for a rule of law in the making of which law all those participate who are to be governed. It establishes government without the consent of the governed. It is of course inconsistent with the Atlantic Charter formally approved by 32 United Nations. The first clause of that document says "The countries seek no aggrandizement, territorial or other." Yet here certainly is a substantial aggrandizement of power plus the seizue of any bases which may be thought necessary. The desire to secure the alliance with Russia has led Mr. Lippmann to sacrifice the third clause of the Atlantic Charter promising the restoration of self-government to those nations who have been forcibly deprived of it, for he assumes that Russia will take over the Baltic states, and in his eagerness for the Russian alliance he seems prepared to go a long way in conceding Russian domination over Poland and all the other border states. He is proposing to substitute for the appeasement of Germany any appeasement of Russia necessary to secure an alliance. He proposes to substitute for American isolationism, the isolationism of Britain, America, Russia and perhaps China from the rest of the world.

Finally my own opinion is that we are not fitted to a role of imperialism and would fail in any attempt at world domination. We do not have the interest or the temperament to make a success. We are so strongly democratic that we don't approve of ruthlessness even when necessary for success. We permit our colonial problems to be determined by domestic policies. We don't really want to boss other peoples, and so we don't do it well. If we did succeed in becoming imperialists abroad it would be likely to change our whole attitude at home. We are in enough danger from totalitarianism now, without abandoning the ideal of a rule of democratic law in foreign relations.

There may be some question whether the Fulbright resolution covers the Lippman plan, but on the whole I believe it does. A British-American-Russian alliance is probably international machinery, and it certainly has the power. I should prefer a resolution not sufficiently broad to cover this plan of imperialism.

Organizations of Sovereign Nations

The plan for an enforced peace which accords most closely with the ideals of the American Republic, and of the Atlantic Charter, is that for an Association of nations to include the United Nations and the Neutrals and, after a period of probation, the Axis nations. It would be supported by covenants between sovereign nations agreeing to determine their disputes by the law of nations and judicial decision or by arbitration. It would further be supported by covenants to join in the use of force against any nation determined to be an aggressor by the decision of some international tribunal. Frankly this is an obligation which the American people may be loath to undertake, but I believe they will undertake it, because they know that if war is not prevented at the start under modern conditions, it is more than likely to spread throughout the world. Certainly this plan is to be preferred to an international state or a British-American-Russian offensive-defensive alliance.

But there are certainly conditions to be insisted on. First, force should not be called for against any nation because of any internal domestic policy, except rearmament in excess of a quota imposed or agreed to. Interference in domestic policies, even such vital matters as tariffs or the treatment of minorities, would be more likely to make war than prevent it. The test is: is the subject one on which the people of the United States would be willing to have other nations interfere with our internal action? If not, we should not attempt to impose such interference on others. Second, the covenant must be preceded by an economic arrangement fair to all nations, and by political arrangements providing for proper self-determination. The covenant, of course, must provide for the revision of boundaries and obligations, but essentially we will be asked to guarantee the status quo. We cannot make that guarantee unless the status quo is fair to all peoples and gives them a chance to live, and therefore affords a reasonable hope that peace can be maintained. Third, I believe that any obligation to use force in Europe should only be secondary, not to be effective until the peaceloving nations of Europe have exhausted their own resources. This is in accord with Mr. Churchill's suggestion of a Council of Europe under the Association of Nations. We cannot help solve the problems of Europe unless the great majority of the European nations first agree on what that solution should be.

I quite agree that it may be impossible to work out an Association of Nations, but that is no reason for not trying. Russia may insist on conditions in Eastern Europe or in Eastern Asia in conflict with our insistence on self-determination of peoples, but I hope not. England may insist on an empire which our people do not care to support, but I do not think so. The question of relative representation in tribunals to pass on questions involving the use of force is always difficult to adjust. But if Mr. Fulbright's resolution were confined to machinery of the character I have described I should be glad to support it.

Conclusion

I don't believe that the time has come to consider what our alternative course should be if the effort to establish an Association of Nations based on law and orderly justice, with enforcement provisions should fail. Let us not assume that it will fail. But if it failed we would then be confronted with a choice between the Lippmann plan of a defensive alliance with England and Russia designed to dominate the world, or an independent policy with no obligations assumed in advance. I do not hesitate to say that I should prefer the continuation of our traditional policy, with the hope that the time might soon come when an international agreement might be reached.

In the meantime we could proceed with the seven points I first suggested including provision for our own defense, and actively interest ourselves in assisting those nations who desire our help to become self-supporting economically. We could judge of the seriousness of any crisis which may arise in the world and weigh the need of interference by our armed forces. England and ourselves could assume that neither would attack the other, and be free to cooperate in any emergency. That policy has not brought upon us either catastrophe or invasion in the past and is not likely to do so in the future.

I have tried to suggest the infinite complications which we face in foreign policy, and the great difference of principles involved in the alternatives presented. I

Calendar of New Security Flotations

OFFERINGS

ALL AMERICAN AVIATION, INC.

All American Aviation, Inc., has filed a registration statement for 26,218 shares of convertible non-cumulative preferred stock, par $25 per share, and 131,090 shares of common stock, par $1 per share, to be reserved for issuance upon the conversion of convertible non-cumulative preferred stock into common stock.

Address—200 West Ninth St., Wilmington, Del.

Business—Present business is conducted by its two major divisions, Air Transport Division and the Manufacturing Division.

Underwriting—If any offering is made through underwriters their names will be supplied by amendment.

Offering — The preferred stock will be initially offered by the company for sale at $25 a share to holders of ten or more shares of company's common stock on the basis of one share of preferred stock for each full ten shares of common. The period within which holders of common stock may exercise their rights to subscribe to shares of preferred stock will expire ten days after the initial date of offering. Thereafter any remaining shares of preferred stock will be offered to the general public at $25 a share, or the company may offer any remaining shares to underwriters for sale to the public at $25 a share.

Proceeds — Will be applied to finance the company's operations under its contracts with the U. S. Government and to discharge certain of its outstanding obligations.

Registration Statement No. 2-5147. Form S-2. (5-28-43).

Registration statement effective 5:30 p.m. EWT. on June 21, 1943 as of 5:30 p.m. EWT. June 16, 1943.

Company in an amendment Aug. 19, 1943 states that 5,720 shares of preferred have been sold to common stockholders at $25 per share and 20,498 shares will be sold at $25 per share through Blyth & Co., Inc., as underwriter.

Offered—20,498 shares of 4% convertible preferred stock offered at par ($25 per share) Aug. 30, 1943 by Blyth & Co., Inc.

BRANIFF AIRWAYS, INC.

Braniff Airways, Inc., has filed a registration statement for 400,000 shares of common stock, par value $2.50.

Address—Love Field, Dallas, Texas.

Business—Company is fifth largest commercial airline in the country in passenger miles flown. It has applications pending for extensions of its domestic routes.

Offering—Price to the public will be supplied by amendment.

Underwriting—F. Eberstadt, New York, heads the group of underwriters. Others will be named by amendment.

Proceeds—Company intends to add the net proceeds from the sale of the stock to its general funds as additional working capital. Proceeds subject to foregoing may be applied to replacement of flight equipment requisitioned by the government; to purchase of additional equipment necessary to meet passenger and cargo traffic requirements on present and proposed domestic routes; to purchase of planes incident to operation of proposed trade-area feeder system and purchase of planes and other equipment for initiation of operations of proposed foreign routes.

Registration Statement No. 2-5198. Form S-1. (8-12-43).

Registration statement effective 5:30 p.m. EWT on Aug. 27, 1943.

Offered Aug. 30, 1943 at $12.75 per share by F. Eberstadt & Co.; Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Beane; Courts & Co.; Eastman, Dillon & Co.; Otis & Co.; Paine, Webber, Jackson & Curtis; Sutro & Co.; Boettcher and Co.; E. H. Rollins & Sons Inc.; Shields & Co.; Hawley, Shepard & Co.; A. C. Allyn and Co., Inc.; Ames Emerich & Co., Inc.; Butcher & Sherrerd; Kidder, Peabody & Co.; Mitchum, Tully & Co.; O'Melveny-Wagenseller & Durst, Inc.; Equitable Securities Corp.; Loewi & Co.; Bankamerica Co.; Dewar, Robertson & Pancoast; Johnston, Lemon & Co.; A. M. Kidder & Co.; Riter & Co.; Spencer Trask & Co.; Stein Bros. & Boyce; Auchincloss, Parker & Redpath; Alfred L. Baker & Co.; E. W. Clark & Co.; Hill, Richards & Co.; Van Alstyne, Noel & Co.; Grubbs, Scott and Co.; The Wisconsin Co.; Pacific Co. of Calif.; J. C. Bradford & Co.; Cohu & Torrey; Barrett Herrick & Co., Inc.; Hill Brothers; Nashville Securities Co.; Bond & Goodwin Inc.; Bosworth, Chanute, Loughridge & Co.; Cruttenden & Co.; Doolittle, Schoellkopf & Co.; A. G. Edwards & Sons; Estabrook & Co.; Robert Garrett & Sons; Graham, Parsons & Co.; Peters, Writer & Christensen, Inc.; Putnam & Co.; Stix & Co.; Watling, Lerchen & Co.; Bateman, Eichler & Co.; Ferris, Exnicios & Co., Inc.; Granbery, Marache & Lord; Kay Richard & Co.; Lester & Co.; A. E. Masten & Co.; Nelson Douglass & Co.; Reinholdt & Gardner; Schwabacher & Co.; Searl-Merrick Co.; Wyeth & Co.; The Bankers Bond Co., Inc.; Burns, Potter & Co., Inc.; Francis I. du Pont & Co.; Wyatt, Neal & Waggoner; Bingham, Walter & Hurry; George D. B. Bonbright & Co.; Singer, Deane & Scribner; Murphey, Favre & Co.; A. E. Weltner & Co., Inc.; Westheimer & Co., and Herbert B. White.

FROEDTERT GRAIN & MALTING CO., INC.

Froedtert Grain & Malting Co., Inc., has filed a registration statement for $2,000,000 15-year 3½% sinking fund debentures due Aug. 1, 1958.

Address—Milwaukee, Wis.

Business—Engaged principally in producing malt.

Underwriters — The underwriters and amounts underwritten are as follows: Schroder Rockefeller & Co., Inc., N. Y., $500,000; Loewi & Co., N. Y., $500,000; Eastman, Dillon & Co., N. Y., $150,000; H. M. Byllesby & Co., Chicago, $150,000; A. G. Becker & Co., Inc., Chicago, $100,000; Central Republic Co., Chicago, $100,000; Lee Higginson Corp., Chicago, $100,000; Milwaukee Co., Milwaukee, $100,000; E. H. Rollins & Sons, Inc., N. Y., $100,000; G. H. Walker & Co., St. Louis, $100,000, and Wisconsin Company, Milwaukee, $100,000.

Offering—Price to public will be supplied by amendment.

Proceeds—Net proceeds estimated at $1,978,844 will, together with such other funds as may be necessary, be applied to the redemption, on Nov. 1, 1943, and in no event later than Aug. 1, 1944, of such of the company's cumulative convertible participating preferred stock which may be outstanding at time of redemption and which shall not theretofore have been converted into common stock of the company. Each share of preferred stock so redeemed will be redeemed at the sum of $20 per share plus accrued dividends so that in event all of the company's presently outstanding preferred stock is redeemed, there will be required therefor, exclusive of accrued dividends, the sum of $2,614,000. In the event that prior to the effective redemption date for redeeming preferred, more than 5,000 shares shall have been converted into common, the company will retire debentures in an amount which, at principal amount, equals the total, computed at the rate of $20 per share, of preferred stock in excess of 5,000 shares converted into common stock.

Registration Statement No. 2-5199. Form S-1. (8-17-43).

Offered Sept. 1, 1943 at 102¾ and int. by Schroder, Rockefeller & Co., Loewi & Co. and associates.

IDAHO POWER COMPANY

Idaho Power Co. has filed a registration statement for 450,000 shares of common stock, $20 par value. All of the stock is outstanding and owned by Electric Power & Light Corporation.

Address—1220 Idaho Street, Boise, Idaho.

Business—Company is an operating electric public utility engaged principally in the hydro-electric generation, transmission, distribution and sale of electric power and energy.

Underwriting — Underwriters will be named by amendment. Apart from the registration statement company announced it has selected a group headed by Blyth & Co., and Lazard Freres to market the shares.

Offering—Offering price to the public will be supplied by amendment.

Proceeds—The proceeds of the sale are to be received by Electric Power & Light Corporation and not by the company, and such sale does not represent new financing by the company. Idaho is advised that the sale of its common stock is being made by Electric as a step consistent with Electric's plan, filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission under Section 11 (e) of the Public Utility Holding Company Act of 1935, for compliance with Section 11 (b) of the act. After the sale of the company's common stock by Electric, Idaho will have ceased to be either a subsidiary or an affiliate of Electric Power & Light Corp. or of Electric Bond & Share Co., the parent of Electric.

Registration Statement No. 2-5207. Form S-1. (8-25-43).

Offered Sept. 1, 1943 at $24⅝ per share by Blyth & Co., Inc. and Lazard Freres & Co. and associates.

NORTHEAST AIRLINES, INC.

Northeast Airlines, Inc., has filed a registration statement for 200,000 shares of common stock, par value $1 per share.

Address—General Logan Airport, East Boston, Mass.

Business—Engaged principally as an air carrier over routes in New England and in southeastern Canada.

Underwriting — Lee Higginson Corporation, Boston, heads the group of underwriters. Others will be named by amendment.

Offering—The 200,000 shares of stock will be offered to holders of common stock of the company at a price to be supplied by amendment, in the ratio of two shares for every three shares of common held, and, subject to the offering to stockholders, not exceeding 50,000 shares will be offered to certain individuals, investment companies and other organizations. The balance of the 200,000 shares not taken on either of said offerings will be initially offered to the public at the price offered to the stockholders.

Proceeds—It is the present intention of the company to use entire net proceeds to provide working capital needed for the performance of the company's contracts with the U. S. Government and for the company's proposed development and expansion of its operations.

Registration Statement No. 2-5200. Form S-1. (8-17-43).

Offered Aug. 31, 1943 at $7 per share by Lee Higginson Corp.; Paine, Webber, Jackson & Curtis; Graham, Parsons & Co.; Courts & Co.; Whiting, Weeks & Stubbs, Inc.; Estabrook & Co.; Perrin, West & Winslow, Inc.; A. M. Kidder & Co.; Coburn & Middlebrook; Josephthal & Co.; Wyeth & Co.; The Milwaukee Co.; Piper, Jaffray & Hopwood; Mitchell, Hutchins & Co.; Van Alstyne, Noel & Co., and Harry A. Rounds Co.

PENNSYLVANIA ELECTRIC CO.

Pennsylvania Electric Co. has filed a registration statement for $4,000,000 first mortgage bonds series due Sept. 1, 1973 and 35,000 shares cumulative preferred stock Series B $100 par value. Interest rate on the bonds and dividend rate on the preferred stock will be supplied by amendment.

Address—222 Levergood Street, Johnstown, Pa.

Business—Principal business is the production, transmission, distribution and sale of electricity.

Underwriters—To be supplied by amendment.

Offering—As soon as practicable after registration statement becomes effective company will ask for bids under competitive rule of the Securities and Exchange Commission for the sale of the bonds and preferred stock. Prior to the issuance of the securities registered company will acquire common stock, assets and franchises of Erie County Electric Co. Company also proposes to acquire assets and franchises of Keystone Public Service Co. and Bradford Electric Co., affiliated companies. Applications for all such acquisitions are now pending before the Commission.

Proceeds—Net proceeds from the sale of bonds and stock will be applied to the extent necessary to redeem indebtedness and preferred stock of the merged companies as follows: To redemption on Oct. 1, 1943, of all of the outstanding first mortgage gold bonds, 5% series due 1978, of Keystone Public Service Co., including estimated interest, $4,175,000, and to the redemption on or about Sept. 1, 1943, of all of the then outstanding 5% non-voting preferred stock, $100 par, of Erie County Electric Co. $3,500,000, total $7,675,000. Balance of proceeds, if any, will be added to general funds of the company.

Registration Statement No. 2-5195. Form S-1. (8-5-43).

Registration statement effective 5:30 p.m. EWT on Aug. 21, 1943.

Bonds awarded Aug. 30, 1943 to a syndicate headed by Salomon Bros. & Hutzler at 105.577 as 3⅛s.

Preferred stock awarded to Smith, Barney & Co. and associates at 103.516 per share, as 4.40% cumulative pref. stock.

Offering—Bonds offered Sept. 1, 1943 at 106½ and int. by Salomon Bros. & Hutzler, Wertheim & Co., Stroud & Co., Inc., Weeden & Co., Inc., and Cooley & Co.

Preferred stock offered Sept. 1, 1943 at $105.25 per share and div. by Smith, Barney & Co. and associates.

(This list is incomplete this week)

---

have tried to indicate that we show a complete lack of grasp of the fundamentals of peace policy, if we debate only the question of force.

I suggest that instead of passing vague resolutions about machinery with force we ought to discuss the basic principles by which we can hope to assure a peace in the world, which will enable America to work out her destiny at home. The time has not come when the President, or Congress, or the people can make a final decision, because we do not know the conditions which will exist at the end of the war. Until that time comes I do not believe we should, if we could, tie our hands against the adoption of any policy which the American people after due consideration may then desire to adopt.

Froedtert Grain Debs. Offered At 102¾

A new issue of $2,000,000 15-year 3½% sinking fund debentures of the Froedtert Grain & Malting Co., Inc., was publicly offered Sept. 1 by a banking group headed by Schroeder, Rockefeller & Co., Inc., and Loewi & Co. The debentures are priced to yield 102¾ and accrued interest. Others in the offering group included Eastman, Dillon & Co., H. M. Byllesby & Co., A. G. Becker & Co., Inc., Central Republic Co., Inc., Lee Higginson Corp., the Milwaukee Co., E. H. Rollins & Sons, Inc., G. H. Walker & Co. and the Wisconsin Co.

Net proceeds from the sale of the issue, together with other funds, will be used for the redemption on Nov. 1 of the cumulative convertible participating preferred stock outstanding at the time of redemption and which by then has not been converted into common stock. The preferred is to be redeemed at $20 per share.

Net profit of Froedtert Grain & Malting Co., for the fiscal year ended July 31, 1943, was $861,980 after charges and Federal taxes, comparing with a revised net profit of $957,720 in preceding year.

St. Louis Public Service Situation Attractive

The current situation in St. Louis Public Service Company offers interesting possibilities according to a summary of the company's current position issued by Scherck, Richter Company, Landreth Building, St. Louis, Mo. Copies of the memorandum may be had from Scherck, Richter Company upon request.

Offering Of Stock Of Portland, Ore., Bank

Offering of 100,653 shares of The First National Bank of Portland, Ore., $12.50 par value capital stock, was made on Aug. 31 by a banking group headed by Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Beane and The First Boston Corporation. Other underwriters include Morgan Stanley & Co., Harriman Ripley & Co., Hemphill Noyes & Co., Laird & Co., and The Wisconsin Co. In addition the syndicate includes a large majority of the leading investment firms in Portland and other cities in the Pacific Northwest, as well as other leading security dealers throughout the country. The shares are priced to the public at $40 per share.

It is pointed out that this offering does not represent any financing by the bank; the shares being offered are outstanding and owned by Pacific Coast Mortgage Co.

The announcement further disclosed:

"The bank, by an amendment to its charter, which has been approved by the Comptroller of the Currency, has changed each of its 45,000 outstanding shares of $100 par value into eight new shares of $12.50 par. Giving effect to this split-up, there are presently outstanding a total of 360,000 shares of $12.50 par value capital stock.

"Dividends on the old $100 par stock have been paid in every year since 1871.

"Chartered under The National Banking Act in 1865, The First National Bank of Portland, Ore., now ranks as a strongly entrenched banking institution serving Portland and the great Pacific Northwest—one of the most rapidly growing industrial and agricultural areas in the United States.

"With total resources amounting to $311,391,479 on June 30, 1943, the bank is actively represented in practically all phases of the banking business. Departments include commercial, installment credit and mortgage loans, savings, foreign and domestic exchange, and the bank also offers safe deposit and trust services. On June 30, 1943, the bank, in addition to its principal office, operated seven branches in Portland and 32 other offices located in the principal industrial and agricultural centers of Oregon."

Attractive Possibilities

The first mortgage 6s and common stock of Empire Sheet & Tin Plate Co. offer interesting possibilities at current levels according to a memorandum being distributed by Hill, Thompson & Co., Inc., 120 Broadway, New York City. Copies of this memorandum may be had from the firm upon request.

Puget Sound Looks Good

Puget Sound Power & Light Co. 5% preferred w. i., and common w. i., offer an interesting situation according to a memorandum issued by Buckley Brothers, 1529 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa., members of the New York and Philadelphia Stock Exchanges. Copies of this memorandum may be had upon request from Buckley Brothers.

Stokely Interesting

Stokely Bros. & Co. 5% preferred offers attractive possibilities, according to Reynolds & Co., 120 Broadway, New York City, members of the New York Stock Exchange. An interesting basic report upon the situation may be had from Reynolds & Co. upon request.

Investment Trusts

(Continued from page 921)

out: "The quality, or inherent value, of a discount bond is not static. Today many of these issues not only have an upward trend in **price**, but also in **value**—because the factors which measure value are improving." Among the factors listed are (1) more money in the bank, (2) fewer bonds to be had, (3) high earnings and (4) settlements and solutions.

The last issue of **Abstracts** discusses "two kinds of gain" in Affiliated Fund. From the end of 1942 to Aug. 16, 1943, Affiliated Fund went ahead 49.2% while the Dow-Jones Industrials were scoring a net gain of 14.7%. But from May 15, 1943, to Aug. 16 the Industrial Average made no net gain while Affiliated was widening its advance from 43.6% to 49.2%. Obviously, part of Affiliated's gain was for leverage, but management also accounted for improved results.

* * *

"Kismet takes care of an Arab's fuure," writes Calvin Bullock's **Perspective**, "and he is apparently satisfied to let it be so. Americans, however, are not content to leave their futures to fate." The discussion continues in line with its title, "The Shaping of Things to Come," and gives some interesting slants on the post-war outlook.

* * *

A most attractive piece of sales literature is Hugh W. Long & Co.'s new folder on the building industry, "Blueprint For Better Living." The theme of the discussion is carried out visually on the front cover with blueprints of a ultra-modern home. The text is a study of post-war housing.

* * *

Net portfolio changes of Broadstreet Investing Corporation in July were as follows: Increase, 1,800 shares of Van Raalte; decrease, 500 shares of Aluminium, Ltd., 39 shares of Pacific Gas & Electric (eliminated), and $2,000 par value of Erie R. R. Income 4½s, 2015.

* * *

Hare's, Ltd., is out with two new folders on Aviation Group Shares. They are companion pieces and show the potentialities in air transport after the war and the need for diversification in the industry.

Dividends

Bank Group Shares—Semi-annual distribution of $.01822 payable Sept. 30 to stockholders of record Aug. 31, 1943.

Massachusetts Investors Second Fund—A dividend of 10c. per share payable from investment income Sept. 20, to stockholders of record Aug. 31, 1943.

St. Louis, San Francisco RR. Situation Interesting

An interesting report on the reorganization plan for St. Louis, San Francisco Railroad has been prepared by Raymond & Co., 148 State St., Boston, Mass. Copies of this report and a special letter discussing the outlook for rail reorganization bonds may be had from the firm upon request.

The Business Man's Bookshelf

Blue Book Of Advertising, The—Case histories of wartime advertising successes—The Bureau of Advertising, American Newspaper Publishers Association, 370 Lexington Avenue, New York City—paper

War's End and After—Stuart Chevalier—The Macmillan Company, 60 Fifth Avenue, New York 11, N. Y.—cloth—$2.75 (to be published Sept. 21, 1943).

HAnover 2-0050 Teletype—N. Y. 1-971
Firm Trading Markets
BRAZILIAN BONDS
all issues
CARL MARKS & CO. INC.
FOREIGN SECURITIES
SPECIALISTS
50 Broad Street New York 4, N. Y.

Addresses Annual Convention Of National Ass'n Of Securities Commissioners

Small Investor Called "Forgotten Man" By Merrill Griswold of Massachusetts Investors

CINCINNATI, O.—Asserting that the small investor in American enterprises has come to be the "forgotten man," Merrill Griswold, member of the executive committee of the National Association of Investment Companies, in an address before the National Association of Securities Commissioners, in annual convention here, urged all fiduciaries and others professionally engaged in investment matters, to make effective the voice of the obscure shareholder.

Mr. Griswold, who is also Chairman of Massachusetts Investors Trust, Boston, said that neither investment companies, trust companies or other institutional holders "are ever justified in using wastebaskets as receptacles for proxies to vote at corporate meetings. Let us remember that if corporate management tends to interpret stockholder quiescence as acquiescence, we must all bear some share of the blame. It is our duty to speak whenever and wherever the voice of the alert stockholder is needed." The voice of the small stockholder, if raised individually, Mr. Griswold added, "would be nothing more than a voice crying in the wilderness."

The National Association of Investment Companies is an organization with more than 100 members having upwards of 1,000,000 stockholders and assets estimated at approximately $1,500,000,000 invested in about 3,000 separate securities.

Emphasizing that most publicly owned corporations are managed with integrity, skill and foresight, Mr. Griswold said that the investment companies, representing the ultimate owners of American enterprise, should nevertheless supply an alert stockholdership. "Our role," he said, "is neither that of professional dissenters nor that of constitutional whitewashers, but of honest and careful protectors of our own interest and that of our fellow stockholders."

"In this aim of providing an alert stockholder viewpoint," he added, "there is no reason why investment companies should not work together. There must be democracy in business ownership as truly as there must be democracy in government."

Mr. Griswold expressed the personal conviction "that publicly owned corporations should have on their boards at least one or two truly independent and adequately paid directors who are in no way connected with the management. Such directors, obviously, could not be employes of the corporation, nor should they be interested in its financing or be too closely allied by any other ties with management. It is significant that almost every well-known company does in fact have some independent directors."

Palyi Says Treasury's International Stabilization Plan Would Expropriate America's Wealth

"The Treasury's plan of international stablization (the so-called White Plan) would amount in effect to lawfully expropriating a substantial part of America's national wealth," Dr. Melchior Palyi, Hungarian-born finincial expert stated on August 25. The Chicago economist declared that "the White Plan, as well as similar ones put out by the British and Canadian governments, pretend to bring equilibrium into the international balances of payments, but in reality all they propose is to have the United States pay for the deficits in the foreign trade of other countries and to maintain their exchange rates at our expense. Obviously, the purpose of the game is to exact from this country a vast amount of money under false pretenses."

Triumph
Explosives
Bought — Sold — Quoted
•
HAY, FALES & CO.
Members New York Stock Exchange
71 Broadway N. Y. BOwling Green 9-7027
Bell Teletype NY 1-61

Leefe Joins Gruntal In Municipal Dept.

Gruntal & Co., 30 Broad St., New York City, members of the New York Stock Exchange, announce that Charles C. Leefe, for the past year Vice-President of R. A. Ward & Co., Inc., is now associated with them in their municipal bond department. Formerly, Mr. Leefe was associated with B. J. Van Ingen & Co., Inc., and, before that was a partner in the firm of Gibson, Leefe & Co.

INDEX

Page
Bank and Insurance Stocks....917
Broker-Dealer Personal Items....919
Calendar of New Security Flotations 923
Canadian Securities....909
Investment Trusts....921
Municipal News and Notes....918
Our Reporter on Governments....916
Public Utility Securities....919
Railroad Securities....905
Real Estate Securities....904
Securities Salesman's Corner....916
Tomorrow's Markets—Walter Whyte Says....908

For Dealers . . .
3 stocks with post-war prospects in the Home Laundry, Electronics and Television fields.
Bendix Home Appliances, Inc.
Allen B. DuMont Laboratories, Inc.
Majestic Radio & Television Corp.
Trading markets and Information on request
Kobbé, Gearhart & Company
INCORPORATED
Members New York Security Dealers Association
45 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK 5
TELEPHONE REctor 2-3600 PHILADELPHIA TELEPHONE ENTERPRISE 6015 BELL TELETYPE NEW YORK 1-576

Post-War Conditions Demand Dynamic Economy Says First National Bank Of Boston

Urges Revitalization Of Free Enterprise

The problems to be faced in the post-war period "will call for a dynamic and expensive economy, with the full use of the nation's facilities and manpower and the adoption of policies that will square with the underlying principles largely responsible for the country's industrial greatness," according to the First National Bank of Boston.

In its Aug. 31 New England Letter, the bank says that the successful functioning of the nation's economy "is possible only under free enterprise and its concomitant democratic form of Government, but these need to be strengthened if we are to be in position to meet the demands of the times."

Pointing out that the "driving force behind all progress is private initiative and the unleashing of personal energy in response to rewards for achievement," the bank calls for a revitalization "of our enterprise system all along the line so that we may most effectively muster our strength" to meet the post-war challenge of carrying staggering debts and providing jobs for the many millions to be released from the armed forces and war industries.

Continuing the bank's "Letter" says:

"A vigorous and healthy economy is dependent upon a proper relationship between Government and business. Each should be kept within proper bounds.

"Business management as the innovator and the pace-setter under private enterprise must have a keen sense of social responsibility in order that the net outcome of its aggregate policies and activities may be for the betterment of all. In reality, management serves in the capacity of trustee for the common good. Management cannot effectively perform its mission when it is placed in a strait-jacket, its prerogatives seriously encroached upon, and harassed at every turn. It must be given the necessary freedom of action in order to carry out its trying and momentous tasks.

"Under a dynamic economy the Government would play a passive role, except in case of emergency. Its primary function should be formulating the rules of the game and their impartial enforcement. It should stimulate and not stifle private initiative, and should encourage the people to help themselves instead of supplying them with crutches, although of course necessitous relief should be provided. Moreover, it should adopt polices that make for a smooth-running economy, free from the gyrations and speculative influences that leave graring maladjustments and tragedy in their trail. Above all, it should conduct the affairs of state in a manner that makes for national unity, which is essential to the full utilization of our powers.

"Labor organizations, under responsible and constructive leadership, can contribute greatly to the effective operation of our economy. After years of struggle, labor now has preeminent power in national affairs, and it is essential for its own good, as well as that of the nation, that its influence should be on the side of general welfare. Since wage payments are dependent upon output, it is obvious that the greater the productivity the more there will be for all. In view of the fact that compensation to employees is about 14 times more than is distributed in the form of dividends to stockholders, it is apparent that workers have the greatest stake of any group in the productiveness and preservation of private enterprise. When wage rates are forced upward beyond what the traffic can bear, a decline in employment follows, with the consequence that jobs are destroyed, as has been the case in the building and railroad industries. The true spirit of democracy must prevail within the labor movement, for every restriction that is imposed upon the liberty and initiative of workers reduces the productivity of labor and results in a lower standard of living for all.

John Hawkins With Bacon, Whipple & Co.

CHICAGO, ILL.—The investment firm of Bacon, Whipple & Co., 135 South La Salle St., members of the New York and Chicago Stock Exchanges, announces that John C. Hawkins has become associated with them. Mr. Hawkins began his investment career in 1920 with the Chicago office of William A. Read & Co., predecessor to Dillon, Read & Co., after his graduation from West Point and subsequent service in the army as a Captain during World War I.

In 1934 Mr. Hawkins joined Shields & Co. and for five years, 1936 to 1941, served as Vice-President in charge of the investment portfolio of Investors Syndicate in Minneapolis. After Pearl Harbor he applied for and was commissioned a Major in the army and served until a year ago when he was retired because of physical disability for active service.

Gisholt Co. Interesting

Gisholt Machine Co. offers an attractive situation, according to a memorandum prepared by Herzog & Co., 170 Broadway, New York City. Copies of this interesting memorandum may be obtained upon request from Herzog & Co.

Idaho Power Common
Penn Electric $4.40 Pfd.
United Drug $4.75 Pfd.
AND ALL NEW ISSUES
M. S. WIEN & Co.
Members N. Y. Security Dealers Ass'n
25 Broad St., N.Y. HAnover 2-8780
Teletype N. Y. 1-1397

R. Hoe & Co., Com.
Air Communications
S. W. Public Service
Copper Canyon Mining
Great Amer. Industries
General Aviation Equipt.
L. D. Sherman & Co.
30 Pine Street, New York 5
Telephone WHitehall 4-7970
Bell System Teletype NY 1-2218
BUY WAR BONDS

*Ft. Dodge, Des Moines & Southern Ry. 4/91 and Common
*Utica & Mohawk Valley Ry 4½-41
*Consolidated Dearborn Com.
Southern Traction 5/50
Rochester Transit Common
**Circular available on request*
Blair F. Claybaugh & Co.
Member Philadelphia Stock Exchange
Whitehall 3-0550 Tele. NY 1-2178
New York
Syracuse, Harrisburg, Pittsburgh
Miami Beach

Lamborn Named V.-P. Of N. Y. Coffee & Sugar Exch.

Ody H. Lamborn, President of Lamborn & Co., Inc., and internationally known authority on sugar, was elected Vice-President of the New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange on Aug. 26 to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Frank C. Russell. Mr. Russell became Director of the New York District of the Office of Price Administration in June, as was noted in these columns June 10, page 2190.

National City Interesting

The current situation in National City Bank offers attractive possibilities according to a bulletin just issued by Laird, Bissell & Meeds, 120 Broadway, New York City, members of the New York Stock Exchange. Copies of this interesting bulletin may be had upon request from Laird, Bissell & Meeds.

Our Recommendation for September
and every month
Buy U. S. War Bonds
•
Hill, Thompson & Co., Inc.
Markets and Situations for Dealers
120 Broadway, New York 5
Tel. REctor 2-2020 Tele. NY 1-2660

Final Edition ESTABLISHED OVER 100 YEARS In 2 Sections—Section 2

The Commercial and
FINANCIAL CHRONICLE

Reg. U. S. Pat. Office

Volume 158 Number 4208 New York, N. Y., Thursday, September 2, 1943 Price 60 Cents a Copy

The Financial Situation

With each advance of the armed forces of the United Nations toward victory during the past half year or more, "political" problems have arisen which have seemed at times to threaten the continued forward march of our armies, and always to arouse uneasiness in many breasts concerning post-war arrangements and settlements. The successes in Africa soon exposed the weaknesses which underlay the collapse of France in 1940. The resulting situation has been "patched up" from time to time, and at long length Great Britain, Russia and the United States have apparently reached some sort of approximate agreement as to policy regarding these French factions for the duration of the war, but no one supposes that the basic factionalism of the French people has been eradicated, or that it has even been submerged sufficiently to be no longer of first rate importance.

The Italian Mess

The position of Italy is no less one of difficulties which are in themselves not of a military nature, but which may very well prove of grave concern to those who must conduct military operations from this time forward. Mussolini and his organization, which for long were among the chief targets of British and American propaganda, have apparently more or less disappeared from the scene. But who can say what they have left behind them? At the moment the Germans appear to be holding the situation together in that troubled land, but if and when we actually have conquered the Italian mainland we may find nothing but chaos, and a people utterly unable to function as a nation at least for the time being. The Italians seem to have been quite ready to see Fascism go, but may well be without what is required to enable them to organize and operate an orderly government of any effective sort in its place.

European Problems

As the Russians continue to punish the German armies within their border, and as the might of the air forces of Great Britain and the United States pound the German homeland unmercifully, hopes rise, notwithstanding official warnings, for a relatively early termination of hostilities in

(Continued on page 926)

Business Outlook

Roger W. Babson Sees Opportunities Ahead

No one who has examined U. S. production records since Pearl Harbor needs to be sold on the business and managerial abilities of American men. This goes for the executive group, the workers, the farmers and the small-town businessman. For downright ability and a knowledge of business practice, learned the hard way, this latter group is "tops." Most heads of our leading corporations, industries and churches came from the smaller cities and towns. Hartford, where I am today, is filled with them. I have been much interested in watching the tremendous crowds of all types as they leave their offices and factories at the end of the day. All are tied into the immediate outlook for business.

Roger W. Babson

Industrial Activity

Since our participation in the War the production of raw materials and manufactured goods has centered in armaments and foodstuffs. The latest available monthly figures show $1,069,000,000 in merchandise exported abroad. This is double the amount for the same month of last year. I should not be surprised to see even higher figures a year hence, although the character of goods to be shipped may change. When Germany is brought to her knees, the rehabilitation of Europe, patterned after what is now going on in North Africa, should mean continued industrial activity in the United States on a high level.

The outlook on steel, coal, oil and farm products may be well maintained. Gold production, now practically at a standstill, should rise sharply. The accumulated demand for civilian goods must be met. The general public is mostly out of debt and has at its command an extremely large volume of buying power. This is probably in excess of $50,000.000.000. Thus, from foreign and domestic requirements, the outlook for gen-

(Continued on page 931)

The News Behind The News

By PAUL MALLON

Mentioned in dispatches from Quebec as a puzzling factor in our war and peace relations with Russia is the Moscow "National Committee for Free Germany."

Paul Mallon

The nub of our difficulties can be found in the not-very widely publicized identity of that committee and its manifesto of four weeks ago.

A cabled report just received in official quarters here specifically identifies all the 30 members of the committee. Several are well-known German Communists who escaped Nazidom in the Red purges.

Others are German army lieutenants and majors (no colonels or generals), a man who says he is Bismark's grandson, a Berlin publisher, a postal inspector, school inspectors, workers in the lumber, mechanical, and building trades, two women Reichstag members, a youth leader, and—strangely enough—an Evangelical minister and a theology student.

Their manifesto urges a free Germany, but does not contain

(Continued on page 931)

GENERAL CONTENTS

Editorial

Page

Financial Situation 925

Special Articles (in Section 1)

A Moratorium On Federal Power Commission Original Cost Proceedings
Gold At The Peace Table
The Coming Peace — A Security Reappraisal

Regular Features

From Washington Ahead of the News 925
Moody's Bond Prices and Yields... 937
Items About Banks and Trust Cos... 940
NYSE Odd-Lot Trading............. 939
Trading on the New York Exchanges 938

State of Trade

General Review 926
Commodity Prices, Domestic Index. 935
Weekly Carloadings 939
Weekly Engineering Construction... 937
Paperboard Industry Statistics..... 939
Weekly Lumber Movement........... 939
Fertilizer Association Price Index... 935
Weekly Coal and Coke Output..... 935
Weekly Steel Review................ 934
Moody's Daily Commodity Index.... 937
Weekly Crude Oil Production....... 938
Non-Ferrous Metals Market......... 934
Weekly Electric Output............. 935
Federal Reserve July Business Summary Indexes 932, 936
July Building Permits.............. 936

Britain's Financial Victory

By DONALD TYERMAN*

This week sees the end of the fourth year of war for Britain, and this time the anniversary has been heralded by victories. Unmistakable among the successes recorded, if far from the battlefields of the Mediterranean, has been the achievement of British war finance.

The function of finance in wartime is simply to facilitate the mobilization of all available physical resources for war purposes, and to do so with a minimum of needless hardship to individuals —that is in the main without inflation, which is the most unjust, inefficient and anti-social method of securing transfer of resources from the civilian to Government uses.

British war finance has fulfilled its function after a sluggish start in 1939-40. One measure is the total mobilization of British people and the absence of any symptom of cumulative inflation. Another more technical measure is the magnitude of Government spending, the proportion it represents of national income, and the sources from which it has been drawn.

Total Government expenditure in 1939-40 was £1,821,000,000; in 1940-41 it was £3,884,000,000; in 1941-42 it was £4,788 000,000; in 1942-43 it was £5,638,000,000; in the current year it is estimated to be £5,756,000,000. Expenditure practically reached its peak last year with completion in all but minutiae of total mobilization. The problem now is not to expand production and with it Government expenditure, but to adjust it to suit the changing military requirements.

What does this mean? It means that since 1938 Government expenditure in real terms, that is, making allowance for price rise between 1938 and now, has increased by between four and five times.

How is this cost being borne? In money terms the answer is simple and remarkable. Half is being raised in taxes and half from borrowing; long-term borrowing costs 2½% to 3% and floating debts are financed at from ½% to 1%. These are the principles of British finance in this war; a fifty-fifty division between taxes and loans and 3% borrowing. In 1914-18 war taxes brought in little more than a quarter of expenditure, and that was a 5% war. The national debt rose tenfold and more. This time the na-

(Continued on page 931)

---

*Mr. Tyerman is Assistant Editor of the London "Economist."

From Washington Ahead Of The News

By CARLISLE BARGERON

The retirement of Sumner Welles from the State Department is one of the most brutal experiences a man ever had in Washington and men have had some pretty brutal experiences. It is an amazing example of the extent to which conniving men will go and when you realize that these are the same men who before audiences and in the public prints speak sanctimoniously about the need of sacrifice and the shedding of blood in order that goodness in the world will be preserved, it definitely takes the rag off the bush, as Snuffy Smith would say. There is the inescapable conclusion, too, from this episode and those episodes which have gone before, that not in all the history of Court intrigue, from back in the days when the boys used to poison each other's wine, on down, has any leader ever surrounded himself with such a ruthless group as Mr. Roosevelt gathers around him.

The story is too sordid to discuss fully but all Washington at cocktail parties and backstairs is discussing it fully, you can lay to that.

There were no matters of international policy involved, in spite of the insistence of some of our colleagues. It was simply a case of a gang moving in on Welles with a particularly dirty story and getting him. It is a fact that a seemingly impossible situation had existed in the State Department since a few months after Welles became Undersecretary. But it had lasted so long that it had become obviously possible.

The seemingly impossible situation turned on the fact that he was Mr. Roosevelt's personal appointment, that they were old aristocratic friends, boys at Groton together, and that Mr. Roosevelt thought nothing of calling him direct to the White House without consulting Hull. Journalistic and other friends of Welles were continually harping on this, continually seeking to play Welles against Hull and intimating that the former was the real Secretary of State. Probably the most embassassing public manifestation of this was in the spring of 1941 when a nationally syndicated columnist, close to Welles, published a story that while Roosevelt had been away on a cruise, Hull had sought to give Franco a $100,000,000 grain credit, and that Welles had tipped the President off and had it stopped. Manifestly, this was an intolerable situation if true. But Welles feelingly denied the story in a formal statement in which he, at the same time, paid a glowing tribute to his chief. Hull unquestionably got a lot of satisfaction from Welles' embarrassment. There is not the slightest question, indeed, that from an earlier close friendship, he had long come to regard Welles with suspicion and to resent him. But their outward deportment, particularly that of Welles in regard to Hull, was always so meticulous, that newspapermen seeking to

(Continued on page 931)

The Financial Situation

(Continued from first page)

Europe. As these hopes gain vigor, however, indications multiply that much spade work is yet to be done before the United States, Great Britain and Russia are ready to act in full accord in dealing with a Germany in a state of collapse, or even in defeat. The infinitude of problems which must come into sharp focus in Europe once Germany has been defeated would at this moment at least without much question leave the three major powers responsible for that defeat without solutions generally satisfactory to them all. Meanwhile a very considerable amount of "scheming" appears already to be under way, particularly as regards eastern and southeastern Europe.

In The Far East

In the East, Indian problems reached a sort of climax months ago, and threatened for a time to cause trouble in British-American relations. Not so much is heard of them today, but they remain a difficulty for the future when both Germany and Japan are properly dealt with. China is scheduled for liberation at some later date. When that occurs it will be found, of course, that that country, too, presents many difficult problems. Her long history of exploitation, not by Japan but by western powers, will in all probability serve to render her more than a little suspicious of the plans and programs of the occidental nations. The Middle East, too, has its problems, some of them traditionally "delicate"—as concerns Russia and the British Empire. And throughout it all, with Fascism, Nazism, and the similar regime in Japan gone, will inevitably run the problem of communism—which indeed is latent in many areas even at the present time.

This situation and this prospect are now evidently giving the officials considerable anxiety, and are much in the minds of thoughtful observers everywhere. These underlying elements of difficulty have been inherent in the situation from the very first, and it was inevitable that they should come to the surface as soon as victory approached, or appeared to be drawing nearer. No serious student of international affairs can well be in the least surprised by the developments of late, or by the prospect which seems to grow more clearly marked with the passing of the days. The best thing the rest of the community can do is to come to a quick and full realization that, no matter what any one may do, nor how often vague "four freedom" phrases are annunciated or repeated, and no matter how eloquently grandiose plans for remaking the world after the war may be defended in high places, the post-war world will still have its troubles and its problems. National boundaries may be redrawn, altered fealties enforced by edicts backed by armed might, systems of governments overthrown and others established, and all sorts of international machinery established for curing the ills of the world, but human nature will remain essentially unchanged; and so long as age-old animosities, suspicions, jealousies, and antagonisms remain, and so long as peacetime "fifth columns," whether fascist, communist, or "democratic" turn brother against brother within the nations of the world, peace, real and enduring, will remain beyond our grasp—as will all the freedoms that might be listed.

Vague Generalities Worthless

A second preventive for the shock that is sure otherwise to come when the war is over is a full realization that such vague generalities as those in the Atlantic Charter are much better propaganda to spur lagging spirits during a hard and gruelling war than they are formulae for the cure of the world's ills. The peoples who dwell upon this globe are infinitely diverse. Their ideas and ideals are as varied as the climate and topography of the lands they inhabit. To many of them what we think of as "democracy" means little or nothing. They all, even the Russians, doubtless want freedom from foreign domination, and even from foreign interference—a fact often lost to sight in these times—but in no other sense do many of them yearn for political freedom, as we know it. There are many parts of the world where democracy, as we know it, might very well end in chaos. We must not suppose that we can impose our ideas, our conceptions, and our indeologies upon the rest of the world—and have a prosperous globe upon which to live out our remaining years in peace. It would be much better for all of us to rid ourselves of such notions now.

Nationalism Will Remain

It would be very wise, too, if we made certain that we are not more or less unconsciously harboring the hope that the spirit of nationalism will cease to exist in many parts of the world when the war is over. It will not. Russia is plainly concerning herself with her own interests as she sees them. So will Great Britain be found doing when the peace table is reached. Yes, and so shall we—unless we have lost the last grain of common sense we ever possessed. There is no observable reason why our real interests and those of our allies should clash at the peace table. It is more than probable that the hard-headed British will be able to reach satisfactory arrangements with the Russians, so far as there may appear to be collisions of interests. We must, however, expect it to be a give and take affair. We must not expect to dictate, persuade or cajole these other nations in matters in which we can have no direct concern. Otherwise our disappointment will be great. It would, of course, be inexcusable should the victors in this war "against aggression" employ their victory to promote aggrandizement on their part, but we must not expect a new heaven and new earth as a result of the conflict.

In The Sweat Of Their Own Brows

Finally, we must understand that under even the most benign and beneficent post-war arrangements, the various peoples of the world will in the long run enjoy the fruits only of their own labor. They will be and they will have only what they themselves create. And so shall we.

A better understanding of these basic truths now will save much disappointment and bitterness later.

Proceed With The Revision!

"When this war is over the United States and the British Empire will control every square foot of the high seas and the air above those seas, and that is a frightful responsibility, because upon that power, never possessed before to such a degree, and upon the exercise of that power wisely will rest the security of the world.

"Your generation must not only be prepared to preserve security on a world-wide scale but also to revise its thinking about our own economic life. The bitter lessons of the last quarter century have proved that we have gone beyond the point where we can be indifferent to what happens beyond our own borders in carrying out our economy policy."—Secretary of the Navy Knox to students at Colgate University.

There is a good deal of "thinking" at the present time that is badly in need of revision, and much of it is taking place among the Secretary's own associates in government. Some of it concerns "our own economic life"; and a great deal of it relates to post-war international affairs. Not a little of it has to do with the relationship between the two.

The urgent need is to bring this "thinking" to bear upon the world as it actually is and will be when the war is over.

A good beginning would be made by pondering the suggestion made by Senator Taft the other day in these words:

"After the initial period of relief and reconstruction we must keep out of the internal affairs of other nations and learn to treat with tolerance conditions and ideologies which we may not understand."

The State Of Trade

Business reports generally were favorable for the week, though electric power production showed a slight drop from peak levels for the first time in weeks.

Electric power output in the week ended Aug. 21st fell from the peak production of the preceding week, the figures being 4,264,825,000 kilowatt hours compared with 4,287,827,000 the preceding week, according to the Edison Electric Institute.

Production for the latest week was 16.1% above the similar 1942 week, however, when output stood at 3,673,717,000 kilowatt hours.

The Southern states led in regional percentage gains over 1942 with an increase of 20.5%. Other percentage increases over last year by regions were: New England, 5.1%; Mid-Atlantic, 15.9%; Central Industrial, 14%; West Central 14.5%; Rocky Mountain, 17.7%, and Pacific Coast 18.5%.

Electric energy produced for public use for July totaled 18,417,091,000 kilowatt hours, an increase of 16.8% over production in July, 1942, and the highest monthly rate on record, according to a report issued by the Federal Power Commission.

Carloadings of revenue freight for the week ended Aug. 21st, totaled 891,197 cars, according to the Association of American Railroads. This was an increase of 4,032 cars over the preceding week this year, 21,763 cars more than the corresponding week in 1942, and 8,591 cars below the same period two years ago.

This total was 123.05 per cent of average loadings for the corresponding week of the ten preceding years.

Steel operations this week are scheduled at 99.4% of capacity, unchanged from a week ago, according to the American Iron & Steel Institute. A month ago the steel mills operated at 97.7%, while the rate was 97.6% a year ago.

The current schedule is equal to production of 1,732,500 net tons of ingots and castings, as in the preceding week, and compares with output of 1,702,200 a month ago and 1,669,600 last year.

Retail trade improved slightly during last week, according to the weekly report by Dun & Bradstreet, Inc. The report said that consumers were prompted by promotional sales and clearances, but failed to have the same spark of buying observed in the earlier months of the year.

Back-to-school buying featured most departments, and apparel, as well as piece goods, benefited. There was some demand for holiday items, although most showings in wholesale markets will not take place until after Labor Day.

Department store sales on a country-wide basis were up 15% for the week ended Aug. 21st, compared with the like week a year ago, according to the Federal Reserve System. For the week ended Aug. 14th, the increase was 4%.

Store sales increased 9% for the four week period ended Aug. 21st.

Department store sales in New York City in the week ended Aug. 28th, were 11% smaller than in the corresponding week of last year, according to a preliminary estimate issued by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The bank reported that one store included in the compilation was closed last Saturday, whereas a year ago that store had remained open.

In the previous week ended Aug. 21st, sales of New York City department stores were 5% higher than in the like 1942 week.

Industrial production jumped to a new high in July following June's slightly decline, the Federal Reserve Board reported, ascribing both changes largely to fluctuations in coal output which was reduced during June by the nation-wide work stoppage.

In its monthly summary of general business and financial conditions, the board said production of crude petroleum also increased in July and iron ore shipments reached the highest monthly rate on record. The summary gave this additional picture for July:

The cost of living declined slightly, due to lower food prices. The value of construction contracts continued to decline, reflecting the drop in awards for publicly-financed industrial facilities and for public works and utilities. Retail sales fell less than seasonally and continued substantially larger than a year ago. The general level of wholesale commodity prices was little changed.

Lendable bank reserves declined from an average level of about $1,500,000,000 in mid-July to $1,200,000,000 at month's end and continued at that level during the first half of August.

Bank Loans For War Production Increase

Nearly $7,000,000,000 of war production loans and commitments by 428 of the nation's larger banks were outstanding on June 30, according to the semi-annual report of war lending activity prepared by the American Bankers Association. The survey shows that the total of bank loans and commitments for financing the manufacture of armaments and war supplies increased $922,000,000 during the first half of 1943.

The association's announcement issued Aug. 30 further stated:

"Of the $6,914,618,000 of war loans and commitments outstanding on June 30, $678,000,000 were for construction of war plants and factories, and $6,236,000,000 were for the purchase of raw materials and for other production expenses.

"The $6,236,000,000 of outstanding loans and commitments for purchase of raw materials and for other production expenses, is an increase of $1,228,000,000 over the total of such loans outstanding at the end of 1942. This increase in loans parallels an increase in physical production of nearly all categories of war supplies and equipment during the first half of this year over the preceding six-month period.

"On the other hand, the $678,000,000 of loans for construction of war plants and factories outstanding on June 30 is a decrease of $235,000,000 in such loans as compared with the total outstanding at the end of 1942. A downward trend in war factory construction and equipment loans began during the second half of 1942, by which time the conversion, construction, and equipping of war plants was nearly completed, and actual production of increasing amounts of war goods from these factories was begun. The decline in the outstanding total of these loans may be expected to continue because the plants and capital equipment of most war industries are now completed.

"The future trend of bank loans to war industries for purchase of raw material and for other production expenses will be in direct relation to the trend of the output of the war plants."

Landon Says Nation's Foreign Food Commitments May Put U. S. On Cereal Diet

Former Gov. Alfred M. Landon, charging that the New Deal is "planning to change your diet" by putting cereals on American dinner tables while other foods are sent abroad, declared on Aug. 31 "it's time we bring our foreign policy down to earth." Mr. Landon added that if the nation lives up to its foreign food commitments it is likely to go on a cereal diet. His remarks were contained in a speech prepared for delivery before the Co-operative Club, in Kansas City, Mo.; United Press advices as given in the New York "World telegram" further reported his as follows:

He quoted as authority for the statement Herbert H. Lehman, head of the United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration, and Dr. F. W. Miller of the U. S. Department of Agriculture.

"So one of the elemental issues before the American people today," Mr. Landon continued, "is whether we are going to hand over our post-war diet to the New Deal—along with our pocketbook.

"The New Dealers are proposing to take our food, our money away from our own, and hand it over to someone on the other side of the world. And they think we should say 'thanky-sir' while they are doing it.

"Uneasiness is growing over our vacillating and incompetent foreign policy. Conjectures grow that we will either lose our shirt or our national prestige. The air is filled with enthusiastic plans for America to feed the world, to clothe the world, to educate the world, to finance the world. I fear that the American people will lose all interest in world collaboration in face of that program."

Pointing out that livestock production is a "biological industry," and that while shipbuilding has been speeded up, no one has ever "devised a method of speeding up the production of a heifer," Mr. Landon said the United States might attempt to feed the world on a grain basis but not on both a livestock and a grain basis.

"If we're going to provide meat, animal feed, a bottle of milk a day, for the people of Asia, Africa and Europe," he said, "it will mean material reduction in the quantities of meat, milk and eggs available for consumption in America.

"In preparation for that shock, we are being told by the planners in Washington that we will be more healthy if we adopt a vegetarian diet.

"The New Dealers changed Thanksgiving, killed the little pigs, and now they want to put us on the rice and fish diet of the Orientals."

"The New Deal food scheme," Mr. Landon said, would deplete the nation's livestock herds, promote one-crop farming and soil depletion, and, he added, "we would, when the international picnic is over, once again have the problem of building up a diversified American agriculture."

Asserting the administration "has decided this week what it thinks it will need next week in the way of food production," Mr. Landon called for a "realistic, continuous program."

"Therefore," Mr. Landon said, "we should demand an accounting of the vast quantities of food given away under lend-lease.

"We should demand that the Relief and Rehabilitation Administration live in a glass house.

"There is a growing fear that the administration is fooling foreign peoples with the same expansive irridescent promises that it has tried on the American people in the last 10 years."

President Says Axis Peoples Need Not Fear Surrender—Reports Lend-Lease Near $14 Billion

President Roosevelt, in a letter transmitting his quarterly lend-lease report to Congress, asserted on Aug. 25 that "except for the responsible Fascist leaders, the people of the Axis need not fear unconditional surrender to the United Nations," assuring them that when they agree to unconditional surrender they will not be trading Axis despotism for ruin under the United Nations.

The report on lend-lease, which the President said "should be both an assurance and a warning to our enemies" showed that for the period from March, 1941, through July, 1943, total aid extended amounted to $13,973,339,000. The report showed that of a total of $9,882,000,000 of lend-lease exports through June this year, the United Kingdom received $4,458,000,000; Russia, $2,444,000,000; Africa, the Middle East and the Mediterranean area, $1,663,000,000; China, India, Australia and New Zealand, $1,133,000,000 and other nations, $484,000,000.

The President's report also revealed that American civilians have been allocated 75% of the nation's food production for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1944. Other allocations made by the War Food Administration are: armed forces 13%, lend-lease 10%, and U. S. territories and special needs 2%. The report noted that "while these allocations mean that civilians will receive less in the current year than they had in 1942-43 they will on the average get as much food as was available annually in the years 1935-39."

Regarding other phases of the report United Press Washington advices as given in the "Wall Street Journal" stated:

The report showed significant percentages of American-produced planes and tanks went to our Allies in the fiscal year ended June 30. Of every 100 bombers produced, our Allies received 17. They received 25% of all fighter planes turned out, 22% of all light tanks and 36% of our medium tank production.

Briefly, the report broke down various lend-lease accounts as follows:

The United Kingdom—In addition to the export total cited above, the United Kingdom bought for cash "munitions and other goods" valued at $1,450,000,000. The United Kingdom received 45% of all lend-lease exports, but only 33% of lend-lease munitions. About 34% of exports to Great Britain have consisted of foodstuffs; 42% of lend-lease exports to the United Kingdom were shipped in the first six months of 1943.

Soviet Russia — Approximately 57% of exports to the U. S. S. R. have been munitions. And more lend-lease planes have been sent to Russia "than to any other country," the report said. Food shipments totaled 1,300,000 tons. The report stressed important shipments of industrial machinery and transportation and communication supplies to Russia .

Africa, Middle East and Mediterranean—The report stressed that these exports have been principally for use in the North African and Sicilian areas. During the first six months of 1943, this area received more than $500,000,000 lend-lease exports, of which munitions and war supplies were by far the largest items. The area also received $88,702,000 worth of industrial supplies and $23,666,000 worth of foodstuffs. Lend-lease partially equipped the British Eighth and First Armies, and French units.

China, India, Australia and New Zealand—The report did not present a separate breakdown of lend-lease shipments to China—a frequent source of Congressional criticism in the past—but said "approximately 70% of lend-lease shipments to China and India have been munitions."

Approximately 61% of lend-lease shipments to Australia and New Zealand were munitions, the report said.

The text of the President's letter transmitting the report follows:

"I am transmitting herewith to the Seventy-eighth Congress a report of operations under the Lend-Lease Act for the period ended July 31, 1943.

"In the month of July alone, lend-lease aid exceeded a billion dollars. Lend-lease supplies are hastening the day of final victory.

"Sicily has fallen. The Fascist dictator has been thrown out of power. For the first time the United Nations forces occupy part of the homeland of the enemy.

"The subjugated peoples of Nazi Europe are now aware that the European fortress is not impregnable. The great offensives of the Soviet Army of the eastern Front, the continued heroic struggle of the Chinese, and the British offensives in other areas, aided by lend-lease munitions and supplies, are having their repercussions both on and behind the battle lines.

"Our might and that of our allies is being felt in the Axis satellite nations of the Balkans and middle Europe, and in Nazi Germany as well. From Hamburg on the North Sea to Ploesti in Rumania, the people know from first-hand experience with what crushing force the United Nations can strike.

"Except for the responsible Fascist leaders, the people of the Axis need not fear unconstitutional surrender to the United Nations, I have said that we shall bring food for the starving and medicine for the sick in the areas liberated by the United Nations. We have done so, under lend-lease, in North Africa. We are doing so in Sicily. We shall continue to do so in other areas, as they are liberated, to prevent economic breakdown and to aid the liberated peoples to produce and to help themselves. We shall provide these necessary civilian supplies in support of our military operations and as a matter of simple humanity.

"The people of Axis-controlled areas may be assured that when they agree to unconditional surrender they will not be trading Axis despotism for ruin under the United Nations. The goal of the United Nations is to permit liberated peoples to create a free political life of their own choosing and to attain economic security. These are two of the great objectives of the Atlantic Charter.

"But until the day of unconditional surrender the United Nations will continue with the force of all their power to hit the enemy. We are striking hard and ready to strike harder. Greatly increased United States forces and greatly increased lend-lease supplies are on the way to the battle fronts. The longer this war goes on, the stronger the United Nations will become.

"The United Nations are growing stronger because each of them is contributing to the common struggle in full measure—whether in men, weapons, or in materials. Each is contributing in accordance with its ability and its resources. Everything that all of us have is dedicated to victory over the Axis powers.

"The Congress in passing and extending the Lend-Lease Act made it plain that the United States wants no new war debts to jeopardize the coming peace. Victory and a secure peace are the only coin in which we can be repaid.

"This report on lend-lease and on reverse lend-lease activities should be both an assurance and a warning to our enemies. The power of the United Nations is great. The will of the United Nations is fixed. In this common war we fight as one man, for one victory—and we shall have it."

Responsibility Of Post-War Planning Must Be Shared Equally By All, Sloan Declares

Asserting that emphasis on big industry's job in the post-war period has tended to obscure the "problems and opportunities of the little fellow and numerous other segments of our economy," George A. Sloan, New York City Commissioner of Commerce and Chairman of the Mayor's Business Advisory Committee, stated on Aug. 28 that one of the first responsibilities of the President's Coordinator of Post-War Planning "should be to make clear what is meant by 'industry' when we speak of post-war responsibility." The New York "Times" of Aug. 29, in thus quoting Mr. Sloan, added that, in his statement Mr. Sloan observed that while the appointment of a coordinator for the plans of various Government agencies and departments on the reconversion of industry and agriculture to a peacetime basis has not yet been made, last week's disclosure that such a move is planned is very "timely."

The further views of Mr. Sloan were indicated as follows in the "Times:"

"The promissory notes that have been issued in recent months by a host of unrelated post-war planners are dependent not only on the efforts of individual employers in many classifications but also upon realistic cooperation from the Government itself," he declared.

"Such cooperation, he said, must take into account the fact that there are over 52,000,000 people residing in communities of less than 2,000 including the farmers. 'Obviously industry has no way of making itself responsible for these people unless the Government includes in its definition everybody engaged in working in and operating stores, blasksmith shops, gas filling stations and all other activities which provide service to the needs of these 52,000,000 people,' he declared.

"The concerns, invividuals, and agencies that make up industry, commerce, agriculture—and government and which will be called upon to play a major part in providing jobs after the war 'can only employ 46,000,000 people of the proposed 56,000,000 which is so often mentioned as the post-war goal.' The remaining 10,000,000 will have to come from education, private homes, finance, the professions and self-employed proprietors, Mr. Sloan said.

"'I am sure that the proposed coordinator will consider all such vital factors of employment and not refer merely to big industry for fear of offending those whose philosophy makes them allergic to essentials,' he continued.

"Explaining that 'there is no such thing as 'industry' in the sense of any coordinated unit,' Mr. Sloan cited the example of New York City which possesses a mass of 26,000 distintegrated and highly individualistic manufacturing enterprises. Unless this fact is recognized in the planning, small manufacturers and small stores who in the aggregate represent the major part of the local economy, will not be able to play their part.

"'With all the good-will in the world it is utterly impossible for the thousands of small concerns in this country, or even larger corporations, to assume any collective responsibility,' he asserted. 'The best the planners can do is to encourage these individual enterprises to get ready to meet the pressure of natural forces after the war.'

"Such concerns should be urged to study new uses and scientific methods with a view to adjusting their production and distribution accordingly. The ability of those engaged in war work to do this will depend largely upon their being able to accumulate adequate reserves to meet post-war funding requirements, and the promptness with which the Government settles its war contract obligations, he warned.

"Pre-war employment statistics showed 36,000,000 people engaged in non-agricultural employment, divided among big industry, retail and wholesale trade, local, county, State and Federal Government, education, private homes and in service industries, he pointed out. Such statistics, he added, emphasize the interdependence of all these segments of the nation's economy and the fact that responsibility for post-war planning must be shared by everyone and not alone by industry.

"The responsibility of manufacturers, construction industries, mining, transportation and public utilities is to plan for approximately 20,000,000 jobs in the post-war period as against the 15,000,000 that were provided by industry in 1940,' Mr. Sloan declared.

"Recalling the efforts of large corporations to buck the tide of unemployment in the depression following 1929 he declared there was 'too much emphasis in those days upon the responsibility of big industry alone. We must not make that mistake again.'"

World Bank Publishes Foreign Exch. Rules Of Various Countries

The Monetary and Economic Department of the Bank for International Settlements, Basle, Switzerland, has published a compilation of "Foreign Exchange Regulations in the Various Countries." The announcement in the matter says:

"This work (in three volumes) contains a complete verbatim text of the foreign exchange laws and the most important executory provisions in force in the various European countries and in the United States of America.

"The loose-leaf system has been adopted for these volumes in order to allow for the insertion of the additional pages which will be published from time to time in the form of supplements. This will enable the work to be kept constantly up to date. Progressively completed with the latest material, the collection thus forms a useful reference book for business circles of all kinds.

"For each country the legislation is given in the original text—French, English or German, as the case may be—or, if the original language is not one of these three, in an English, French or German translation.

"For certain countries the regulations regarding foreign payments are also included.

"Foreign Exchange Regulations in the various countries" (three loose-leaf volumes) can be obtained from the Monetary and Economic Department of the Bank for International Settlements, Basle, at the price of 120 Swiss francs. The annual subscription for the supplements to be published during the year is 50 Swiss francs.

Outlook For Adjusting Post-War Currency Stabilization Plans Called Optimistic

While nothing of an official nature has been divulged regarding the deliberations at the conference in Chicago on Aug. 26 to consider the post-war currency stabilization plans of the United States, Great Britain and Canada, Dr. Harry D. White, Director of the Division of Monetary Research of the United States Treasury, was reported as stating at Chicago on the day of the conference that the representatives of the three countries were in complete agreement on the objectives and desirability of some new international monetary arrangement and that technical differences among the three suggested programs were minor in nature. In Chicago advices to the New York "Herald Tribune" he was quoted as saying at a press conference during a recess in the closed conference:

"We all feel optimistic that we will be able to find a meeting of minds at the technical level. After a plan is agreed upon, of course, it will enter the official stage. Then it will have to be approved by our respective governments."

The conference, to which earlier reference was made in our issue of Aug. 19, page 707, was called by Simeon E. Leland, Chairman of the Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago; four other Federal Reserve Banks joined in the conference, viz.: Cleveland, St. Louis, Kansas City and Minneapolis, and representatives of other Reserve Banks were in attendance. The scheduled speakers besides Dr. White, to whom is attributed the drafting of the Treasury Plan were E. A. Goldenweiser, Economist of the Federal Reserve System; D. H. Robertson and Redvers Opie of the British Embassy in Washington; G. F. Towers, Governor of the Bank of Canada, and various others participated in the discussions. As to criticisms by some of the Mid-Western bankers who attended the conference, an account from Chicago to the New York "Herald Tribune" said:

Most of the criticism centered about the asserted vagueness of all the plans, uncertainty as to how they would be applied to definite developments in world trade when it is restored after the war and questions regarding the relation of monetary stabilization to the larger pattern of post-war social and economic relationships among these three and other nations.

Several of the conferees said their first and deepest impression of the conference was the fact that the monetary-stabilization plans had apparentnly been devised in an "economic vacuum," without adequate consideration being given to the economic conditions that may exist or develop in the three nations after the war.

This criticism followed the general lines of that expressed by Beardsley Ruml, Chairman of the Board of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, in an informal speech last night following a dinner for the 150 officials of Mid-Western Reserve banks who attended the session.

Mr. Ruml compared the proposals to the work of an architect who designed the roof of a house without bothering about the floors and foundations. His implication was that world monetary stabilization would be of little value as an instrument standing by itself.

He declared flatly that monetary stabilization must be secondary to planning for the economic prosperity of each nation individually, noting that the first concern of the United States, for example, should be how to maintain its national income of a $170,000,000,000-a-year level after the war.

"Our first problem is not international - currency stabilization, but a consistent fiscal and tax policy that will give us prosperity in this country," he said.

Some of the men attending the conference also said that, despite the denials of the authors, the British and American proposals seemed to them little more than plans for establishing international credits under the cloak of monetary stabilization. They said they were more favorably impressed by the Canadian plan because it seemed to recognize this credit factor more openly.

According to the advices from Chicago to the "Herald Tribune", Professor Robertson, speaking on the Keynes proposal, noted that "this plan should be thought of as a permanent improvement and not to be linked too closely with immediate post-war economic problems which may have to be met by entirely different means."

Likewise from the same Chicago advices Aug. 26 we quote:

Dr. White said that the objective of all the plans was to increase and stabilize world trade as a means of promoting world prosperity and that the delegates were agreed that the success of any world monetary plan would depend on the establishment of a "community of nations."

"Economic prosperity is indivisible. One nation cannot be prosperous without the other," he said.

Dr. White said he believed that Congress could approve American participation in the stabilization plan ultimately agreed upon by the fiscal authorities of three countries under its power to coin and regulate money without the necessity of a constitutional amendment.

The major difference among the three plans, according to the conferees, is as to whether gold will be used as the basis for post-war stabilization. The American proposal is based upon a $5,000,000,000 stabilization fund backed by gold and the Canadian plan also suggests a gold basis, although with smaller quotas. The Keynes program calls merely for a "clearing house" based on pre-war trade.

Mr. Tower noted, however, that none of the plans was concerned primarily with money, but with the exchange of goods and services. Professor Robertson admitted that the British program was more tentative than the others and had become somewhat outdated, but said a revision was now being considered.

From Chicago advices Aug. 26 to the New York "Times" we take the following:

E. A. Goldenweiser, Director of Research and Statistics of the Federal Reserve Board, said the British, American and Canadian plans "are very much alike," and that the diversities are largely technical ones relating to differences in general banking habits in the three countries.

"The similarities are more significant than the differences," Mr. White agreed.

Mr. Goldenweiser, Mr. Opie and Mr. White all declared that no surrender of monetary powers of the national lawmakers or authorities is involved.

"Congress has a right to enter into such an agreement, and can always withdraw the nation from participation," Mr. Goldenweiser said.

Mr. White said that the United States has been making commitments of a somewhat similar type for the last nine years under a tripartite arrangement with Britain and France. He cited reciprocal trade treaties as evidence that America can make agreements along monetary and trade lines without surrendering its sovereignty.

He said that Russia has been invited to participate in the stabilization discussions and has expressed an interest in the subject. Russia possibly will play a less important role in the monetary phases of post-war readjustment than some other nations, but undoubtedly will have an important part in other economic and trade affairs, Mr. White declared, and added:

"One would hope that Russia would participate in the program.

"To the extent that the program is a success in raising the level of international trade and discouraging competitive practices that cause friction, it will contribute to peace."

Dr. Jacob Viner, Professor of Economics at the University of Chicago, speaking at a dinner meeting of the Conference, was quoted in the Chicago "Journal of Commerce" as saying:

"I am convinced that all these plans in intent and in the manner in which they would work in practice if put into operation are based on the principle of mutual aid rather than on the principle of benefactor and beneficiary."

These plans, he said, offer a model which "all other proposals for enduring international institutions should follow, for there is no other principle which is at the same time equitable and practicable."

But differences in the three plans as they exist at present, he emphasized, are not wholly of a purely technical nature which only bankers and economists can legitimately be interested in.

Prof. Viner was also indicated as saying that more progress had been made in the monetary field toward post-war international agreement than in any other field. The New York "Herald Tribune" further reported him as stating:

"He observed, however, that monetary plans would ultimately prove secondary to political and serial agreements.

"Dr. Viner declared that unless a practical stabilization plan was formulated, nations would go slow after the war in removing trade barriers and in making commitments for economic collaboration.

"He warned also that no stabilization plan would work if its object was an international dole and unless each participating country felt that 'what it may hope to gain in return is worth paying the price asked for it.' "

Canadian Business Expansion Continues

Business expansion in Canada has been practically uninterrupted since the commencement of the year, despite some signs of levelling off toward the end of the first half year, the Bank of Montreal states in its Aug. 23 "Business Summary."

The bank's review further says:

"Wholesale prices of industrial materials were higher in the six months. Railway freight loadings for the first six months rose from 43,740,000 tons to 46,932,000. The combined gross railway earnings in this period increased from $290,448,000 to $346,715,000, a gain of 19.4% and an all-time high. Compared with 1929, the advance was 36.3%. The trend of economic conditions was higher in these six months than ever before. War demands continued to be a stimulating factor and productive enterprises operated at a new high plane. At no other time in Canadian history was the average of industrial employment as high. The physical-volume-of-business index mounted from 196 to 231. Mineral production gained 14.4%. Manufacturing was at a new high point, 26.1% above the same period last year. Retail sales averaged a gain of 4.6%. The cost-of-living index gained 1.4%, having risen steadily since February."

Factory Wages Rise Over Living Costs, Survey By NAM Reveals

Wages paid by manufacturers continue to rise faster than living costs and the average 82.4% increase in the weekly pay envelope since the war started four years ago, represents a gain of more than 44% in "real wages" of factory workers, according to a study released Aug. 30 by the National Association of Manufacturers.

The study, "Wages, Prices and Inflation," is reported in the Aug. 30 issue of the Association's publication, "Industry's View."

Pointing out that the main agitation for pay boosts comes from organized groups concentrated in manufacturing industries, the study emphasizes the fact that wage figures for factory workers do not tell the story of employes in other lines of work.

"Although nearly 14,000,000 persons are working in factories, this number represents less than 40% of the persons engaged in non-agricultural pursuits," the study said. "Wages of several large groups of workers other than manufacturing workers have increased only slightly in recent years, and real earnings of these groups have dropped."

Explaining that "real wages" were "wages which have been adjusted to allow for changes in living costs," "Industry's View" commented:

"While price increases have been given much publicity, the sharp gains in wages usually have been ignored in published reports. Failure to consider wage increases along with increases in living costs has distorted the truth, has created confusion, and has led to erroneous conclusions and to unreasonable demands. The purpose of this report is to present essential figures from reliable sources.

"An impartial examination of figures compiled by the Bureau of Labor Statistics shows that since Aug., 1939, average weekly wages of workers in manufacturing establishments throughout the country have gone up 82.4%. Living costs in this period (Aug. 1939 to June 1943) havs increased less than 27%. In other words, the rate of increase in wages has been three times as great as the rate of increase in the cost of living.

"In the past two years, average weekly earnings of manufacturing employes have increased nearly 54%—from $28.08 in April 1941 to $43.35 in June 1943. Only about half of this gain was due to overtime payments. While average weekly earnings increased 54%, hours worked per week increased only 11.5%, the number of hours for these two periods being 40.0 and 45.2, respectively.

"Real wages of manufacturing wage earners—that is, the wages which have been adjusted to allow for changes in living costs—increased 44.1% from Aug., 1939 to June, 1943. . . . This situation is to be contrasted with that during World War I, when, although money wages rose, they did not quite keep pace with rising prices, so that real wages declined 1% from 1914 to 1918. . . .

"Because of goods shortages and rationing, higher money incomes cannot be fully translated into higher income in real commodities, even though price levels are kept down. Much of the current high wages constitute simply an addition to the inflationary gap."

A month-by-month table of average hours worked per week, average hourly earnings, average weekly earnings, cost-of-living and real weekly earnings from Aug. 1939 to May 1943, based on Bureau of Labor Statistics figures, offers conclusive evidence to the steady gains enjoyed by workers in manufacturing industries since the outbreak of the world conflict.

The report summarizes its conclusions as follows:

"1. Weekly wages of manufacturing workers have gone up more than 81% since Aug. 1939. Living costs in this period (Aug. 1939-June 1943) have increased only 27%.

"2. The appearance of a cost-of-living increase of more than 27% arises from the fact that the prices of certain foods have advanced much more sharply than this. These increases, however, have been offset by comparatively small gains in other cost-of-living items, such as rent and utilities, which are overlooked entirely by those who insist that the government figures do not reflect the true rise in living costs.

"3. If there are present wage injustices, they are to be found in the white collar groups; certainly not among the manufacturing workers.

"4. Average annual earnings of workers in manufacturing industries are now 40% above the standard 'maintenance' level.

"5. The increase in income from salaries and wages in 1942 as compared with 1939 was twice as great as the increase in all other types of income.

"6. Manufacturers' profit expressed as a percentage of gross receipts in 1942 was 34% smaller than in 1929 and 24% smaller than in 1941.

"7. The supply of goods for consumers is beginning to diminish and the effect of shortages will assume increasing importance in the near future.

"8. Conditions which essentially constitute inflation—larger incomes, scarcity of consumer goods, and a vast increase in money instruments resulting from government borrowing from commercial banks—are here now, even though price ceilings may partially conceal the existing inflation.

"9. Any further increase in salaries and wages will boost the inflationary spiral by increasing prices, which in turn will be used as the basis for demanding still larger wage raises."

U. S. & Canada Create Joint War Aid Group

The creation of a Joint War Aid Committee by the United States and Canada was announced in Quebec on Aug. 22 by President Roosevelt and Prime Minister W. L. Mackenzie King of Canada.

The committee was named "to study problems that arise out of operations of the United States lend-lease and the Canadian mutual aid program, and where necessary to make recommendations concerning them to the proper authorities." Press advices from Quebec Aug. 22 stated:

The initial membership of the committee is as follows:

United States Members

Chairman—J. H. Burns, Major General, Executive, Munitions Assignment Board, United States, and Great Britain.

Vice Chairman—William L. Batt, War Production Board.

J. D. Hickerson, Assistant Chief, European Division, Department of State; Arthur B. Van Buskirk, Deputy Administrator in the Office of Lease-Lend Administration; Boykin C. Wright, Brigadier General, Director International Aid Division, Army Service Forces.

Canadian Members

Chairman—E. P. Taylor, Deputy Member, Canadian Section, Combined Production and Resources Board.

L. B. Pearson, Minister Counselor, Canadian Legation; J. B. Carswell, Director General, Washington Office, Department of Munitions and Supply of Canada; Maurice Pope, Major General, Chairman, Canadian Joint Staff.

Absolute Victory Will Give More Opportunities To World, Says Roosevelt At Quebec Conference

President Roosevelt declared on Aug. 25 that if Hitler and his generals had known the decisions reached at the Quebec conference they would have realized that "surrender would pay them better now than later."

The President, in an address at Ottawa before the entrance to the Canadian Parliament buildings, promised that "gangsterism will be eliminated from the community of nations once and for all" and stated that "absolute victory in this war will give greater opportunities to the world."

Mr. Roosevelt, making the first visit of an American President to the Canadian capital, said that the Quebec war conference between himself and Prime Minister Churchill of Great Britain, in addition to plotting new methods of military destruction of the Axis, also went into post-war world problems.

Not disclosing any of the "definite conclusions" reached at the Quebec conference, the President said that "in due time we shall communicate the secret information of the Quebec conference to Germany, Italy and Japan. We shall communicate this information to our enemies in the only language their twisted minds seem capable of understanding."

Mr. Roosevelt also stated that he was "everlastingly angry" at those who say the Four Freedoms and the Atlantic Charter are nonsense because they are unobtainable, pointing out that if these same critics had lived a century and a half ago, they would have attacked the Declaration of Independence, and before that, the Magna Charta.

The text of the President's address follows, according to the Associated Press:

"Your Excellency, members of the Parliament, my good friends and neighbors of the Dominion of Canada:

"It was exactly five years ago last Wednesday that I came to Canada to receive the high honor of a degree at Queen's University. On that occasion—one year before the invasion of Poland, three years before Pearl Harbor—I said:

"'We in the Americas are no longer a far-away continent to which the eddies of controversies beyond the seas could bring no interest or no harm. Instead, we in the Americas have become a consideration to every propaganda office and to every general staff beyond the seas. The vast amount of our resources, the vigor of our commerce, and the strength of our men have made us vital factors in world peace whether we choose it or not.'

"We did not choose this war—and that 'we' includes each and every one of the United Nations.

"War was violently forced upon us by criminal aggressors, who measure their standards of morality by the extent of the death and the destruction that they can inflict upon their neighbors.

"In this war, Canadians and Americans have fought shoulder to shoulder—as our men and our women and our children have worked together and played together in happier times of peace.

"Today in devout gratitude, we are celebrating a brilliant victory won by British, Canadian and American fighting men in Sicily.

"Today, we rejoice also in another event for which we need not apologize. A year ago Japan occupied several of the Aleutian islands and made a great 'to-do' about the invasion of the continent of North America. I regret to say that some Americans and some Canadians—for political purposes chiefly—wished our governments to withdraw from the Atlantic and the Mediterranean campaigns and divert all our vast strength to the removal of the Japs from a few rocky specks in the Aleutians.

"Today our wiser counsels have maintained our efforts in the Atlantic area and the Southwest Pacific with evergrowing contributions; and in the Northwest Pacific a relatively small campaign has been assisted by the Japs themselves in the elimination of the last Jap from Attu and Kiska. We have been told that Japs never surrender; their headlong retreat satisfies us just as well.

"Great councils are being held here on the free and honored soil of Canada—councils which look to the future conduct of this war and to the years of building a new progress for mankind.

"To these councils Canadians and Americans alike again welcome that wise and good and gallant gentleman, the Prime Minister of Great Britain.

"Mr. King, my old friend, may I through you thank the people of Canada for their hospitality to all of us. Your course and mine have run so closely and affectionately during these many long years that this meeting adds another link to that chain. I have always felt at home in Canada and you, I think, have always felt at home in the United States.

"During the past days in Quebec, the combined staffs have been sitting around a table talking things over, discussing ways and means, in the manner of friends, in the manner of partners, I may even say in the manner of members of the same family.

"We have talked constructively of our own common purposes in this war—of our determination to achieve victory in the shortest possible time—of our essential cooperation with our great and brave fighting allies.

"And we have arrived, harmoniously, at certain definite conclusions. Of course, I am not at liberty to disclose just what these conclusions are. But, in due time, we shall communicate the secret information of the Quebec Conference to Germany, Italy and Japan. We shall communicate this information to our enemies in the only language their twisted minds seem capable of understanding.

"Sometimes I wish that that great master of intuition, the Nazi leader, could have been present in spirit at the Quebec Conference—I am thoroughly glad he was not there in person. If he and his generals had known our plans they would have realized that discretion is still the better part of valor and that surrender would pay them better now than later.

"The evil characteristic that makes a Nazi a Nazi is his utter inability to understand and therefore to respect the qualities or the rights of his fellow men. His only method of dealing with his neighbor is first to delude him with lies, then to attack him treacherously, then beat him down and step on him, and then either kill him or enslave him. The same thing is true of the fanatical militarists of Japan.

"Because their own instincts and impulses are essentially inhuman our enemies simply cannot comprehend how it is that decent, sensible individual human beings manage to get along together and live together as good neighbors.

"That is why our enemies are doing their desperate best to misrepresent the purposes and the results of this Quebec Conference. They still seek to divide and conquer Allies who refuse to be divided just as cheerfully as they refuse to be conquered.

"We spend our energies and our resources and the very lives of our sons and daughters because a band of gangsters in the community of nations declines to recognize the fundamentals of decent, human conduct.

"We have been forced to call out the sheriff's posse to break up the gang in order that gangsterism may be eliminated in the community of nations.

"We are making sure—absolutely, irrevocably sure—that this time the lesson is driven home to them once and for all. We are going to be rid of out-laws this time.

"Every one of the United Nations believes that only a real and lasting peace can justify the sacrifices we are making, and our unanimity gives us confidence in seeking that goal.

"It is no secret that at Quebec there was much talk of the post-war world. That discussion was doubtless duplicated simultaneously in dozens of nations and hundreds of cities and among millions of people.

"There is a longing in the air. It is not a longing to go back to what they call 'the good old days.' I have distinct reservations as to how good 'the good old days' were. I would rather believe that we can achieve new and better days.

"Absolute victory in this war will give greater opportunities to the world because the winning of the war in itself is proving that concerted action can accomplish things.

"Surely we can make strides toward a greater freedom from want than the world has yet enjoyed. Surely by unanimous action in driving out the out-laws and keeping them under heel forever, we can attain a freedom from fear of violence.

"I am everlastingly angry only at those who assert vociferously that the Four Freedoms and the Atlantic Charter are nonsense because they are unattainable. If they had lived a century-and-a-half ago they would have sneered and said that the Declaration of Independence was utter piffle. If they had lived nearly a thousand years ago they would have laughed uproariously at the ideals of Magna Charta. And if they had lived several thousand years ago they would have derided Moses when he came from the mountain with the Ten Commandments.

"We concede that these great teachings are not perfectly lived up to today, and we concede that the good old world cannot arrive at utopia overnight. But I would rather be a builder than a wrecker, hoping always that the structure of life is growing—not dying.

"May the destroyers who still persist in our midst decrease. They, like some of our enemies, have a long road to travel before they accept the ethics of humanity.

"Some day, in the distant future perhaps—but some day with certainty—all of them will remember with the Master—'thou shalt love thy neighbor as thyself.'"

Mr. Roosevelt spoke the following paragraph in French:

"My visit to the old city of Quebec has recalled visibly to my mind that Canada is a nation founded on a union of two great races. The harmony of their equal partnership is an example to all mankind—an example everywhere in the world."

Carroll Director Of OPA Food Price Div.

Jean F. Carroll has been appointed Director of the Food Price Division of the Office of Price Administration. Mr. Carroll was formerly Assistant Director of the Division and prior to that was manager of the St. Louis branch of the Kroger Grocery and Baking Co.

According to Chester Bowles, General Manager of the OPA. Mr. Carroll will direct the OPA efforts to bring food prices down. He will work under the Deputy Administrator for Price, James F. Brownlee.

Gov. Bricker Of Ohio Urges Farm Program Freed Of Impractical Directives

Governor John W. Bricker of Ohio, Republican, proposed on Aug. 27 a farm program freed of "impractical directives hanging as a millstone around the neck of the producing of farm products."

In a public address at Rapid City, S. D., Governor Bricker said that bureaucracies are hindering American initiative and enterprise, particularly in the field of agriculture. He proposed a five-point farm program as follows, according to Associated Press advices from Rapid City:

(1) "That the food problem can be solved by a complete change of procedure on the part of the centralized bureaucratic administration in Washington responsible for the confusion of impractical directives hanging as a millstone around the neck of the producers and distributors of products.

(2) "That Government restrictions that interfere with the laws of supply and demand, so as to discourage all-out production, be removed.

(3) "All necessary Federal directives should be formulated by individuals familiar with agriculture and should be administered locally by individuals capable of an intelligent interpretation of their application.

(4) "That price ceilings on all perishable food products should be removed to avoid a continuation of heavy losses which have resulted from spoilage on a sluggish market.

(5) "That the most helpful procedure that can be taken is to encourage ever-adequate prices for farm products and make available an adequate supply of farm labor and machinery."

U. S. and Britain Recognize French Committee Administering French Overseas Territories

Recognition of the French Committee of National Liberation at Algiers as "administering those French overseas territories which acknowledge its authority" was announced on Aug. 26 by the United States and Great Britain in statements issued simultaneously in Washington and London.

The statement by President Roosevelt declared that it "does not constitute recognition of a government of France or of the French Empire" but "does constitute recognition of the French Committee of National Liberation as functioning within specific limitations during the war."

The British statement, although substantially like the American, contained some points of difference, notably recognizing the Committee as having also assumed functions of the former French National Committee in respect of French territories in the Levant.

The Canadian Government issued a similar statement in Ottawa recognizing the Committee.

The Moscow radio announced on Aug. 27 that the Soviet Government recognized the Liberation Committee "as the representative of the State interests of the French Republic."

Announcement was made in Algiers on Aug. 29 that Gen. Henri Honore Giraud and Gen. Charles de Gaulle, co-leaders of the French Committee, have cabled joint meassages of appreciation to President Roosevelt, Prime Minister Churchill and Premier Stalin for their action in according recognition to the committee.

The United Press reported on Aug. 27 that the number of nations that have granted either outright or limited recognition to the Committee is twenty.

The text of President Roosevelt's statement on United States recognition follows:

"The Government of the United States desires again to make clear its purpose of cooperating with all patriotic Frenchmen, looking to the liberation of the French people and French territories from the oppressions of the enemy.

"The Government of the United States, accordingly, welcomes the establishment of the French Committee of National Liberation. It is our expectation that the committee will function on the principle of collective responsibility of all its members for the active prosecution of the war.

"In view of the paramount importance of the common war effort, the relationship with the French Committee of National Liberation must continue to be subject to the military requirements of the Allied commanders.

"The Government of the United States takes note, with sympathy, of the desire of the committee to be regarded as the body qualified to ensure the administration and defense of French interests. The extent to which it may be possible to give effect to this desire must, however, be reserved for consideration in each case as it arises.

"On these understandings the Government of the United States recognizes the French Committee of National Liberation as administering those French overseas territories which acknowledge its authority.

"This statement does not constitute recognition of a government of France or of the French Empire by the Government of the United States. It does constitute recognition of the French Committee of National Liberation as functioning within specific limitations during the war. Later on the people of France, in a free and untrammeled manner, will proceed in due course to select their own government and their own officials to administer it.

"The Government of the United States welcomes the committee's expressed determination to continue the common struggle in close cooperation with all the Allies until French soil is freed from its invaders and until victory is complete over all enemy powers.

"May the restoration of France come with the utmost speed."

Silver Shipments To U. S. To Be Resumed By Mexico

Mexican silver shipments to the United States will be resumed April 29, 1944, Eduardo Suarez, Minister of Finance, announced. Remelting of coins for industrial purposes and hoarding had placed such a heavy call on the mint that it was forced to suspend the shipments here and use the metal for coining purposes.

In Mexico City advices to the "Wall Street Journal" of Aug. 17, the following was reported:

The Finance Minister added that on the basis of the first six months of the current year Mexico's 1943 silver production would be only 72,000,000 ounces, but predicted the "traditional 80,000,000 ounce figure" will be reached by the end of the year. Increased production by American Smelting & Refining Co., he said is boosting the yield.

The Mexican decree authorizing the Bank of Mexico to use all of its silver production and not export any was referred to in these columns Aug. 19, page 694.

NAM Appeals To Amer. Management For Wider Acceptance Of Good Industrial Relations

The National Association of Manufacturers on Aug. 23 called upon American industrial management for a top-to-bottom review of employer-employe relationship policies as a basis for maximum war production and post-war prosperity.

The Association's appeal went out to its nearly 10,000 members in the form of a booklet, "Good Industrial Relations," prepared by a committee headed by C. Donald Dallas, President of the Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., and including 33 of the country's best known industrialists.

In announcing distribution of the booklet, Mr. Dallas emphasized that the great majority of employers had long since recognized the benefits of sound industrial relations policies and that the Association's prime objective is an even wider acceptance of the fundamental principles outlined by the committee, Mr. Dallas said.

"The occasional employers who practice slipshod industrial relations policies have, it is true, contributed to labor difficulties. But management is moving heaven and earth to impress upon all employers the advantages of sound industrial relations.

"Good industrial relations are good business. No business succeeds as well with unsatisfactory industrial relations as it does with relations that are harmonious and stimulating.

"Our objectives in industrial relations are high morale and good team work. Too little emphasis has been laid on the question of morale. It is everything to any army—so why shouldn't it be just as important to business?

"For example, it is too frequently assumed, in connection with work stoppages, that employe morale had been good up to the moment that the work stoppage occurs, and that immediately work is resumed the employes again become normal producers.

"However, a work stoppage may be only the outward manifestation of a long-smouldering situation, and the scars of that stoppage may linger long afterwards to the detriment of the business."

Members of Mr. Dallas' Committee on Industrial Relations Policy spent nearly a year, according to Mr. Dallas, in intensive study before undertaking preparation of the booklet designed to:

1. Express the philosophy and spirit that should characterize the body of industrial relations policies and practices that govern the employment relationship.

2. Emphasize the fact that intelligent and conscientious adherence to these concepts in the formulation and administration of industrial relations will provide an environment in which all the individuals associated in an enterprise may work together in harmony and contentment.

The result of the study, as set out in the booklet, is an 8-point program of definite employment policies which would establish "the principles and practices that govern pay, securities, rights and privileges and other features of employment" as follows:

1. A considerate and orderly hiring procedure providing for courteous and understanding reception, interview, and induction.
2. A wage schedule in harmony with the general wage levels for similar work in the community and industry, giving due regard to skill, responsibility, experience and physical demands.
3. Definite procedures for promotions, lay-offs, and dismissals.
4. Specific rules and regulations pertaining to hours, overtime, vacations, discipline, etc., clearly defined and impartially enforced.
5. An orderly step-by-step procedure for the prompt and impartial consideration and adjustment of misunderstandings and grievances.
6. A specific program and a definite policy for the selection and training of supervisory personnel.
7. Keeping employes informed on company policies and problems affecting employment relationships and the continuity of employment, to the maximum extent consistent with practical and sensible managerial responsibility.
8. A written statement of company policies and practices, clearly stated and defined, so that all individuals in the organization may fully understand the terms and conditions that relate to the employment relationship.

These eight points it is pointed out represent only the guide posts—or the steel skeleton—on which the industrial relations structure of good policies and practices is built.

House Group Studies Newsprint Problems

The Special House Sub-Committee investigating the newsprint scarcity conferred with Canadian officials in Ottawa on Aug. 23 after concluding a week's inspection tour of mills of Quebec Province.

The Committee, headed by Representative Boren (Dem., Okla.), and including Representative Wolverton (Rep., N. J.), Beckworth (Dem., Tex.), and Harless (Dem., Ariz.), discussed steps to relieve the manpower problems of the newsprint industry and efforts to keep production at a high level.

After a short tour of West Coast pulpwood cutting operations the group will return to Washington to report direct to Congress and make representations to special war agencies concerned.

Rep. Boren declared on Aug. 23 that newspapers are "a vital part of our national life" and if further curtailments are to be dealt with "it will greatly affect morale in the United States."

Before going to Canada, the Committee held hearings in New York City at which it recommended the use of prisoners of war to help pad out the labor supply, urged recognition of the essentiality of the entire paper industry, and approved generally the terms under which paper consumption has been restricted in the United States.

NAM Survey Reveals Products Of Future Planned By Industry

Evidence that the practical men of science and industry are carrying out the mandate of public opinion in planning now for the coming of the peace is presented by the National Association of Manufacturers in a booklet, "Testimony to the Future." The work of the NAM Research Advisory Group, headed by Dr. A. R. Olpin, the booklet reports the results of a survey in response to a request for a "realistic picture of the prospects for new post-war products and the part production of them will play in raising the American standard of living."

Dr. Olpin, Director of the Research Foundation of Ohio State University, recalling that a recent NAM public opinion survey showed 75% of the people thought that American industry should now be working to develop new and better products, explained that while research for war comes first now, management already is studying how to transform war developments to peacetime use.

"While the men who respond to the NAM questions live by imagination," he said, "they are extremely cautions as prophets and they warn against fanciful, misleading pictures of the post-war world. They recognize that industry has a heavy responsibility to do everything within its power to prevent widespread unemployment in the transition period between armament production and the resumption of peacetime pursuits," He points out:

"It must be borne in mind constantly, however, that realization of our hopes for steady employment and prosperity in post-war America is dependent upon an economic climate in which research and industrial expansion can attain maximum growth. There must be a revision in tax policies which are preventing industry from accumulating adequate reserves for re-conversion and increased peacetime production facilities. New investment capital must be encouraged into industry if we are to enjoy the full harvest of our ingenuity and productive capacity.

"To get peacetime industry under way rapidly, models perfected before the war must be the first ones produced, with such minor improvements as can be made without delay. The results of new research, however, then will be added as rapidly as possible in the form of new products and improvements. Marked improvements in living will come from this research and every American will benefit from the creative and productive efforts of science and industry working as a team to build a better post-war world."

The NAM Research Advisory Group, made up of 26 scientists and leaders in industrial research, emphasized that the booklet, "Testimony to the Future" was intended only as a random sampling of new products and processes and did not purport to be an exhaustive survey. More than 200 replies to the NAM questionnaire were received from industries running through the alphabet—from aviation to zinc—embracing some of the largest corporation in the world as well as many companies with fewer than 400 employes.

Proposes Post-War Military Training

Representative May (Dem., Ky.), Chairman of the House Military Affairs Committee, announced on Aug. 31 that he would press for immediate enactment of a universal postwar military training law designed to train 1,000,000 men a year for active military service.

This was reported in a Washington dispatch by United Press staff correspondent Tony Smith, which further stated:

"In addition to one year of compulsory military training for all youths between 17 and 21 years, Mr. May's bill will propose a one-month refresher course each year for the succeeding generations of American youths.

"He said the United States must carry a big stick after this war and renounce any proposals for disarmament.

"Mr. May also is working on a bill to exempt all fathers from the draft. It will be introduced as soon as Congress returns Sept. 14.

"He described his postwar conscription plan as a 'cheap method' of maintaining a secure peace."

Calif. Business Advances

California business activity in July, continuing at a high level, was 250.4% of the 1935-39 average as compared with a revised figure of 249.1% in June and 206.7% in July, 1942, according to the index and monthly "Business Outlook," published by the Wells Fargo Bank & Union Trust Co., San Francisco.

Treasury Tightens Regulations On Safe Deposit Boxes Leased To Aliens

The Treasury Department on Aug. 20 amended its regulations relating to safe deposit boxes leased to nationals of blocked countries or containing property in which nationals of blocked countries have an interest, as follows:

1. Except as hereinafter authorized or as specifically licensed or authorized by the Secretary of the Treasury, no person shall be granted access to any safe deposit box within the United States leased to any blocked country or national thereof or containing any property in which any blocked country or national thereof has any interest or which there is reasonable cause to believe contains property in which any blocked country or national thereof has an interest.

2. (a) Access to any safe deposit box leased to a blocked country or national thereof or containing property in which any blocked country or national thereof has an interest, and the deposit therein or removal therefrom of any property, is hereby authorized provided all the following conditions are complied with:

(i) Access shall be permitted only in the presence of an authorized representative of the lessor of such box;

(ii) In the event that any property in which any blocked country or national thereof has any interest is to be removed from such box, access shall be permitted only in the presence of an authorized representative of a banking institution within the United States, which may be the lessor of such box, which (subject to any applicable rules, regulations, and orders of the Office of the Alien Property Custodian) shall receive such property into its custody immediately upon removal from such box and which shall hold the same in a blocked account under an appropriate designation indicating the interests therein of blocked countries or nationals thereof;

(iii) In the event that there is to be removed from any such box any property in which a designated enemy country or a national of a designated enemy country has an interest, access shall not be permitted except in the presence of, or with the consent of, a duly authorized agent or representative of the Office of the Alien Property Custodian;

(iv) Access to any safe deposit box leased to a designated enemy or a national of a designated enemy country shall not be permitted except in the presence of, or with the consent of, a duly authorized agent or representative of the Office of the Alien Property Custodian.

The above conditions (i) through (iv) shall not apply to access granted to a representative of the Office of the Alien Property Custodian pursuant to any rule, regulation or order of such Office.

(b) The lessee or other persons granted access to any safe deposit box under this general ruling (except an agent or representative of the Office of the Alien Property Custodian) shall furnish to the lessor a certificate in triplicate that he has filed or will promptly file a report on Form TFR-300 with respect to such box, if leased to a national of a foreign country, and with respect to all property contained in the box to which access is had in which any foreign country or national thereof has an interest. The lesser shall deliver two copies of such certificate to the Federal Reserve Bank of the District in which the box is located. The certificate is required only on the first access to the box and need not be furnished if a certificate had been filed pursant to General License No. 12 prior to the revocation thereof. In case a report on Form TFR-300 has not been made before Aug. 20, 1943, a report is hereby required to be filed on Series L in accordance with the provisions of Public Circular No. 4C, excluding Section II-D thereof, which shall be inapplicable, but any reports required under Public Circular No. 4 and not already rendered, shall also be filed. When no other date is applicable the effective date of reporting for Series L shall be the date of access. If none of the entries specified by Section IV-5-(c) is applicable, the phrase "General Ruling No. 16, access to box on 194," shall be entered in Part A.

3. As used in this general ruling, the term "designated enemy country" and the term "national of a designated enemy country" shall have the meaning prescribed in Executive Order No. 9193 of July 6, 1942.

NYSE Members Asked For All-Out Effort In 3rd War Loan Drive

Emil Schram, President of the New York Stock Exchange, on Aug. 25 called on members and member firms to give their fullest cooperation in behalf of the Third War Loan, to begin Sept. 9. Pointing out in his letter that the total sales of war bonds by members and member firms of the Stock Exchange during the Second War Loan drive in April approximated $500,000,000, Mr. Schram went on to say:

"This impressive figure, which has just been computed by the War Finance Committee, is an eloquent measure of the splendid patriotic service of our community in one of the most vital phases of the war effort. It is a respectful tribute to 13 of our associates who have made the supreme sacrifice in this war to date and to 5,300 other of our representatives who are serving in the armed forces. You are to be congratulated and, on behalf of the New York Stock Exchange, I wish to express grateful appreciation.

"We have been requested by the War Finance Committee to contribute in the same outstanding manner to the success of the Third War Loan. The Committee also asks that our members and member firms again advertise the features of the securities to be offered and the facilities which this industry provides for the selection of issues best suited to investors' individual requirements.

"For your consideration in this respect, appropriate advertisements, adaptable to group use by our firms, are being prepared by Albert Frank-Guenther Law, and Doremus & Co., of New York City. These advertising firms have offices also in Boston, Chicago, Philadelphia and San Francisco. Samples of the advertising will be submitted to you shortly, together with a schedule of costs, and other details.

"In preparation for such a campaign and as a means of coordinating and simplifying firms' advertising and other War Bond activities, it is suggested that, in each city where there are member firm offices, a Stock Exchange Committee, if one does not already exist, be formed to discuss its advertising program with the State War Finance Committee.

"The success of the Third War Loan is essential to the winning of the war and the preservation of our way of life. Our industry, I know, will give its fullest cooperation to that end, as it has in the past."

Kettering Says Industry Will Do Utmost To Provide Post-War Employment

Every manufacturer and every industry in the country is going to do everything possible to get into civilian production after the close of the war and thereby provide employment, Charles F. Kettering, Vice-President of General Motors in charge of research, declared on Aug. 22 in a radio address presented by the World Wide Broadcasting Foundation of Boston, in collaboration with the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. "It is just as important to industry to have people employed as it is to the people themselves," Mr. Kettering assured his listeners.

"Once the war is over, how long do you think it's going to take American industry to change back again to peacetime production for civilian needs?" Mr. Kettering was asked on the "Beyond Victory" program, a series that is being short-waved throughout the world and broadcast each week over 160 stations in the United States. He replied: "It depends on when and how the war is going to close. I think that if it's evident five or six months in advance of the close of the war that it's going to close, then you'll have time to readjust, and the military people can advise you when to start reconverting. But if it should stop very suddenly, you won't have that advantage."

"We have two kinds of people who talk about a post-war world," Mr. Kettering declared. "There are those who look into a crystal ball and see a world entirely different from what we now have, and those who look down into the great cold places where worlds go when they are finished. I don't believe either one of them is right. I don't believe we will have a new world, or a much different world, and I don't believe that our present world is going all to pot. The main factor we will all have to deal with after the war is the rate in which human beings can be trained to change.

"About the time of the beginning of the railroads, a man resigned from our Patent Office because he thought all the great inventions were made. Yet, when we look back and see what has happened in the last 50 years, we are surprised. We have the telephone, the radio, the petroleum industry, the automobile and the many other things, including the airplane—all of them unthought of even 50 years ago. Now nobody could perceive 50 years ago that these were going to develop, so we still have to have some kind of faith that new things will develop as we go along, and not say that the world is finished.

"Before the war, people used to think that we had reached the saturation point in invention. We were so far behind, however, that I am ashamed of our engineers and scientists. We had excesses in those days—excesses of men, money and materials. The only thing we were shy of, however, was projects. And, of course, the war has now given us so many projects that we have taken up all of these excesses and many more, besides.

"Whatever we do we will have to do against great resistance, because people don't like to change their minds. This will come from the people who know so much about the difficulties of doing anything that they are going to be afraid of the new thing because they think it won't work. But when you get down to finding out what you know and what you don't know, there is so much more on the don't-know side that we hesitate to call it to people's attention. The real difference between those who do things and those who don't is that the ones who do things try, and fail, and try again."

Business Outlook

(Continued from first page)

eral industrial activity seems favorable.

Employment

President Roosevelt has already announced the Administration's plans for the care and employment of returning service men. These are in rough form now and must finally be approved by Congress. However, the intent is plain. Through jobs, subsidies, or schools, these men will have an opportunity to reorient themselves to civilian life and work. Employment has now reached a peak of 62,400,000 persons. This is 6,500,000 more than the nation's peacetime labor force.

Employment of able-bodied men in one form or another should continue for some years. It is obvious that a temporary slump may occur immediately after the War; but following this short post-war readjustment period, some kind of employment should be available for all men who want to work. Considering foreign competition in manufacturing after the War, we simply cannot afford to maintain an unemployed male group of any size. What will happen to the women I do not know.

Agriculture

What with victory gardens and chicken raising, more people than ever before are getting a taste of farm problems if in only the simplest of terms. Many city and suburban folks have raised too many vegetables this Summer. Hence, they have become acquainted with surpluses. Those with chickens in the backyard are having a little difficulty in getting feed. Grain is both high and scarce. Thus, those amateurs acquire a knowledge of scarcities. Incidentally, on farms alone, chicken production is up 16% over a year ago.

We shall have continued need for sometime for all that can be produced from the soil. This goes for poultry, beef, produce and grain. Total food production for 1943 will be only about 4½% above the record high for 1942. Output of livestock and allied products is high, but these are being offset by smaller crop yields. The Administration has underway a definite program to increase food production next year. We are harvesting 54,000,000 acres of wheat this year. Next year Washington wants to see 68,000,000 acres under cultivation.

Retail Trade

Retail trade has been excellent. The last six months of the year may show a decline in volume compared with a year ago. This could amount to as much as 20%. Considering the over-all picture, it is nothing for retailers to worry about. In terms of dollar volume, retail trade has been advancing for the past three years. There is such a backlog of funds in the pockets of individuals that as new and additional consumers' goods become available most efficient retailers should have a favorable outlook.

As examples of what people are waiting to buy, I believe there is an immediate market for the following: Automobiles, 5,000,000. The company manufacturing one low-priced car alone is said to have production plans for half this number in the first year after Germany collapses. Refrigerators, 1,725,000. Washing machines, 1,275,000. Stoves, 1,450,000. Radios, 1,350.000. Sewing machines, 530,000. Electric irons, 1,000,000. Household furniture, 2,150,000 pieces or sets. Rugs and carpets, 1,625,000 items. And, of course, there are vacuum cleaners, kitchen utensils, linoleums and thousands of other products.

Conclusion

Yes, I am bullish on the business outlook and bullish on the stock market. But in both situations watchfulness is the keynote. I recognize the evils of further inflation. I still recommend that saving — saving or character, of health, of money—is the best insurance for individuals. The solidarity of family life with children and grandchildren should play the most important part in our national economy. True, both now and in the post-war era, we shall undoubtedly build up for another collapse. But of this possibility I will have something to say later on.

From Washington

(Continued from first page)

write about the "State Department feud" could never get their teeth in anything.

As I said before, their relationship, whatever it was, was no better or no worse than it has been for a good five years, at least.

What happened at this late date, in a crucial stage of world relations, was that that master intriguer, Bill Bullitt, went after Sumner. Apparently he wants full credit for it, too. He worked up the case, so to speak, convinced Hull that it was the time once and for all, to get rid of Sumner and on this case Hull went to the President.

Bill is another of the President's close socialite friends, and History is plenty indebted to him. Before Pearl Harbor and since Bill has been pleading to audiences that we not let Hitler "harm yonder Liberty Bell," while his hands either actually or figuratively caressed it protectively. With others he has bemoaned the fact that we struck down the policies of Woodrow Wilson and permitted this second holocaust to happen. But Bill is given credit for doing as much as any one man to scuttle the League of Nations. It was he, in concert with Lansing, who went before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee after the last war and gave the anti-league forces the ammunition they wanted as to what went on at the peace conference.

Of a wealthy, aristocratic Philadelphia background, Bill was generally considered a bull in the china shop as a journalist and as a diplomat. After the league went down, he retired from the public eye and married the widow of John Reed, whose ashes are buried in the Kremlin walls.

Mr. Roosevelt brought him back and sent him to Europe as a personal roving emissary before he was inaugurated in 1933. Newspapers, particularly the Hearst press, set up an awful howl, and Mr. Roosevelt denied Bullitt was representing him. It turned out he was.

After being our first Ambassador to the Soviets, Bill was sent to Paris where he was when the war broke out. The Polish Ambassador in Washington at the time said Bullitt had promised that country U. S. aid if attacked. Bullitt has denied this. But history will show that in those turbulent days of '39 and early '40 Bill was not a calming influence, that he was up to his neck in intrigue. Clare Booth wrote in her "Paris in the Spring" that he dominated the French government.

Illustrative of what Hull thought of his diplomatic poise and judiciousness in those turbulent days was his answer to a friend who dropped into the State Department and asked:

"What is Bill Bullitt doing these days?"

". . . $!%XX," Hull exploded. "He's over there with a machine gun in his lap."

The News Behind The News

(Continued from first page)

the specifications as to what kind of freedom the Moscow Committee wants—our democratic freedom or what the Russians call freedom, whether a Russian democracy of socialism, or democratic freedom of enterprise.

It does say the committee wants "emancipation of all strata of German people" (presumably not just peasants and unionists, but also middle classes), it wants "opportunity for Germany to express its will."

But nothing as specific as a free two party election, or even a nearly unanimous Russian election.

The only anti-democratic phrase in the document is an expression against a return to the Weimar Republican regime (a single parliament system, with a responsible Prime Minister, which developed some defects when tried after the last war).

Now this proposal is made to us, not as an authentic or official proposition, but as a front-paged idea in the sponsored Moscow newspaper Pravda, it offers nothing that can be cooperated with or even rejected. It only has a propaganda standing. Some say the Russians put it out to confuse the Germans, but it naturally also confuses us.

Yet our liberals are running around now shouting with increasing ferocity that our State Department should have cooperated more with Stalin, and they should cooperate more now. How are you going to cooperate with a propaganda shadow?

They point to the vacant chair Stalin should have occupied in Quebec. But how many vacant chairs are there in Moscow which we do not occupy?

They publicly flail Americans for daring to criticize Russia, but they never say anything about Russia criticizing us for second front or lend-lease failures.

Their thinking is only one-sided. They blame on us Stalin's recall of an Ambassador, but if Roosevelt recalls a man from Moscow, it is also our fault.

"Appeasement" is a dirty word to liberals since Munich, and justly so. They hate its policy knowing it never solves anything. But what they are advocating is nothing but appeasement of Stalin.

Their line of agitation is only confusing a situation which already is confused enough, in view of the opposite meanings of such words as "democracy," "republic" and "freedom" in Moscow and Washington.

(Distributed by King Features Syndicate, Inc., reproduction in whole or in part strictly prohibited).

New Edition Of American Bank Reporter

The July, 1943 issue of the "American Bank Reporter," published by the Charles Steurer Press, Inc., New York City, has recently been made available. The publication contains an alphabetical list of all banks in the United States and Canada, including National, State, savings and private banks, arranged in States, showing the names of officers, the correspondents in New York, Philadelphia, Chicago, Boston or other large cities, with charter number of each National bank, capital, loans, deposits, undivided profits, surplus and securities and cash on hand and due from banks. Also included in the new edition are the principal loan, trust and investment companies, a reliable attorney list and a selected list of banking institutions in the principal cities of foreign countries.

Britain's Financial Victory

(Continued from first page)

tional debt has not quite doubled in four years, and the cost of interest on the debt and of management has increased by under 50%. In 1938-39 the cost of the national debt was 2.66% of the net nominal total; currently it is only 1.8%.

But what matters most is how the burden of war has been borne in real terms—in terms of production increased, consumption curtailed, and investment diminished. Two-thirds of the real burden of the war is being currently met by harder work and lower consumption of contemporary Britons, and about one-third is being derived from our inherited capital or left for the future to make up.

All this has been secured financially without appreciable inflation. That is a triumph, and the reason is twofold—first and foremost, the high proportion of expenditure raised from taxes, and secondly, effective and comprehensive rationing and price control.

In four years of the 1914-18 war, wholesale prices went up by 125%. This time they have risen by no more than 70%. Last time the official cost of living index rose nearly 100% in four years. This time the increase is less than 30%. Prices have risen; wages rates have risen (33%) and earnings, because of longer hours and higher productivity, have risen still more. But there has been no "vicious spiral," no inflation in a runaway sense—in spite of a modicum of borrowing from banks that in wartime finance seems technically inevitable.

Study Neighborhood Building Plan Incident To Wagner Bill

Official planning agencies of a number of cities and States throughout the nation are studying application of the proposed neighborhood development plan to their communities, reports reaching the Urban Land Institute indicate. The plan, which provides for the redevelopment of American cities and the halting of urban blight and deterioration, was recently incorporated in a bill introduced in the United States Senate by Senator Robert F. Wagner (Dem., N. Y.). It calls for rebuilding of blighted areas by private enterprise and by public improvement conforming to official city plans. After blighted areas have been demolished, the land would be sold or leased for redevelopment by private enterprise in accordance with municipal regulations. Under the proposal, sponsored by the Urban Land Institute, attractive neighborhoods with superior environment would be built in place of the former deteriorated or slum areas. Urban blight would be halted, and property values restored. Good housing would be created in close-in areas, tapering off the necessity of constant suburban expansion of cities.

"The wide-spread interest in the Wagner neighborhood development bill indicates that a large number of our cities are in considerable need of this type of redevelopment," Charles T. Stewart, Director of the Urban Land Institute said. He added: "The plan offers an opportunity for public and private enterprise to join together to work on the enormous problem of municipal deterioration. The linking of public sponsorship and private incentive creates a powerful combination for attacking America's No. 1 municipal problem. The plan incorporated in the Wagner Bill offers a promising opportunity to American cities to halt the physical and financial attrition that is wearing them out at an alarming rate."

President Sees Right Of Self-Determination Again Becoming Living Reality

Issues Statement Commemorating Anniversary Of Atlantic Charter

"As the forces of liberation march on the right of self-determination is becoming once more a living reality," said President Roosevelt in a statement issued by him on Aug. 14—the second anniversary of the signing of the Atlantic Charter. Besides reaffirming his belief in the Charter to effect world freedom the President at the same time signalized the eighth anniversary of the enactment of the Social Security Law by citing it as another of the principles "on which we base our hopes for a better future for the world." Stating that that law "made a real beginning toward the abolition of want in this country," the President declared that "in all fairness * * * we should extend these benefits to farmers, farm laborers, small business men and others working for themselves or in occupations specifically excluded by law." The President's statement issued at the White House follows:

"Today, on the second anniversary of the signing of the Atlantic Charter, I would cite particularly two of its purposes and principles on which we base our hopes for a better future for the world.

"First, respect for the right of all peoples to choose the form of government under which they will live. When the Atlantic Charter was first signed, there were those who said that this was impossible of achievement. And yet, today, as the forces of liberation march on, the right of self-determination is becoming once more a living reality.

"Second, world-wide collaboration with the object of security for all; of improved labor standards, economic adjustment and social security.

"It happens that today is also the anniversary of the day in 1935 when our own American Social Security Act became law.

"That humanitarian law made a real beginning toward the abolition of want in this country. More than 60 million workers with their own contributions are building security for their old age and for their families in case of death. Several million are already enjoying benefits.

"However, in all fairness and in all equity we should extend these benefits to farmers, farm laborers, small business men and others working for themselves or in occupations specifically excluded by law. We should extend social security to provide protection against the serious economic hazard of ill health.

"We are now fighting a great war. We fight on the side of the United Nations, each and every one of whom subscribed to the purposes and principles of the Atlantic Charter.

"Today, we stand upon the threshhold of major developments in this war. We are determined that we shall gain total victory over our enemies, and we recognize the fact that our enemies are not only Germany, Italy and Japan: they are all the forces of oppression, intolerance, insecurity and injustice which have impeded the forward march of civilization."

Labor Department Reports On Factory Workers' Hours And Earnings In June

Due to expansion in employment, total hours worked per week in June in all manufacturing were more than 5,000,000 greater than in May, Secretary of Labor Perkins reported Aug. 16. The increase in employment was more than sufficient to offset a decline of one-tenth of an hour in the work week, due in part to vacations, which brought the available hours per week to 45.2.

"Each of four durable groups which had a shorter work-week in June than May reported longer total hours," Secretary Perkins said. "The increases in total hours for these groups that had lower average hours in June than May were as follows: Transportation, 1,364,000; machinery, 183,000; non-ferrous, 176,000; and electrical machinery, 118,000."

Secretary Perkins further stated

"In the non-durable groups, however, the opposite situation prevailed. The three groups which had a shorter work-week in June than in May, also had drops in employment. The combined effect was a reduction in total hours of 1% for the textile mill products group, 2% for leather, and a little more than 2% for apparel. June is always a slack month for the industries comprising these groups.

"The effect of the general coal strike from June 1-5 is reflected in the 22.2% drop in average hours per week in the anthracite industry and in the 20.4% drop in the bituminous coal mining industry between May and June. The workweek in each of the mining industries averaged only slightly more than 28 hours.

"Hourly earnings in all manufacturing industries averaged 95.9 cents, an increase of more than 13% above the level of a year ago, and reflected the shift in employment to the higher-paying war industries as well as wage-rate increases and overtime premiums.

"Increases in hourly earnings over the month were reported by eight of the nine durable-goods groups. Earnings in the non-ferrous metals group declined from 101.4 cents to 101.0 cents primarily because of a 1½-cent decline in the smelting and refining industry. This industry, which accounts for 11% of the employment in the group, experienced a large increase in lower-paid employment over the month.

"With the exception of the miscellaneous group, all of the non-durable groups had higher hourly earnings than in May. Increases ranged from ½ of 1% in the paper and allied products group to 2.3% in the tobacco group. In spite of the increase of more than 1½ cents per hour, earnings in the tobacco group were only 64.5 cents, lower than in any other group.

"Weekly earnings in all manufacturing industries averaged $43.35 in June, 1943, as compared with $43.22 in May. Weekly earnings in the durable-goods group were 17% above June of last year while the earnings in the non-durable group were 21% higher than a year ago. Wage earners in the durable-goods group earned an average of $49.37 per week while those in the non-durable group averaged $34.41."

Sir Fred'k Phillips Dies

Sir Frederick Phillips, Joint Second Secretary of the British Treasury and head of two British Treasury missions to Washington, died Aug. 14 in London. He was 58 years old.

Sir Frederick had been associated with the Treasury since 1907. He was Chairman of the Financial Committee of the League of Nations for a time.

Sir Frederick visited Washington on special missions concerning American-British financial relations in September, 1937, and in July and December, 1940.

Secretary of the Treasury Morgenthau expressed his deep regret when informed of the death of Sir Frederick. "I feel the death of Sir Frederick as a deep personal loss," Mr. Morgenthau said. Observing that since 1940 Sir Frederick had been the British Treasury representative in Washington, Secretary Morgenthau recalled that during these difficult years Sir Frederick worked in close and harmonious cooperation with him and with other officials of the Treasury staff.

"His long experience and excellent judgment were of great help in the solution of many of the difficult war-time problems of finance," Mr. Morgenthau said. "His death will deprive Britain and the United Nations of an able advisor.

"Sir Frederick will be remembered by his colleagues and innumerable friends in the United States as a man who represented the best traditions of the British Treasury and the British Civil Service."

Both the Washington "Post" and the London "Times" carried editorials in tribute to the memory of Sir Frederick.

ABA Forms Group To Study Postal Savings

A Committee on the Postal Savings System whose function will be the study of the system has been formed by the American Bankers Association, it is announced by W. L. Hemingway, ABA President, who is President of the Mercantile-Commerce Bank and Trust Co., St. Louis. The committee consists of the following five bankers:

Eugene Abegg, President, Illinois National Bank & Trust Co., Rockford, Ill., Chairman; William H. Fawcett, Vice-President, First National Bank, Pittsburg; Arthur W. Sands, President, Western State Bank, St. Paul, Minn.; P. C. Cullom, Vice-President and Trust Officer, Farmers Bank, Frankfort, Ind., and Samuel N. Pickard, President, The National Manufacturers Bank, Neenah, Wis.

Property Owners Are Warned Of Post-War Danger Of High Taxes

The few property owners who realize that their real estate taxes are responsible for 65 to 75% of the cost of their local government and the much larger number who do not, were warned on Aug. 28 that they face an economic shock in the post-war period unless they act now and do something about the archaic tax assessment methods which help keep taxes high.

The warning came from Charles A. Mullenix, President of the Mortgage Bankers Association of America, who declared that anyone with the slightest vision can see that real estate cannot continue to carry this heavy local tax burden after the war when Federal taxes are sure to continue high. Mr. Mullenix added:

"The crisis is approaching. Property owners, despite some commendable activity on their part, still remain a complacent group. They aren't going to be complacent in the post-war period because they will realize all too well then how much of the cost of local government they have been paying for."

This and other tax problems will be under review at the Association's 30th annual business meeting and Conference on Post-War Planning in Chicago, Sept. 23 to 25. Conferences on post-war mortgage planning, post-war city planning and post-war construction are scheduled.

War Time Experience Of Builders Drawing Them From Small Scale Operations: Mullenix

Evidence that the wartime experience of builders has been at least partially successful in drawing them away from the traditional small-scale character of their operations is seen by Charles A. Mullenix, Cleveland, President of the Mortgage Bankers Association of America, who declared on Aug. 14 that this development is certain to prove of the greatest value in post-war residential construction. Few realize, he said, that as late as 1941 about three-fourths of all builders constructed only one house a year and that the average of all builders was around 3½ houses a year. A year previously it was less than three houses. The wartime program, he says, has been a great stimulus in showing builders how they can utilize their earnings and experience in a large number of units with little additional effort. He points out that with plenty of financing assured for the post-war period, the building industry undoubtedly faces an almost revolutionary change in that the builder—still the most important cog in the construction industry—can no longer fail to see the advantages of larger operations than he has ever attempted before. This angle of post-war building will be reviewed at a special conference on post-war construction sponsored by the Mortgage Bankers Association of America at their 30th annual business meeting and Conference on Post-war Planning in Chicago, September 23, 24 and 25. Principal speakers will be Howard Meyers, editor, "Architectural Forum," and Dr. Hilton Ira Jones, noted scientist and authority on new developments in chemistry.

Industrial Production Reached New High Level In July, Federal Reserve Board Reports

The Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System announced on Aug. 25 that industrial production advanced to a new high level in July following a slight decline in June, both of the changes reflecting chiefly fluctuations in coal production. Maximum food prices were reduced recently with a consequent slight decline in cost of living in July. Retail sales continued in large volume.

The Board's summary of general business and financial conditions further says:

Industrial production

"Industrial activity increased in July, reflecting a large rise in mineral production. Output at coal mines advanced sharply from the reduced level in June, production of crude petroleum increased, and iron ore shipments reached the highest monthly rate on record.

"In manufacturing industries, output of most durable products and chemicals continued to increase in July, reflecting chiefly a further rise in production of munitions. At meat packing plants and cigarette factories production was also larger in July. Output of leather and textile products had shown small decreases in June and further declines occurred in July. Activity in most other non-durable goods industries showed little change from June to July.

"The decline in the value of construction contracts awarded continued during July, according to reports of the F. W. Dodge Corp. Most of the decline is accounted for by a drop in awards for publicly-financed industrial facilities and for public works and utilities.

Distribution

"Value of retail sales declined less than seasonally in July and continued substantially larger than a year ago. During the first six months of this year sales had averaged about 12% larger than in the corresponding period of 1942 and in July the increase was somewhat greater. The higher level of sales this year as compared with last year reflects for the most part price increases. In the first half of August sales at department stores increased by about the usual seasonal amount.

"Freight carloadings rose sharply in July and were maintained at a high level during the first half of August. Total loadings were 10% higher than the previous month owing to the largest volume of coal transported in many years and shipments of grain and livestock showed a considerable increase over June.

Commodity prices

"The general level of wholesale commodity prices showed little change in July and the early part of August.

"The cost of living declined somewhat from June 15 to July 15, according to Bureau of Labor Statistics data. Food prices declined by 2% as a result of reductions in maximum prices for meats and seasonal declines in prices of fresh vegetables from earlier high levels.

Agriculture

"General crop prospects improved somewhat during July according to Department of Agriculture reports. Forecasts for the corn and wheat crops were raised 6%. Production expected for corn and other feed grains, however, is 10% less than last year and for wheat is 15% less than the large crop of 1942. Milk production in July was as large as the same period a year ago, while output of most other livestock products was greater.

Bank credit

"The average level of excess reserves of all member banks, which had been about $1,500,000,000 in mid-July, declined to $1,200,000,000 in the latter part of the month and continued at that level during the first two weeks of August. There was some further decrease of excess reserves at reserve city banks, but most of the decline occurred at country banks, where there had previously been little change. Two factors were principally responsible for the decline in excess reserves: an increase in deposits subject to reserve requirements, as funds expended by the Treasury from war loan accounts returned to the banks in other accounts; and a growth of over $500,000.000 in money in circulation. During the four weeks ending Aug. 18 additional reserve funds were supplied to member banks by an increase of $580.000,000 in Reserve Bank holdings of Government securities, principally Treasury bills bought with option to repurchase.

"During the four weeks ending Aug. 11, member banks in 101 leading cities increased their holdings of Government securities other than Treasury bills by almost $800,000,000. Of this amount, $570,000,000 represented allotments to banks of new certificates of indebtedness issued in early August. Bill holdings declined as member banks made sales to adjust their reserve positions. Commercial loans increased somewhat over the four week period, but other loans declined."

National Chamber Appoints Group To Study Post-War Plan For International Transport

A special committee of authorities in the field of international transportation has been appointed by the United States Chamber of Commerce to study the problems in converting the country's world-wide transport networks into permanent systems, it is announced by Eric A. Johnston, President of the Chamber.

This committee was delegated to bring forth an early report to be used as a basis for consideration of measures that will be needed. The group includes representatives of steamship lines, shipbuilders, international and domestic air lines, aircraft manufacturers, exporters, importers and others interested in international trade, under the chairmanship of William K. Jackson, of the United Fruit Co., of Boston. In describing the objectives of the inquiry, Mr. Johnston was quoted, in Washington advices of Aug. 7 to the New York "Times," as saying:

"This committee, bringing to bear the viewpoints of the using public as well as suppliers of international sea and air transport, can render real assistance to the administrative branches of the Government which exercise supervisory authority in these fields and to Congress, which has the all-important task of finally approving the national policies to be adopted.

"The disposition and use to be made of the shipping which our Government will have in its possession at the end of this war will have far-reaching effects upon the future of our merchant marine and international relations.

"A newer but somewhat similar problem lies before us in the field of aviation. To serve war necessities we now have a far-flung system of international air services reaching to virtually every part of the non-Axis world. Many thousands of war-built cargo planes and transports are engaged in these services.

"We have also constructed a great number of air bases, partly on the soil of other nations. What is to be done with all these? And under what conditions is international air transport to operate?

"Adequate communications by sea and air with all parts of the world will in the future be more than ever essential to our national well-being.

"By the end of this year or early in 1944 the United States should have more than 30,000,000 deadweight tons of ocean-going cargo vessels, which is more than the total of the British merchant marine.

"However, a large majority of our ships will be the slow-going Liberty type. These probably, for the most part, will be held in reserve, but we shall have a nucleus of three to four million tons of modern, high-class, competitive cargo vessels and a varied assortment of older ships.

"Anyone who has used our airlines, which span the continent in all directions, or who has seen what air transportation has accomplished in connecting up the countries of the Americas will readily agree as to the great future that lies before world-wide aviation.

"The United States, with its technical and other resources, measured by our production of more than 100,000 planes a year, will naturally take a leading part in its development.

"It is of course essential that what we do shall be consistent with the rights and interests of other countries, but we do want to have our proper part in international transport.

"From a broader viewpoint, I feel it to be of primary importance that the policies adopted in this very significant field be such as will promote the fullest development of competitive enterprise within and among all peoples.

"Free flow and progressive development of international transport by whatever means will be a most potent factor in its development."

Half Production Credit Ass'ns Lost Money In 1942 And Required Govt. Subsidy, Says ABA

Data on the operations of the Production Credit Associations which the American Bankers Association has developed and used in its fight against socialized and subsidized credit has been broken down on a state-by-state basis and sent to the Association's members throughout the country for their use in their own areas to help the banks to fight this competition on their home grounds, it was made known by the Association on Aug. 18, which further reports:

"A separate study has been prepared for each State. It lists the PCAs in the State together with the dollar volume of loans each one had outstanding on July 1, 1942. It shows the loan interest rate advertised, the average effective rate to the borrower, the rate the PCA would have had to charge if it paid its operation expenses out of earnings and the rate it would have had to charge if it paid interest on its Government subscribed capital in addition to earning its expenses; the ratio of Government capital to total capital and reserves, and the total subsidies received by the PCAs during the year. The data is based on the published reports of the PCAs.

"The analysis for the entire nation shows that nearly half of the PCAs in the country lost money in 1942 and could not have continued in operation without Government subsidy. It further shows that if operating on their own feet the average PCA would have to charge a higher rate than the current effective rate and a still higher rate if in addition, they were to pay a moderate interest charge for the use of their Government capital."

It is likewise indicated by the Association that the situation, as it exists in the various states, is given in the studies sent to the banks by the ABA. While the data contained has already been used by the Association's Committee on Federal Legislation, it has been sent to the banks in line with the policy of the Association to provide its members with material they can use at home in meeting the competition of subsidized agencies. Last month, A. L. M. Wiggins, Chairman of the Association's Committee on Federal Legislation, urged all members of the ABA to contact their representatives while at home during the recess of Congress and discuss the problem of Government subsidized credit agencies with them. It is expected that the data sent on PCA operations will help them.

WPB Changes

The appointment of William B. Murphy as Deputy Vice-Chairman for production of the War Production Board has been announced by Hiland G. Batcheller, Operations Vice-Chairman. Mr. Murphy has been Chairman of the Industrial Facilities Committee since the committee was formed last May.

Mr. Batcheller also announces the resignation of Hugh Hughes as Director of the WPB Commodities Bureau.

Teamwork In War-Time Imports Is Praised

The successful way in which industry and Government are working together on the war-time import job is a record of which we can all be proud, according to Morris S. Rosenthal, Assistant Director of the Office of Economic Warfare.

In a recent address before the Commerce and Industry Association of New York, Mr. Rosenthal stated that the "import team is winning on one of the most important of all war fronts." He revealed that total dollar imports into the United States during the past fiscal year amounted to about $2,750,000,000, of which more than half was imported privately, while $1,300,000,000 of these imports came under the jurisdiction of the OEW through its so-called "public purchase" programs. However, in the latter instance, Mr. Rosenthal explained that OEW utilized the cooperative services of the private importers, with the exception of only $117,000,000 worth of imports. This is definite evidence of the extent to which importers still participate in imports, in spite of the war, he added.

In giving the reasons that underlie the institution of "public purchases" programs, Mr. Rosenthal asserted that the shortage of shipping space is probably the most basic factor. He also listed: stockpiling of raw materials in some foreign areas; increased freight rates, war risk insurance and cost of goods; the financial risk involved in development abroad of producing property; buying foreign commodities to protect a friendly nation's economy and buying goods in competition with the foreign powers.

Mr. Rosenthal described the four general import operation types as "wash sale" arrangement, "straight import" program, development program, and preclusive buying program.

As to the most frequently expressed fear of importers, relating to the disposition of Government stockpiles when the war is over. Mr. Rosenthal said that OEW is just as anxious as importers to see that this problem "is handled in a sensible and practical way." "But," he said, "it is not a problem that we can solve today; it is not a matter which now falls within the province of the OEW." He added:

"The Congress will determine the general plan and the mechanism for the disposition of stockpiles, both raw and manufactured. All I can do today is to say that those in charge of purchasing and stockpiling are fully aware of the problems of liquidation. And I can also assure you that those who do finally direct this liquidation will want to work with you, to secure your advice and assistance, and to do the job in the ways which will be for the best interests of all concerned—especially the legitimate interests of American foreign trade."

Milwaukee 'Journal' Limits Saturday Issue to 8 Pages; Drops Display Ads

Associated Press advices from Milwaukee stated that the Milwaukee "Journal" announced on Aug. 13 that because of governmental regulations restricting the use of news-print, it would reduce its Saturday edition to eight pages. The advices added:

"The Saturday paper will be known as the 'Victory edition.' It will contain no display advertising, only 17 columns of classified, and a limited amount of theatre and church advertisements.

"The green sheet, four-page feature section, will be dropped from the edition. A few of the comics, usually found in the green sheet, will be carried inside."

Federal Revenue Collections Drop In 35 Sources Despite Over-All Rise Of $9.3 Billion

The Treasury Department reported on July 26 that despite an over-all increase of $9,324,000,000 during the fiscal year 1942, collections fell off in 35 of the government's 86 sources of internal revenue.

Total receipts in the twelve-month period ended June 30 were $22,371,386,496, compared with $13,047,868,517 for 1941-42.

The following explanation was contained in Associated Press Washington accounts:

"The sharpest drop occurred in manufacturers' excise taxes, with eighteen of 24 categories accounting for a $267,153,155 decline under the $771,902,258 received in the previous year.

"In that group, gasoline taxes fell $80,801,324 below the $369,587,150 taken in during the fiscal year 1942; levies on auto manufacture dropped more than $75,000,000 to only $1,424,230, and taxes on tires and tubes were off from $64,811,000 to $18,345,386—all war casualties.

"On the other hand, photographic apparatus and optical equipment manufacture yielded $4,980,886 more than the $6,476,427 in the previous year, while luggage tax receipts were up more than $2,847,000 to $5,681,525 and levies on matches gained nearly as much to hit $9,372,261.

"Gift taxes fell $59,252,304 from a previous $92,217,383 total, which, however, reflected a rush of giving during that year coincident with a rate increase.

"The biggest revenue increase resulted from higher income and excess profits levies, more than doubling the previous year's $8,006,883,543 to reach $16,298,888,091.

"Receipts from liquor taxes were up $375,129,749.

"Revenue from theatre admissions gained $39,418,454, and taxes on club dues and initiation fees fell $272,008."

School Savings Committee To Hold Conference Sept. 15 At ABA War Service Meeting

A Conference on School Savings and Schools at War will be be held by the Committee on School Savings of the Savings Division, American Bankers Association, at the Association's War Service Meeting in New York City, September 13-15, it was announced at ABA headquarters in New York. The School Savings and Schools at War Conference will be held on Wednesday afternoon, September 15, following the adjourncent of the War Service Meeting's third general session. The conference will be called to order by Fred F. Lawrence, Chairman, Committee on School Savings, Savings Division, ABA and Treasurer, Maine Savings Bank, Portland, Maine, who will address the conference on "School Savings Programs and Schools at War—A Review of the School Year 1942-43." An address "Preserving the Educational Values of the Schools at War Program" will also be delivered by Dr. Homer W. Anderson, Associate Field Director, Education Section, War Finance Division, U. S. Treasury Department.

An Open Forum will be held, with the folowing as leaders: James A. Sweeney, Secretary, Paterson Savings Institution, Paterson, N. J.; James W. Gray, Secretary, Rochester Savings Bank, Rochester, N. Y.; and Ralph W. Matteson, Treasurer, Savings Bank of New London, New London, Conn.

Canadian Industrial Activity Shows First Decline Since Last Winter

Registering a decline for the first time since last winter the index of industrial activity, prepared by the Canadian Bank of Commerce, Toronto, fell from 211 at mid-June to 205 at mid-July (1937=100), while the percentage of factory capacity utilized fell from 128 to 125 according to S. M. Wedd, General Manager of the Bank. Seasonal influences accounted in part for this decline, accentuated in some civilian industries by vacations and reduced working staff, especially for the textile trades. The lower activity of many iron and steel plants was due mainly to further labor disputes and changes in production schedules.

The only groups to record a rise were foods and wood products, the former mainly because of greater activity in canning factories and cereal mills, and the latter owing to a speeding up of some woodworking plants engaged on war orders.

Agricultural Conditions

The agricultural outlook, according to the Bank's report, has improved across Canada except in those areas of Alberta and Saskatchewan, about 20% of the total prairie crop area, where insufficient rainfall and high temperatures have taken a quite heavy toll of the crops.

The wheat acreage of the Prairie Provinces, reduced this year from 20,653,000 to 16,729,000 acres, is the lowest since the end of the last war, but this reduction was more than made up in total cultivation by an increase of 4,907,900 acres in the area sown to oats, barley and flaxseed. Nearly ideal weather conditions in Manitoba have produced heavy stands of all grains and harvesting should be general about the middle of August.

A. Rathbone Dies

Albert Rathbone, Assistant Secretary of the Treasury during the First World War and a member of the New York Bar for 53 years, died on Aug. 20 at his summer home at Wilson Point, South Norwalk, Conn. He was 75 years old.

Mr. Rathbone, senior member of Rathbone, Perry, Kelley & Drye, 70 Broadway, had devoted most of his law practice time to corporate work, including railroad and industrial reorganizations. He had been legal advisor of the Central Hanover Bank and Trust Co. and of Chrysler Corporation for many years.

Mr. Rathbone entered the Treasury Department in January, 1918, to work on loans to foreign governments, and nine months later was named Assistant Secretary, in charge of the Foreign Loan Bureau. In the New York "Herald Tribune" it also stated:

"At the request of President Woodrow Wilson, Mr. Rathbone went to Europe as financial advisor to the Peace Mission in October, 1919, and took up his duties in Paris. He acted as a representative of the United States on the organization committee of the Reparations Commission, and later as an official delegate on the commission. In June, 1920, he returned to the United States, resigned his Treasury post and became senior member of his law firm.

Non-Ferrous Metals—War Needs Of Copper And Zinc Remain Large—Lead Consumption Higher

Editor's Note.—At the direction of the Office of Censorship certain production and shipment figures and other data have been omitted for the duration of the war.

"E. & M. J. Metal and Mineral Markets," in its issue of Aug. 26 stated: "Though some manufacturers of war materials have experienced a moderate reduction in their operating rate, for good reasons, others are still expanding output, with the result that total consumption of copper and zinc, together with lend-lease requirements, remains close to the peak. Stockpile figures are not available for publication, but it is understood in the trade that the reserve of both copper and zinc has increased moderately this year, whereas the emergency supply in the lead has been reduced. Consumption of lead so far this year has been higher than in 1942. WPB suspended allocation of metallic calcium, indicating that supplies are ample. Segregation of beryllium-copper scrap has been ordered to conserve supplies." The publication further went on to say in part:

Copper

With September allocations virtually out of the way, the market for copper last week presented a quiet appearance. The labor situation at the mines is expected to improve, and the production curve for the last quarter should point upward, operators believe.

Demand for berlyllium-copper in connection with the war effort is increasing. During the last week, WPB ordered the segregation of all berlyllium-copper scrap to add to the available supply.

Copper production in Rhodesia during the first half of 1943 "has been officially reported" at 124,876 long tons, Foreign Commerce Weekly, published by the Department of Commerce, states. This is at the rate of 249,752 long tons a year. During 1939, Rhodesia produced 212,589 long tons of copper.

Lead

In view of the heavy buying that occurred earlier in the month, the current low rate of activity carries no weight marketwise. In fact, actual consumption of lead so far this year shows a gain over the same period last year.

Zinc

Interest in zinc centers in a move by the Metals Reserve Co. to attach the renegotiation clause on contracts for High Grade. When the general subject of the renegotiation was agreed upon, the strategic raw materials were not included among the items purchased by the Government's buying agencies. Producers of zinc see no reason why this matter should come into the picture at this late date. Supplies of High Grade at present are more plentiful than the ordinary grades of zinc, but this condition is not expected to continue for long. Under the WPB supply program, ordinary zinc has been set aside for conversion into High Grade. Total supply and distribution of zinc in recent months has just about balanced.

Calcium

WPB on Aug. 18 suspended the allocation order regulating distribution of metallic calcium (General Preference Order M-303). Last April the metal was placed under allocation because it appeared that a shortage would develop. Supply and demand now are well in balance. Domestic production has increased steadily, resulting in an ample supply. Most of the domestic requirements prior to the war originated in Europe.

Tin

Though exports of tin concentrates from Bolivia were slightly larger during the first four months of 1943 than in the same period last year, the improvement is not expected to continue over the remainder of the current year, according to Foreign Commerce Weekly. Larger exports resulted from an accumulation of concentrate from last year's production.

The grade of ore now being mined at some properties has declined. The export tax on shipments of tin concentrates was reduced about 10% last April, following a revision in the dollar exchange rate.

The United States has been obtaining larger tonnages of tin from the Belgian Congo. Output in that area has increased steadily in recent years, and shipping conditions have improved. This should more than offset a decline in imports of tin contained in concentrates produced in Bolivia, observers here believe. Little is being said about raising the price of Bolivian tin to the basis of 70c a pound, and the trade wonders whether the plan has been abandoned.

Price developments in tin here were lacking. Straits quality tin for shipment, cents a pound, was as follows:

	August	Sept.	Oct.
Aug. 19	52.000	52.000	52.000
Aug. 20	52.000	52.000	52.000
Aug. 21	52.000	52.000	52.000
Aug. 23	52.000	52.000	52.000
Aug. 24	52.000	52.000	52.000
Aug. 25	52.000	52.000	52.000

Chinese, or 99% tin, continues at 51.125c. a pound.

Quicksilver

Consumers claim that they are obtaining all of the quicksilver needed without difficulty, indicating that the supply situation is comfortable. The price situation remains unchanged, quotations in New York ranging from $196 to $198 per flask of 76 lb.

Silver

During the last week the London market for silver continued at 23½d. an ounce. The New York Official for foreign silver and the Treasury prices were unchanged at 44¾c. and 35c., respectively.

Daily Prices

The daily prices of electrolytic copper (domestic and export, refinery), lead, zinc and Straits tin were unchanged from those appearing in the "Commercial and Financial Chronicle" of July 31, 1942, page 380.

OWI Advisory Board Of Magazine Editors

The appointment of a committee of nine magazine editors to advise the Office of War Information on magazine problems was announced on Aug. 24 by Palmer Hoyt, Director of the OWI Domestic Branch. In Associated Press accounts from Washington Aug. 24 Mr. Hoyt was quoted as saying:

"We feel that the advice of magazine editors, whose job it is to look ahead to the newsworthy and important events for interpretation and elucidation in their magazines, will be of great assistance to the domestic branch." The same advices stated that the committee comprises William L. Chenery, publisher of "Collier's;" Mrs. Edna Woolman Chase, Editor of "Vogue;" George T. Delacorte, Jr., publisher, Dell Publishing Co.; Mrs. Beatrice Gould, co-Editor of "The Ladies Home Journal"; Ben Hibbs, Editor of "The Saturday Evening Post;" Frank McDonough, Editor of "Better Homes and Gardens;" Wheeler McMillen, Editor of "The Farm Journal;" De Witt Wallace, Editor of "Reader's Digest," and Otis Wiese, Editor of "McCalls."

WMC Revises List Of Essential Activities

The War Manpower Commission on Aug. 17 issued a revised list of essential activities, including the amendments that have been made from time to time.

The former list of essential industries and activities appeared in these columns April 22, page 1497. Following are additions to the list:

Grist milling; ice harvesting; ice manufacturing; pulpwood cutting; tin mining; mining, processing, or quarrying of gypsum; aluminum coating, polishing; and rustproofing of metal products; sheradizing, retinning of cans and utensils.

Manufacture of paints and protective coatings for military, naval and marine materials, ships and equipment, for agricultural and industrial material and equipment, for container linings and electrical insulation; protective coatings for textiles; distillation of gums and saps.

Military and rationed boot and shoe manufacture; leather garment manufacture; snowshoe manufacture.

Production of textiles including the processing, manufacturing, bleaching, dyeing, printing, and other finishing of textile cordage, fabrics (excluding fancy fabrics such as brocades, chiffons, damasks, laces, velvet, etc.), fibers, nets, rope, twine, yarns made of or using any of the following materials: animal hair (other than wool) such as bristles, alpaca, etc.; asbestos, cotton, fibrous glass, flax, hemp, heniquen, jute, kapok, manila, nylon, rayon, rubber, silk, sisal, shearlings, waste (processed), wool, other synthetic filaments or fibers.

Production of chemical lime, gypsum board and mineral wool (for insulation).

Manufacture of portable and pre-fabricated building; manufacture of woodbase hardboard; maintenance and repair of railroad equipment, buildings, right-of-way and rolling stock.

Production of the following pulp, paper, paperboard and converted products—pulp (made from pulpwood and other substances); the following types of paper stock and paperboard; absorbent for impregnation, asphalt laminating, blueprint, box board, butcher papers, untreated and treated, cable and electrical insulation, carbonizing, chart and map (Government), condenser tissue, containerboard, drafting, filter, fruit and vegetable wrapping tissue, gasket, glassine, grease-proof, gumming, mandrel winding stock, pattern tissue, photographic and other sensitized, rope and jute, safety base stock, sanitary (sanitary napkins stock), toweling stock, napkin stock, toilet tissue stock, hospital (wadding stock), shipping sacks stock, tabulating card stock, tracing, twisting and spinning, vegetable parchment, waxing, wet machine board, wrapping machine finished and machine glazed; the following converted products from paper and paperboard: ammunition and shell cases, carbon, envelopes used for shipping and preserving essential products, fiber drums, gummed paper tape, hospital wadding, laminated waterproof and heavy crepe, liquid tight containers and closures, mandrel wound, mesh cloth and fabrics, napkins, paperboard boxes and shipping containers, sanitary napkins, shipping sacks, toilet tissue, towels, twine, waxed, waxed laminated and resin impregnated papers for food, munitions, and industrial wrapping.

Manufacture of electrical sound equipment, vinylite transcriptions and telautograph machines.

Motion picture film processing; newsreel work; development of sensitized film; land cable service; sewerage system employes; tree trimming for power and communications lines; water well drilling; repair of sewing machines, watches and welding equipment.

Building alteration, maintenance and repair work; optical laboratory work; mortuary; health and welfare work in church activities; accident and fire prevention services; structural pest control services; United States Maritime service training program employment; armed forces contract flying, factory aviation schools; work for co-belligerent allies; Federal Reserve banks and their branches, but does not include services rendered by member banks.

Steel Operations Continue At Peak—Closer Control Of Distribution Assumed By WPB

"New distress clouds may be forming on the horizon, but production of raw materials and military equipment continues at a very high level despite all present problems," the "Iron Age" states in its issue of today (Sept. 2), further adding: "Munitions output has soared surprisingly in the face of the critical manpower problem.

"Nevertheless, the showdown which appears to be nearing on the coal mine labor front and the possibility that the wartime steel distribution system before long may require tuning again are among the shadows which some observers believe worthy of closest attention.

"Because of the sparks which have been created lately between John L. Lewis and the Government, apprehension is greater over the possibility of new outlaw stoppages at the mines prior to the Lewis-established Oct. 31 deadline.

"The ever tightening situation in steel caused by constantly rising demand for plates has been accentuated by new Maritime Commission orders, which in the case of at least one mill are so great that no other consumers can be served. Meanwhile, several other important programs requiring flat rolled steel are being pushed — an extensive program for "Blitz" containers; another for landing mats; a third for Navy pontoons, and still another for bulldozers and other rehabilitation equipment. Mill schedules have been filling up rapidly into 1944.

"To meet increased demand for plates brought on by the stepped up Maritime program for 1943, WPB will direct the rolling of 50,000 more tons of plates a month in the fourth quarter than were rolled in the previous three months. In third quarter, the Steel Division estimates that 3,217,000 tons of plate will be produced. The new directive will result in the rolling of about 3,420,000 tons of plate in the fourth quarter. As expected now, Maritime will receive fourth quarter allotments as follows: October, 543,000 tons; November and December, 550,000 tons each. During the third quarter Maritime was alloted 500,000 tons a month.

"Seemingly, an unrelenting drive upon inventories is necessary, with frequent audits of allotments and unfilled order books, plus constant efforts to adjust programs to actualities. The action of WPB in taking over the job of filling holes in mill schedules caused by cancellations has taken away what little flexibility of operation remained with the mills and gives the war agency practically complete control over the operation of steel mills."

The American Iron and Steel Institute on Aug. 30 announced that telegraphic reports which it had received indicated that the operating rate of steel companies having 93.9% of the steel capacity of the industry will be 99.4% of capacity for the week beginning Aug. 30 (unchanged from one week ago), compared with 97.7% one month ago and 97.6% one year ago. The operating rate for the week beginning Aug. 30 is equivalent to 1,732,500 tons of steel ingots and castings, compared to 1,702,200 tons one month ago, and 1,669,600 tons one year ago.

"Steel" of Cleveland, in its summary of the iron and steel markets, on Aug. 30 stated in part as follows:

"Closer control of steelmaking is being assumed by the War Production Board, which has required mills to report gaps in rolling schedules resulting from cancellations and deferments and WPB will fill the open capacity by assigning tonnage, instead of mills making the revision.

"Fewer deferments and cancellations are appearing and revised schedules are subjected to less adjustment. Some bar tonnage has been reinstated but 10,000 tons of plates for a shipyard have been removed from one mill schedule. Railroads are getting more steel, including shapes, plates and sheets. An upturn in shapes has filled October schedules for some mills. Some producers have closed on plates for January, with Maritime Commission requirements for November yet to come. Ships account for approximately 57% of plates now being rolled and demand in other directions for miscellaneous fabrication is expanding.

"Overall bookings with most producers in August are slightly below July, although there are exceptions. Many consumers have ordered ahead to the limit of their allotments under CMP regulations and some fourth quarter allotments are yet to come through. Holders of late certificates have difficulty placing orders for fourth quarter delivery on sheets and carbon and alloy bars, althoughh hot-rolled alloy bars are available in November. This easy situation in the latter, in contrast to other bars, is partly due to increased capacity, specification changes to high carbon, manganese and bessemer grades and resulting decline in demand.

"Easing in the steel plate situation is precluded by the heavy 1944 shipbuilding program and other important requirements. Much plate tonnage remains to be placed for the domestic freight car program and a large Navy tonnage is to be allotted for various ships, includiing aircraft carriers. Bookings are practically solid into January and impending Maritime Commission allotments indicate early covering of first quarter production.

"Cancellations and deferments of sheet bookings have made possible improvement in cold-rolled sheet deliveries. Producers sold well into March have been able to move tonnage forward to January and February and urgent orders have been placed in fourth quarter schedules. Revision has also improved some hot-rolled delivery promises.

"Trend toward electrolytic tin plate continues and while production this year has been concentrated largely into second half it probably will be four times as great as last year and is estimated at about 400,000 tons. Some authorities believe production of hot-dipped tin plate next year will not be greater than 350,000 tons, about 10% to 15% of normal plate production."

Treasury To Redeem Notes

Acting Secretary of the Treasury Daniel W. Bell announced on Aug. 20 that $279,473,800 of 1% notes maturing Sept. 15 would be paid off in cash on that date. The securities were issued June 15, 1940.

Weekly Coal And Coke Production Statistics

The Btiuminous Coal Division, U. S. Department of the Interior, in its latest report, states that the total production of soft coal in the week ended Aug. 21, 1943 is estimated at 11,920,000 net tons, as compared with 12,030,000 tons in the preceding week. Output for the corresponding week of 1942 amounted to 11,062,000 tons. For the present year to Aug. 21, soft coal production was 1.4% in excess of that for the same period in 1942.

The U. S. Bureau of Mines estimated that the total production of Pennsylvania anthracite for the week ended Aug. 21, 1943 was 1,253,000 tons, a decrease of 74,000 tons (5.6%) from the preceding week. When compared with the output in the corresponding week of 1942, however, there was an increase of 67,000 tons or 5.6%. The calendar year 1943 to date shows a decrease of 0.2% when compared with the corresponding period of 1942.

The Bureau of Mines also reported that the estimated production of by-product coke in the United States for the week ended Aug. 21, 1943 showed an increase of 4,300 tons when compared with the output for the week ended Aug. 14, 1943. The quantity of coke from beehive ovens increased 2,900 tons during the same period.

ESTIMATED UNITED STATES PRODUCTION OF COAL
WITH COMPARABLE DATA ON PRODUCTION OF CRUDE PETROLEUM
(In Net Tons—000 Omitted.)

	Week Ended			January 1 to Date		
Bituminous coal and lignite—	Aug. 21, 1943	†Aug. 14, 1943	Aug. 22 1942	‡Aug. 21, 1943	Aug. 22, 1942	Aug. 21, 1937
Total, incl. mine fuel	11,920	12,030	11,062	373,132	367,869	279,621
Daily average	1,987	2,005	1,844	1,885	1,872	1,424
*Crude petroleum—						
Coal equivalent of weekly output	6,757	6.791	6,362	211,781	202,136	183,938

*Total barrels produced during the week converted into equivalent coal assuming 6,000,000 B.t.u. per barrel of oil and 13,100 B.t.u. per pound of coal. Note that most of the supply of petroleum products is not directly competitive with coal. (Minerals Yearbook, Review of 1940, page 775.) †Revised. ‡ Subject to current adjustment.

ESTIMATED PRODUCTION OF PENNSYLVANIA ANTHRACITE AND COKE
(In Net Tons)

	Week Ended			Cal. Year to Date		
Penn. anthracite—	§Aug. 21, 1943	¶Aug. 14, 1943	Aug. 22, 1942	Aug. 21, 1943	Aug. 22, 1942	Aug. 24, 1929
*Total incl. coll. fuel	1,253,000	1,327,000	1,186,000	38,721,000	38,794,000	44,445,000
†Commercial production	1,203,000	1,274,000	1,139,000	37,172,000	37,242,000	41,245,000
By-product coke—						
United States total	1,235,200	1,230,900	1,213,800	40,365,700	39,575,900	‡
Beehive coke—						
United States total	167,800	164,900	157,200	4,985,300	5,289,000	4,474,700

*Includes washery and dredge coal, and coal shipped by truck from authorized operations. †Excludes washery coal. ‡Comparable data not available. §Subject to revision. ¶Revised.

ESTIMATED WEEKLY PRODUCTION OF COAL, BY STATES
(In Thousands of Net Tons)

(The current weekly estimates are based on railroad carloadings and river shipments and are subject to revision on receipt of monthly tonnage reports from district and State sources or of final annual returns from the operators.)

	Week Ended					Aug.
State—	Aug. 14, 1943	Aug. 7, 1943	Aug. 15, 1942	Aug. 16 1941	Aug. 14, 1937	avge. ¶1923
Alabama	406	374	375	336	257	397
Alaska	5	5	5	5	3	**
Arkansas and Oklahoma	88	83	86	83	58	81
Colorado	142	141	137	108	82	173
Georgia and North Carolina	1	1	1	1	††	**
Illinois	1,456	1,431	1,113	1,091	700	1,363
Indiana	503	506	470	444	261	440
Iowa	40	39	40	40	44	100
Kansas and Missouri	144	141	163	141	100	145
Kentucky—Eastern	961	919	947	967	694	765
Kentucky—Western	317	298	233	210	126	217
Maryland	34	36	37	33	27	44
Michigan	5	3	4	11	6	21
Montana (bituminous and lignite)	101	89	76	55	44	50
New Mexico	38	39	33	22	29	49
North and South Dakota (lignite)	36	32	25	23	19	**20
Ohio	650	659	708	634	416	871
Pennsylvania (bituminous)	2,928	2,917	2,848	2,862	2,077	3,734
Tennessee	129	134	150	156	87	118
Texas (bituminous and lignite)	2	2	8	7	21	24
Utah	115	109	119	90	52	83
Virginia	435	417	375	409	269	248
Washington	29	21	33	31	30	47
*West Virginia—Southern	2,300	2,239	2,254	2,347	1,729	1,515
†West Virginia—Northern	1,004	1,006	978	834	523	875
Wyoming	160	158	156	122	83	154
‡Other Western States	1	1	††	††	1	**4
Total bituminous and lignite	12,030	11,800	11,374	11,062	7,738	11,538
§Pennsylvania anthracite	1,327	1,302	1,261	1,218	634	1,926
Total all coal	13,357	13,102	12,635	12,280	8,372	13,464

*Includes operations on the N. & W.; C. & O.; Virginian; K. & M.; B. C. & G.; and on the B. & O. in Kanawha, Mason, and Clay counties. †Rest of State, including the Panhandle District and Grant, Mineral, and Tucker counties. ‡Includes Arizona, California, Idaho, Nevada and Oregon. §Data for Pennsylvania anthracite from published records of the Bureau of Mines. ¶Average weekly rate for entire month. **Alaska, Georgia, North Carolina, and South Dakota included with "Other Western States." ††Less than 1,000 tons.

Wholesale Commodity Index Advanced 0.1% During Week Ended Aug. 21, Says Labor Dept.

The U. S. Department of Labor announced on Aug. 26 that following their decline of mid-August, prices for fresh fruits and vegetables and for hogs rose sharply in primary markets during the week ended Aug. 21. The advance brought the Bureau of Labor Statistics all-commodity index up 0.1% to 102.8% of the 1926 average.

The Department's announcement further explained:

"Farm products and foods. Average prices for both farm products and foods rose 0.7% during the week.

"Substantially higher prices were reported for hogs, for barley, and for apples, potatoes, and onions. Quotations were lower for cows and sheep, for the principal small grains—oats, rye, and wheat, and for cotton, wool, and citrus fruits. Notwithstanding the increase of this week, farm products prices are 0.8% lower than at this time last month.

"An increase of 4% in prices for fruits and vegetables accounted for the generally higher average prices for foods. Reduced prices were reported for flour and eggs.

"Industrial commodities. Except for a fractional advance in prices for turpentine, industrial commodity markets were steady during the week and the indexes for all groups remained unchanged at mid-August levels."

The following notation is made:

During the period of rapid changes caused by price control, materials allocation, and rationing the Bureau of Labor Statistics will attempt promptly to report changing prices. Indexes marked (*), however, must be considered as preliminary and subject to such adjustment and revision as required by later and more complete reports.

The following table shows index numbers for the principal groups of commodities for the past 3 weeks, for July 24, 1943, and Aug. 22, 1942, and the percentage changes from a week ago, a month ago, and a year ago:

(1926=100)

						Percentage changes to Aug. 21, 1942 from—		
Commodity groups—	8-21 1943	8-14 1943	8-7 1943	7-24 1943	8-22 1942	8-14 1943	7-24 1943	8-22 1942
All commodities	*102.8	*102.7	*103.0	*102.9	98.9	+0.1	—0.1	+ 3.9
Farm products	*123.8	*122.9	*125.0	*124.8	106.4	+0.7	—0.8	+16.4
Foods	105.8	105.1	106.6	107.0	100.8	+0.7	—1.1	+ 5.0
Hides and leather products	118.4	118.4	118.4	118.4	118.9	0	0	— 0.4
Textile products	96.9	96.9	96.9	96.9	96.5	0	0	+ 0.4
Fuel and lighting materials	81.7	81.7	81.6	81.8	79.6	0	—0.1	+ 2.6
Metals and metal products	*103.8	*103.8	*103.8	*103.8	103.9	0	0	— 0.1
Building materials	112.1	112.1	111.9	110.6	110.3	0	+1.4	+ 1.6
Chemicals and allied products	100.2	100.2	100.1	100.1	96.2	0	+0.1	+ 4.2
Housefurnishing goods	104.2	104.2	104.2	104.4	104.1	0	—0.2	+ 0.1
Miscellaneous commodities	92.4	92.4	92.2	92.1	88.6	0	+0.3	+ 4.3
Raw materials	*112.7	*112.3	*113.5	*113.3	101.0	+0.4	—0.5	+11.6
Semimanufactured articles	92.8	92.8	92.7	92.7	92.6	0	+0.1	+ 0.2
Manufactured products	*100.0	*100.0	*99.9	*99.8	99.1	0	+0.2	+ 0.9
All commodities other than farm products	*98.4	*98.4	*98.3	*98.3	97.3	0	+0.1	+ 1.1
All commodities other than farm products and foods	*97.3	*97.3	*97.2	*97.1	95.7	0	+0.2	+ 1.7

*Preliminary.

National Fertilizer Association Commodity Price Average Again Advances

The weekly wholesale commodity price index, compiled by The National Fertilizer Association and made public on Aug. 30, continued to rise last week as farm products and food prices reflected an upward trend. In the week ended August 28 this index advanced to 135.3 from 135.1 in the preceding week. It was 134.6 a month ago, and 129.0 a year ago, based on the 1935-1939 average as 100. The Association's report went on to say:

The increase in the general level was due to higher prices for grains, livestock, and foods. The foods group showed a fractional increase due to advances in potatoes and cottonseed oil. A marked rise in grain, livestock and cotton quotations caused a definite increase in the farm products group. The decline in hogs and calves was not sufficient to offset the rise in cattle, lambs and sheep. The textiles group is again moving into higher ground due to another rise in cotton. All other groups with the exception of fats and oils remained unchanged from the preceding week.

During the week 12 price series in the index advanced and 3 declined; in the preceding week there were 11 advances and 4 declines; and in the second preceding week there were 6 advances and 8 declines.

WEEKLY WHOLESALE COMMODITY PRICE INDEX
Compiled by The National Fertilizer Association
1935-1939=100*

% Each Group Bears to the Total Index	Group	Latest Week Aug. 28, 1943	Preceding Week Aug. 21, 1943	Month Ago July 31, 1943	Year Ago Aug. 29 1942
25.3	Foods	138.6	138.5	137.7	130.0
	Fats and Oils	145.7	145.6	145.1	141.3
	Cottonseed Oil	161.3	160.7	159.0	158.4
23.0	Farm Products	155.6	154.9	153.1	139.6
	Cotton	194.0	192.7	198.1	174.9
	Grains	147.9	146.8	144.0	111.4
	Livestock	151.6	151.2	147.8	140.9
17.3	Fuels	122.8	122.8	122.8	118.8
10.8	Miscellaneous commodities	131.0	131.0	130.1	126.8
8.2	Textiles	150.3	150.1	150.9	146.9
7.1	Metals	104.4	104.4	104.4	104.4
6.1	Building materials	152.5	152.5	152.6	151.4
1.3	Chemicals and drugs	126.6	126.6	126.6	120.7
.3	Fertilizer materials	117.7	117.7	117.7	117.8
.3	Fertilizers	119.8	119.8	119.8	115.3
.3	Farm machinery	104.1	104.1	104.1	104.1
100.0	All groups combined	135.3	135.1	134.6	129.0

*Indexes on 1926-1928 base were Aug. 28, 1943, 105.4; Aug. 21, 105.2; and Aug. 29, 1942, 100.5.

Electric Output For Week Ended Aug. 28, 1943, Shows 18.7% Gain Over Same Week Last Year

The Ediston Electric Institute, in its current weekly report, estimated that the production of electricity by the electric light and power industry of the United States for the week ended Aug. 28, 1943, was approximately 4,322,195,000 kwh., compared with 3,639,961,000 kwh. in the corresponding week last year, an increase of 18.7%. The output for the week ended Aug. 21, 1943, was 16.1% in excess of the similiar period of 1942.

PERCENTAGE INCREASE OVER PREVIOUS YEAR

	Week Ended			
Major Geographical Divisions—	Aug. 28	Aug. 21	Aug. 14	Aug. 7
New England	7.1	5.1	5.8	8.7
Middle Atlantic	19.9	15.9	18.3	19.6
Central Industrial	16.4	14.0	16.3	15.8
West Central	13.0	14.5	17.1	14.3
Southern States	23.0	20.5	19.1	16.6
Rocky Mountain	17.6	17.7	20.5	15.4
Pacific Coast	22.9	18.5	19.1	18.6
Total United States	18.7	16.1	17.3	16.6

DATA FOR RECENT WEEKS (Thousands of Kilowatt-Hours)

Week Ended—	1943	1942	% Change 1943 over 1942	1941	1932	1929
Jun 5	3,925,893	3,372,374	+16.4	3,076,323	1,435,471	1,689,925
Jun 12	4,040,376	3,463,528	+16.7	3,101,291	1,441,532	1,699,227
Jun 19	4.098.401	3.433.711	+19.4	3,091.672	1,440.541	1,702,501
Jun 26	4,120,038	3,457,024	+19.2	3,156,825	1,456,961	1,723,428
July 3	4,110.793	3,424,188	+20.1	2,903,727	1,341,730	1,592,075
July 10	3,919,398	3,428,916	+14.3	3,178.054	1,415,704	1,711.625
July 17	4,184,143	3,565,367	+17.4	3,199,105	1,433,993	1,727,225
July 24	4,196,357	3,625,645	+15.7	3,220,526	1,440,386	1,732,031
July 31	4.226,705	3,649,146	+15.8	3,263,082	1,426,986	1,724,728
Aug 7	4,240.638	3,637,070	+16.6	3,233,242	1,415,122	1,729,667
Aug 14	4,287,827	3,654,795	+17.3	3,238,160	1,431,910	1,733,110
Aug 21	4,264,825	3,673,717	+16.1	3,230,750	1,436,440	1,750,056
Aug 28	4,322,195	3,639,961	+18.7	3,261,149	1,464,700	1,761,594

Sept. 15 Tax Forms Aid In Filing Returns

Commissioner of Internal Revenue, Guy T. Helvering, reminding taxpayers of the income tax declaration due Sept. 15, pointed out on Aug. 26 that they would be greatly assisted in computing the tax due by the table on the reverse of the forms recently distributed. Some 15,000,000 people must file the declaration and make a payment. Commissioner Helvering added:

"To make the job as simple as possible, the Bureau has sent taxpayers a compact and intelligible work sheet for their personal use in figuring out approximately what their income tax is to be for the year. They do not have to make any calculations about deductions for donations, 10% earned income credit, etc., since these items are automatically figured and included in the table on the reverse of the work sheet.

"After the taxpayer's income and other figures are set forth, the total tax for the year can be determined at a glance from the table, whether the taxable income is $10 or $10,000. Taxpayers with larger incomes than the latter figure should use the alternative work sheet."

The Treasury Department advices also said:

"The purpose of the Sept. 15 declaration is to extend the benefit and conveniences of the pay-as-you-go tax plan to all taxpayers, whether their tax be large or small. While a very large number of taxpayers—around 36,000,000—are substantially abreast of their tax bills because the tax has been withheld by employers from their wages and salaries, there are about 15,000,000 persons who are not.

"Those in this latter group are not currently paid up either because the withholdings are not large enough, or they are not subject to withholding. Professional men and owners of their own businesses, ministers, men and women in the armed services, and certain other groups are examples of those whose taxes have not been withheld.

"To make such taxpayers current, the law requires them, on or before Sept. 15, to make a declaration which estimates how much their total 1943 income and Victory tax will be, and after deducting what they have already paid by earlier payments in March and June, together with the amounts withheld and to be withheld in 1943, to make a payment of half of the balance remaining. The other half becomes due by Dec. 15. At that point the taxpayer is fully paid up in his taxes on his entire 1943 income, although minor adjustments may need to be made when actual year-end figures are available for a final reckoning on March 15.

"Commissioner Helvering explained that only about one taxpayer in three is required to file the Sept. 15 declaration. Generally speaking, he said single persons earning up to $2,700 a year, or married persons earning up to $3,500 a year, are relieved from this duty if their wages are subject to withholding and they do not have $100 or more income from sources other than wages or salary.

"People with wages above these amounts, or whose wages are not withheld, or who have more than $100 income annually from other sources, are required to file the declaration and make a payment. Commissioner Helvering said that the easiest way to give these groups the benefits of being current in their income tax payments as they earn, was through the method of filing estimates of income and taxes.

July Building Permit Valuations Down 9% From June, Secretary Perkins Reports

The dollar valuation of building construction work started in July in all urban areas of the United States was 9% less than in June, Secretary of Labor Frances Perkins reported on Aug. 28. "The decrease of 27% in the value of Federal awards was partially offset by a 5% increase in the value of private building construction work started," she said. "Both new residential building, and additions, alterations and repairs to existing structures rose approximately 5% while the valuation of new non-residential buildings started in July was 28% less than in June," said Secretary Perkins who further stated:

"When compared with July 1942 the current month's valuation of total building construction started in urban areas represents a decline of 68%. All classes of construction shared in the decrease, with new non-residential building registering a decline of 86% and new residential building and additions, alterations and repairs showing decreases of 16 and 13%, respectively."

	Percentage change from					
	June 1943 to July 1943			July 1942 to July 1943		
Class of construction—	Total	Oth. than Federal	Federal	Total	Oth. than Federal	Federal
All building construction	—8.5	+4.7	—27.2	—67.7	—18.6	—85.6
New residential	+5.2	—.5	+36.8	—15.7	—13.2	—24.4
New non-residential	—28.0	+21.6	—37.6	—86.0	—56.0	—88.9
Additions, alterations and repairs	+4.8	+8.1	—52.0	—12.7	+6.2	—89.0

The Labor Department's announcement further stated:

"Permits were issued or Federal construction contracts were awarded for 14,500 new family dwelling units in urban areas during July 1943. This was a 2% increase over the previous month and 13% less than a year ago. Twenty-four percent of the total for July 1943, or 3,420 units, were in Federal housing projects for war workers. This represents an increase of 22% above June 1943 and a 10% decline from July 1942. The number of privately financed units in July 1943 was 3% less than a month ago and 14% less than in July 1942.

"During the first seven months of 1943, permits were issued or Federal construction contracts were awarded for buildings in urban areas valued at $743,000,000 or only two-fifths of the total for the first 7 months of 1942. The major part of this decline resulted from a 75% drop in the valuation of non-residential construction, due to the completion of the bulk of the industrial and military program. The value of residential construction started in this period of 1943 was slightly less than half of the volume for the same months of last year, while the valuation of additions, alterations and repairs was approximately two-thirds of the corresponding 1942 total. Federal construction work was responsible for 52% of the total for the first 7 months of 1943 as compared to 60% in 1942.

	Valuation					
	Total			Federal		
	First 7 Months			First 7 Months		
	1943	1942		1943	1942	
Class of construction—	(In thousands of dollars)		% change	(In thousands of dollars)		% change
All construction	742,592	1,974,342	—62.4	383,954	1,187,280	—67.7
New residential	335,955	628,919	—46.6	133,634	198,246	—32.6
New non-residential	287,373	1,156,126	—75.1	240,350	965,454	—75.1
Additions, alterations and repairs	119,264	189,297	—37.0	9,970	23,580	—57.7

"The figures on building construction cover the entire urban area of the United States, which, by Census definition, includes all incorporated places with a 1940 population of 2,500 or more and by special rule, a small number of unincorporated civil divisions. The volume of privately financed construction is estimated from the building permit data received from a large majority of all urban places and these estimates are combined with data on building construction contracts awarded as furnished by Federal and State agencies. All figures for the current month are preliminary. Upward revisions in Federally financed non-residential construction may be expected due to late notifications of contracts awarded.

"Principal centers of various types of building construction for which permits were issued or contracts were awarded in July 1943, except projects which have been excluded because of their confidential nature were: Bridgeport, Conn., 44 one-family dwellings to cost $205,800; Bristol, Conn., 124 one-family dwellings to cost $575,900; Hartford, Conn., 7 apartments providing 88 units to cost $243,200; Cambridge, Mass., 1 school to cost $500,000; Trenton, N. J., 94 one-family dwellings to cost $282,000; Watertown, N. Y., 56 one-family dwellings to cost $308,000; Allentown, Pa., 68 one-family dwellings to cost $215,400; Chester, Pa., 72 one-family dwellings to cost $269,500; Chicago, Ill., 163 one-family dwellings to cost $681,800 and 50 units in two-family dwellings to cost $195,000 and 27 apartments providing 115 units to cost $341,500; Park Ridge, Ill., 54 one-family dwellings to cost $291,600; Rock Island, Ill., 42 one-family dwellings to cost $201,600; Dearborn, Mich., 281 one-family dwellings to cost $1,129,000; Detroit, Mich., 170 one-family dwellings to cost $891,560, 68 units in two-family dwellings to cost $310,541 and two apartments providing 96 units to cost $240,000; East Detroit, Mich., 52 one-family dwellings to cost $258,300; Flint, Mich., 63 one-family dwellings to cost $287,450; Garden City, Mich., 131 one-family dwellings to cost $579,000; Plymouth, Mich., 41 one-family dwellings to cost $201,600; Wayne, Mich., 108 one-family dwellings to cost $409,800; Wyandotte, Mich., 88 one-family dwellings to cost $354,750; Akron, Ohio, 109 one-family dwellings to cost $480,920; Cleveland, Ohio, 69 one-family dwellings to cost $342,000; Burlington. Iowa, public works and utilities one building to cost $265,000; Wilmington, Del., 82 one-family dwellings to cost $328,000; Washington, D. C., 71 apartments providing 893 units to cost $1,978,500; Jacksonville, Fla., 190 one-family dwellings to to cost $600,445; Atlanta, Ga., 120 units in two-family dwellings to cost $250,000; Baltimore, Md., 118 units in two-family dwellings to cost $265,500; Mobile, Ala., 1 school building to cost $198,500; Oklahoma City, Okla., 154 one-family dwellings to cost $774.850; Dallas, Texas, 166 units in two-family dwellings to cost $300,900; Houston, Texas, 104 one-family dwellings to cost $242,250; San Antonio, Texas, 108 units in two-family dwellings to cost $216,000; Provo, Utah, 277 one-family dwellings to cost $1,032,150; Tooele, Utah, 103 one-family dwellings to cost $405,000; Los Angeles, Calif., 196 one-family dwellings to cost $582.175; San Francisco. Calif., 206 one-family dwellings to cost $621,300; San Diego, Calif., 76 one-family dwellings to cost $277,400; Portland, Ore., 93 one-family dwellings to cost $452,100 and 23 apartments providing 130 units to cost $637,500; Seattle, Wash., 226 one-family dwellings to cost $1,051,390; Spokane, Wash., 79 one-family dwellings to cost $296.595.

"In addition, contracts were awarded during July, 1943 for the following Federally financed housing projects containing the indicated number of housekeeping units; Brunswick, Me., $88,800 for 40 units; Battle Creek, Mich., $227,472 for 100 units; Midland, Mich., $598,000 for 250 units; Dayton, Ohio, $1,612,250 for 580 units; Pratt, Kans., $275,855 for 120 units; Brunswick, Ga., $2,869,999 for 1,600 units; Macon, Ga., $203,760 for 120 units; Beaufort, S. C., $127,500 for 60 units; Beeville, Texas, $189,297 for 100 units; Yuma, Ariz., $66,645 for 30 units; Alameda, Calif., $609,377 for 360 units; Port Townsend, Wash., $122,650 for 60 units.

"Federal contracts were also awarded for domitory accommodations for 900 persons at Norman, Okla., to cost $581,304; for 30 persons at Yuma, Ariz., to cost $22,215; for 1,080 persons at Oakland, Calif., to cost $511,458; for 50 persons at Oroville, Calif., to cost $28,124; for 70 persons at Roseville, Calif., to cost $40,156; for 130 persons at Santa Maria, Calif., to cost $91,708; for 250 persons at Seattle, Wash., to cost $148,600."

Federal Reserve July Business Indexes

The Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System issued on Aug. 25 its monthly indexes of industrial production, factory employment and payrolls, etc. At the same time, the Board made available its customary summary of business conditions. The indexes for July, together with comparisons for a month and a year ago, follow:

BUSINESS INDEXES

1935-39 average = 100 for industrial production and freight-car loadings;
1939=100 for factory employment and payrolls;
1923-25 average = 100 for all other series

	Adjusted for Seasonal Variation			Without Seasonal Adjustment		
	July 1943	June 1943	July 1942	July 1943	June 1943	July 1942
Industrial production—						
Total	†205	202	178	†207	203	180
Manufactures—						
Total	†217	217	188	†219	218	189
Durable	†304	302	249	†306	304	251
Nondurable	†147	147	138	†148	148	139
Minerals	†137	118	126	†142	122	131
Construction contracts, value—						
Total	†44	45	206	†48	53	232
Residential	†36	32	74	†36	36	75
All other	†50	55	313	†58	67	360
Factory employment—						
Total	†169.5	169.7	153.4	†169.5	168.7	153.4
Durable goods	†229.3	228.4	193.9	†229.3	228.5	193.9
Nondurable goods	†122.3	123.5	121.4	†122.3	121.6	121.4
Factory payrolls—						
Total	---	---	---	*	317.9	242.7
Durable goods	---	---	---	*	442.9	323.9
Nondurable goods	---	---	---	*	195.8	163.3
Freight-car loadings	‡	‡	‡	146	132	142
Department store sales, value	†148	129	121	†102	124	83
Department store stocks, value	*	†98	141	*	†93	126

*Data not yet available. †Preliminary or estimated. ‡Data in process of revision.

Note—Production, carloadings, and department store sales indexes based on daily averages. To convert durable manufactures, non-durable manufactures and minerals indexes to points in total index, shown in Federal Reserve Chart Book, multiply durable by .379, non-durable by .469, and minerals by .152.

Construction contract indexes based on three-month moving averages, centered at second month, of F. W. Dodge data for 37 Eastern States. To convert indexes to value figures, shown in the Federal Reserve Chart Book, multiply total by $410,269,000, residential by $184,137,000, and all other by $226,132,000.

Employment index, without seasonal adjustment, and payrolls index compiled by Bureau of Labor Statistics.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION
(1935-39 average = 100)

	Adjusted for Seasonal Variation			Without Seasonal Adjustment		
	July 1943	June 1943	July 1942	July 1943	June 1943	July 1942
Manufactures—						
Iron and steel	203	201	196	203	201	196
Pig iron	191	190	192	191	190	192
Steel	229	227	216	229	227	216
Open hearth and Bessemer	180	177	175	180	177	175
Electric	577	583	506	577	583	506
Machinery	†371	368	289	†371	368	289
Transportation equipment	†622	618	425	†622	618	425
Non-ferrous metals & products	†189	195	188	†188	195	188
Lumber and products	†126	124	133	†132	130	140
Lumber	†116	113	130	†125	123	141
Furniture	†145	144	137	†145	144	137
Stone, clay, & glass products	*	138	140	*	149	151
Cement	*	124	169	*	136	186
Polished plate glass	50	46	32	50	46	32
Textiles and products	†151	154	154	†151	154	154
Cotton consumption	153	160	166	153	160	166
Rayon deliveries	†182	183	168	†182	183	168
Wool textiles	*	160	160	*	160	160
Leather products	†110	112	116	†108	110	114
Tanning	*	107	119	*	104	113
Cattle hide leathers	*	122	144	*	116	134
Calf and kip leathers	*	86	89	*	88	88
Goat and kid leathers	*	86	79	*	86	78
Shoes	†111	115	115	†111	113	115
Manufactured food products	†145	148	143	†157	148	156
Wheat flour	118	118	106	116	111	105
Meat packing	†178	163	146	†166	158	138
Other manufactured foods	†144	150	147	†154	142	157
Tobacco products	132	118	126	138	128	131
Cigars	95	96	109	99	102	113
Cigarettes	166	142	146	175	156	153
Manufactured tobacco & snuff	83	78	89	84	80	91
Paper and products	*	135	125	*	134	122
Paperboard	143	152	109	143	152	109
Newsprint production	91	91	103	89	92	101
Printing and publishing	†114	112	106	†103	111	96
Newsprint consumption	104	100	103	91	101	90
Petroleum and coal products	*	123	118	*	122	117
Petroleum refining	*	118	111	*	117	110
Gasoline	†109	109	105	†109	109	105
Fuel oil	*	138	127	*	138	127
Lubricating oil	*	120	117	*	120	115
Kerosene	*	126	105	*	119	97
Coke	†161	157	163	†161	157	163
Byproduct	†152	152	153	†152	152	153
Beehive	†462	323	502	†462	323	502
Chemicals	†228	227	174	†221	222	167
Minerals—						
Fuels	†137	115	121	†137	115	121
Bituminous coal	†155	103	141	†155	103	141
Anthracite	†129	74	122	†129	74	122
Crude petroleum	†130	124	112	†130	124	112
Metals	†139	137	155	†174	164	192
Iron ore	256	249	241	398	359	393

†Preliminary or estimated. *Data not yet available.

FREIGHT-CAR LOADINGS
(1935-39 average = 100)

Coal	‡	‡	‡	146	100	132
Coke	‡	‡	‡	178	162	177
Grain	‡	‡	‡	172	140	138
Livestock	115	110	90	97	86	76
Forest products	150	140	172	150	145	173
Ore	‡	‡	‡	323	297	325
Miscellaneous	148	144	149	147	146	143
Merchandise, l.c.l.	64	63	57	63	63	57

‡Data in process of revision.

Note—To convert coal and miscellaneous indexes to points in total index, shown in the Federal Reserve Chart Book, multiply coal by .213 and miscellaneous by .548.

Americans Of Foreign Origin Recruited For Third War Loan Drive

Five thousand Americans of foreign origin are to be recruited for a record-breaking Third War Loan drive, Sept. 9 to Oct. 2, according to J. Austin Daly, chief of the Foreign Origins Section of the State War Finance Committee. Mr. Daly heads 25 groups of foreign origin. "This will be a 'Calling all Americans' drive," said Mr. Daly in announcing the new mass war bond solicitation "and will constitute another demonstration of the loyalty and patriotism of our American citizens of foreign birth." He said the foreign language press and radio would be asked to cooperate by publicizing the procedures to be followed by the volunteers.

Recruits, he said, would be asked to join for a period of three weeks and after a brief training period would be assigned the task of carrying the message of the Third War Loan to prospective buyers of War Bonds in their native language. They will be authorized to issue bond applications and to assist prospective purchasers in filling these out. Their slogan will be, "Back the Attack with War Bonds." Mr. Daly announced further that a special coupon attached to bond applications would enable the Treasury Department to give credit to each salesman and the nationality group to which he or she belongs for all sales made during the drive.

Data On Series E War Bonds For Third War Loan Drive

In connection with the $15,000,000 Third War Loan Drive, which will open on Sept. 9, Allan Sproul, President of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, brings the following important matters to the attention of all issuing agents in the Second Reserve District qualified for sale of Series E War Savings Bonds:

1. All sales of Savings Bonds made on and after Sept. 1 and prior to the close of the Drive will be included in the totals for the Drive.

2. A substantially greater number of Series E Bonds will be issued during the month of September than has been issued in any previous month. In anticipation of this increase, issuing agents are urged to requisition in advance an adequate supply of bond stock so that they will be prepared to make prompt delivery of bonds during the Drive. If the maximum amount of bond stock which any agent is authorized to have on hand is considered insufficient to meet the demands anticipated during the Drive, we will consider a temporary increase in such maximum upon receipt of a written request therefor accompanied by a statement of the facts indicating the necessity for the increase.

3. For the duration of the Drive all issuing agents, except those issuing bonds exclusively to persons enrolled in payroll allotment plans, are requested to report and remit for sales **not less frequently than twice each week.** Agents issuing bonds exclusively to persons under payroll allotment plans should report sales as frequently as possible. More frequent reporting by all agents will facilitate our work and will enable us to furnish accurate and up-to-date sales reports to the State War Finance Committees which will disseminate such information among the County Chairman throughout the Second Federal Reserve District.

Moody's Bond Prices And Bond Yield Averages

Moody's computed bond prices and bond yield averages are given in the following table:

MOODY'S BOND PRICES†
(Based on Average Yields)

1943—Daily Averages	U. S. Govt. Bonds	Avge. Corporate*	Corporate by Ratings*				Corporate by Groups*		
			Aaa	Aa	A	Baa	R. R.	P. U.	Indus.
Aug. 31	120.23	111.25	119.20	116.80	111.44	98.88	103.30	113.89	117.00
30	120.29	111.07	119.20	116.61	111.44	98.88	103.13	113.89	117.20
28	120.34	111.25	119.20	116.80	111.62	98.88	103.13	113.89	117.20
27	120.34	111.25	119.20	116.80	111.44	98.88	103.13	113.89	117.20
26	120.31	111.07	119.20	116.61	111.44	98.88	103.13	113.89	117.20
25	120.29	111.07	119.20	116.61	111.44	98.88	103.13	113.89	117.20
24	120.28	111.07	119.00	116.61	111.44	98.88	102.96	113.89	117.20
23	120.22	111.07	119.20	116.61	111.44	98.88	103.13	113.89	117.00
21	120.20	111.25	119.20	116.80	111.62	99.04	103.30	114.08	117.00
20	120.20	111.25	119.20	116.80	111.44	99.04	103.30	113.89	117.00
19	120.20	111.25	119.20	116.80	111.44	99.04	103.47	113.89	117.00
18	120.24	111.25	119.20	116.80	111.62	99.04	103.30	113.89	117.20
17	120.24	111.25	119.20	117.00	111.62	99.04	103.30	113.89	117.20
16	120.29	111.25	119.20	117.00	111.62	99.04	103.30	113.89	117.20
14	120.29	111.25	119.20	117.00	111.62	99.04	103.30	113.89	117.20
13	120.29	111.25	119.20	116.80	111.62	99.04	103.30	113.89	117.20
12	120.32	111.25	119.20	116.80	111.62	99.04	103.30	114.08	117.00
11	120.40	111.25	119.20	116.80	111.81	99.04	103.30	114.08	117.20
10	120.38	111.44	119.20	117.00	111.81	99.04	103.30	114.08	117.20
9	120.27	111.25	119.20	116.80	111.62	99.04	103.30	114.08	117.20
7	120.19	111.25	119.20	117.00	111.62	99.04	103.13	114.08	117.40
6	120.19	111.25	119.20	117.00	111.62	99.04	103.13	114.08	117.20
5	120.19	111.25	119.41	117.00	111.44	99.04	103.30	114.03	117.20
4	120.19	111.44	119.41	117.00	111.44	99.20	103.30	114.08	117.40
3	120.19	111.25	119.20	117.00	111.44	99.04	103.13	114.08	117.20
2	120.19	111.25	119.20	117.00	111.44	99.04	103.13	114.08	117.20
July 30	120.18	111.44	119.41	117.00	111.62	99.04	103.30	114.08	117.20
23	120.51	111.25	119.20	116.80	111.44	99.20	103.30	114.08	117.00
16	120.46	111.25	119.20	116.80	111.44	99.20	103.13	114.08	117.20
9	120.73	111.07	119.20	116.61	111.25	98.88	102.80	114.08	117.00
2	120.75	110.70	118.80	116.22	111.25	98.25	102.46	113.70	116.61
Jun 25	120.41	110.70	118.80	116.22	111.07	98.09	102.46	113.70	116.61
18	120.15	110.52	118.60	116.02	111.07	97.94	102.30	113.50	116.41
11	119.99	110.52	118.60	116.02	111.07	97.94	102.30	113.50	116.41
4	119.92	110.34	118.40	115.82	111.07	97.78	102.30	113.50	116.02
May 28	119.82	110.34	118.20	115.82	110.88	97.78	102.30	131.31	115.82
21	119.44	110.15	118.20	115.82	110.70	97.47	101.97	113.12	115.82
14	119.27	109.97	118.00	115.63	110.70	97.47	101.80	113.12	115.82
7	119.03	109.79	118.00	115.43	110.52	97.16	101.47	112.93	115.82
Apr. 30	118.36	109.79	118.00	115.43	110.34	97.00	101.31	113.12	115.63
Mar. 26	116.93	109.60	117.80	115.43	110.52	96.23	100.65	113.12	115.63
Feb 26	117.11	109.24	117.60	115.43	110.15	95.47	100.00	112.93	115.43
Jan. 29	117.04	108.70	117.60	115.04	109.79	94.56	99.04	112.56	115.43
High 1943	120.87	111.44	119.41	117.00	111.81	99.36	103.47	114.27	117.40
Low 1943	116.85	107.44	116.80	113.89	108.88	92.35	97.16	111.81	114.46
High 1942	118.41	107.62	117.20	114.27	108.88	92.64	97.47	112.19	114.66
Low 1942	115.90	106.04	115.43	112.75	107.09	90.63	95.32	109.60	112.75
1 Year ago Aug. 31, 1942	117.84	106.92	116.80	113.31	108.16	92.06	96.54	111.62	114.08
2 Years ago Aug. 30, 1941	119.14	107.80	118.40	114.85	108.88	91.77	97.16	112.00	115.24

MOODY'S BOND YIELD AVERAGES†
(Based on Individual Closing Prices)

1943—Daily Averages	U. S. Govt. Bonds	Avge. Corporate	Corporate by Ratings				Corporate by Groups		
			Aaa	Aa	A	Baa	R. R.	P. U.	Indus.
Aug. 31	1.83	3.10	2.69	2.81	3.09	3.82	3.55	2.96	2.80
30	1.83	3.11	2.69	2.82	3.09	3.82	3.56	2.96	2.79
28	1.83	3.10	2.69	2.81	3.08	3.82	3.56	2.96	2.79
27	1.83	3.10	2.69	2.81	3.09	3.82	3.56	2.96	2.79
26	1.83	3.11	2.69	2.82	3.09	3.82	3.56	2.96	2.79
25	1.83	3.11	2.69	2.82	3.09	3.82	3.56	2.96	2.79
24	1.83	3.11	2.70	2.82	3.09	3.82	3.57	2.96	2.79
23	1.84	3.11	2.69	2.82	3.09	3.82	3.56	2.96	2.80
21	1.84	3.10	2.69	2.81	3.08	3.81	3.55	2.95	2.80
20	1.84	3.10	2.69	2.81	3.09	3.81	3.55	2.96	2.80
19	1.84	3.10	2.69	2.81	3.09	3.81	3.54	2.96	2.80
18	1.83	3.10	2.69	2.81	3.08	3.81	3.55	2.96	2.79
17	1.83	3.10	2.69	2.80	3.08	3.81	3.55	2.96	2.79
16	1.83	3.10	2.69	2.80	3.08	3.81	3.55	2.96	2.79
14	1.83	3.10	2.69	2.80	3.08	3.31	3.55	2.96	2.79
13	1.83	3.10	2.69	2.81	3.08	3.81	3.55	2.96	2.79
12	1.83	3.10	2.69	2.81	3.08	3.81	3.55	2.95	2.80
11	1.83	3.10	2.69	2.81	3.07	3.81	3.55	2.95	2.79
10	1.83	3.09	2.69	2.80	3.07	3.81	3.55	2.95	2.79
9	1.83	3.10	2.69	2.81	3.08	3.81	3.55	2.95	2.79
7	1.84	3.10	2.69	2.80	3.08	3.81	3.56	2.95	2.78
6	1.84	3.10	2.69	2.80	3.08	3.81	3.56	2.95	2.79
5	1.84	3.10	2.68	2.80	3.09	3.81	3.55	2.95	2.79
4	1.84	3.09	2.68	2.80	3.09	3.80	3.55	2.95	2.78
3	1.84	3.10	2.69	2.80	3.09	3.81	3.56	2.95	2.79
2	1.84	3.10	2.69	2.80	3.09	3.81	3.56	2.95	2.79
July 30	1.84	3.09	2.68	2.80	3.08	3.81	3.55	2.95	2.79
23	1.81	3.10	2.69	2.81	3.09	3.80	3.55	2.95	2.80
16	1.82	3.10	2.69	2.81	3.09	3.80	3.56	2.95	2.79
9	1.80	3.11	2.69	2.82	3.10	3.82	3.58	2.95	2.80
2	1.80	3.13	2.71	2.84	3.10	3.86	3.60	2.97	2.82
Jun 25	1.82	3.13	2.71	2.84	3.11	3.87	3.60	2.97	2.82
18	1.84	3.14	2.72	2.85	3.11	3.88	3.61	2.98	2.83
11	1.87	3.14	2.72	2.85	3.11	3.88	3.61	2.98	2.83
4	1.87	3.15	2.73	2.86	3.11	3.89	3.61	2.98	2.85
May 28	1.88	3.15	2.74	2.86	3.12	3.89	3.61	2.99	2.86
21	1.90	3.16	2.74	2.86	3.13	3.91	3.63	3.00	2.86
14	1.92	3.17	2.75	2.87	3.13	3.91	3.64	3.00	2.86
7	1.93	3.18	2.75	2.88	3.14	3.93	3.66	3.01	2.86
Apr. 30	1.98	3.18	2.75	2.88	3.15	3.94	3.67	3.00	2.87
Mar. 26	2.08	3.19	2.76	2.88	3.14	3.99	3.71	3.00	2.87
Feb 26	2.06	3.21	2.77	2.88	3.16	4.04	3.75	3.01	2.88
Jan. 29	2.06	3.24	2.77	2.90	3.18	4.10	3.81	3.03	2.88
High 1943	2.08	3.31	2.81	2.96	3.23	4.25	3.93	3.07	2.93
Low 1943	1.79	3.09	2.68	2.80	3.07	3.79	3.54	2.94	2.78
High 1942	2.14	3.39	2.88	3.02	3.33	4.37	4.05	3.19	3.02
Low 1942	1.93	3.30	2.79	2.94	3.23	4.23	3.91	3.05	2.92
1 Year ago Aug. 31, 1942	2.03	3.34	2.81	2.99	3.27	4.27	3.97	3.08	2.95
2 Years ago Aug. 30, 1941	1.92	3.29	2.73	2.91	3.23	4.29	3.93	3.06	2.89

*These prices are computed from average yields on the basis of one "typical" bond (3¾% coupon, maturing in 25 years) and do not purport to show either the average level or the average movement of actual price quotations. They merely serve to illustrate in a more comprehensive way the relative levels and the relative movement of yield averages the latter being the true picture of the bond market.

†The latest complete list of bonds used in computing these indexes was published in the issue of Jan. 14, 1943, page 202.

Urban Living Costs Down 0.8% From Mid-June To Mid-July Due To Lower Retail Food Prices

With meat prices cut back by the OPA and vegetables seasonally lower, the cost of living for city workers dropped 0.8% from mid-June to mid-July—its first substantial decline since Pearl Harbor, Secretary of Labor Frances Perkins reported on Aug. 12. "Retail food prices as a group—representing about two-fifths of total living costs—declined by 2.0%," she said. "Clothing costs rose 0.5%. Other costs, including housefurnishings, utility rates and services, were stable or increased moderately."

Secretary Perkins further explained:

"Until this summer, the rise in living costs had been almost uninterrupted since Germany invaded Poland. The only previous monthly declines were during the three month period immediately after the outbreak of war, following a speculative rise in food costs, and a small decline of 0.2% from May to June of this year. The Bureau of Labor Statistics index of the cost of living on July 15 was at 123.8% of its 1935-39 average, about 5% above September 1942 and 23% above January 1941, base date of the Little Steel Formula.

"The substantial declines for most meats in July resulted from reductions in maximum prices ordered by the OPA. They included an 8½% drop for beef and veal, 8% for pork, and 4% for lamb. Prices for chickens, which were not affected by the OPA cutback, were down fractionally—0.5%. There were continued reports of acute shortages of beef and poultry in many areas. Fresh fish prices rose 4% from mid-June to mid-July, but were subject to an OPA regulation on July 22, establishing maximum retail prices below the July 15 level. On the average, prices of meat, including fish, were down 5.5%.

"Victory garden produce and larger commercial supplies helped to accelerate the normal summer decline in vegetable prices which in almost all cases was greater than usual from June to July. Cabbage was down 35%, beets 27%, white potatoes 15%, lettuce 11%, sweetpotatoes 5% and onions 2%. Prices of spinach on the other hand, rose 42%, with supplies extremely scarce in some cities. Despite the many summer reductions, fresh vegetable prices as a group were still about 40% above a year ago.

"Aside from spinach and fresh fish, the only important price increases among foods were seasonal advances of 5% for eggs, a greater than seasonal increase of 10% for oranges, and smaller advances for dried fruits and vegetables and some cereals.

"Clothing prices in July were on the average about 0.5% above June, mainly because of a fairly widespread substitution of higher priced lines of women's percale house dresses, men's business shirts, and chambray work shirts.

"Miscellaneous goods and services rose 0.2%, with medical expenses and beauty and barber shop and laundry services somewhat higher than in June. The higher costs for laundry services were the result of local adjustments in maximum charges by the OPA, in most cases because of higher labor costs."

NOTE: Effective with this report, the detailed tables on cost of living and retail costs of food will be combined in one report.

COST OF LIVING IN LARGE CITIES
Indexes, 1935-39=100*

Date—	All items	Food	Clothing	Rent	Fuel electricity and ice	Housefurnishings	Miscellaneous
1939, Aug. 15	98.6	93.5	100.3	104.3	97.5	100.6	100.4
1941, Jan. 15	100.8	97.8	100.7	105.0	100.8	100.1	101.9
1942, May 15	116.0	121.6	126.2	109.9	104.9	122.2	110.9
1942, July 15	117.0	124.6	125.3	108.0	106.3	122.8	111.1
1942, Sept. 15	117.8	126.6	125.8	108.0	106.2	123.6	111.4
1943, June 15	124.8	141.9	127.9	108.0	107.7	125.4	115.7
1943, July 15	123.8	139.0	128.6	†	107.7	125.4	115.9

PERCENT OF CHANGE

Date—	All items	Food	Clothing	Rent‡	Fuel electricity and ice	Housefurnishings	Miscellaneous
June 15, 1943 to July 15, 1943	—0.8	—2.0	+0.5	†	---	---	+0.2
Sept. 15, 1942 to July 15, 1943	+5.1	+9.8	+2.2	---	+1.4	+1.5	+4.0
July 15, 1942 to July 15, 1943	+5.8	+11.6	+2.6	---	+1.3	+2.1	+4.3
May 15, 1942 to July 15, 1943	+6.7	+14.3	+1.9	—1.7	+2.7	+2.6	+4.5
Jan. 15, 1941 to July 15, 1943	+22.8	+42.1	+27.7	+2.9	+6.8	+25.3	+13.7
Aug. 15, 1939 to July 15, 1943	+25.6	+48.7	+28.2	+3.5	+10.5	+24.7	+15.4

*These indexes are based on changes in the cost of goods purchased by wage-earners and lower-salaried workers in large cities. †Rents surveyed at quarterly dates, March 15, June 15, Sept. 15, Dec. 15. ‡Changes through June 15, 1943.

Civil Engineering Construction $40,638,000 For Week

Civil engineering construction in continental U. S. totals $40,638,000 for the week. This volume, not including the construction by military combat engineers, American contracts outside the country, and shipbuilding is 2% lower than in the preceding week and is 81% lower than in the corresponding 1942 week as reported by "Engineering News-Record" on Aug. 26, which continued as follows:

Private work, however, is up 51% compared with a week ago, and 49% above a year ago. Public construction is 14% below last week, and is down 86% compared with last year, as both state and municipal work and Federal volume are lower.

The current week's volume brings 1943 construction to $2,224,088,000, an average of $65,414,000 for each of the 34 weeks. On the weekly average basis, 1943 construction is 67% lower than the $6,919,897,000 for the 35-week period in 1942. Private construction, $283,282,000 is 33% lower than in the period last year, and public construction, $1,940,806,000, is down 69% when adjusted for the difference in the number of weeks.

Civil engineering construction volumes for the 1942 week, last week, and the current week are:

	Aug. 27, '42	Aug. 19, '43	Aug. 26, '43
Total U. S. Construction	$217,798,000	$41,648,000	$40,638,000
Private Construction	7,424,000	7,320,000	11,065,000
Public Construction	210,374,000	34,328,000	29,573,000
State and Municipal	8,371,000	4,758,000	2,870,000
Federal	202,003,000	29,570,000	26,703,000

In the classified construction groups, gains over last week are in industrial buildings, commercial building and large-scale private housing, and unclassified construction. Gains over the 1942 week are in industrial and commercial buildings. Subtotals for the week in each class of construction are: waterworks, $445,000; sewerage, $133,000; bridges, $61,000; industrial buildings, $2,848,000; commercial building and large-scale private housing, $7,797,000; public buildings, $14,186,000; earthwork and drainage, $1,410,000; streets and roads, $3,086,000; and unclassified construction, $10,672,000.

New capital for construction purposes for the week totals $1,371,000, and is made up entirely of state and municipal bond sales. The week's new financing brings the 34-week 1943 total to $2,926,726,000, a volume 68% below the $9,518,744,000 reported for the 35-week period in 1942.

N. Y. Factory Payrolls Decline In July

For the first time since Pearl Harbor there was a general decline in payrolls in war plants in New York State, the State Department of Labor reported on Aug. 14. Employment in war plants changed very little during the past month while average weekly earnings for the metals and machinery group declined 1.4%.

Payrolls in most of the consumers' goods industries were lower, with food products the one outstanding exception. Canneries had their usual large increases in employment and payrolls for July and the apparel group continued its downward seasonal movement.

The Division of Statistics and Information, which is responsible for the collection, tabulation and analysis of these data, reports that its index of factory employment for July was 159.2, a decrease of 0.1% from June and an increase of 11.9% since July a year ago. The payroll index was 282.5, which represents a decline of 1.8% from June and an increase of 28.3% over last July. These indices are based on the average of 1935-1939 as 100. Average weekly earnings were $44.25 this month compared with $44.72 in June and $38.35 a year ago. The July data are based on preliminary tabulations covering reports from 2,730 manufacturing firms throughout the State.

The Department's announcement further said:

"Canning factories hired large numbers of additional workers this month, showing a percentage increase of 47.9 in employment and of 54.9 in payrolls. Meat packers, ice cream manufacturers and bakers reported increased activity, also, breweries and soft drink factories. Flour, cereal and candy manufacturing dropped off. The net increase for the food industry amounted to 7.1% in employment and 5% in payrolls.

"In the chemical group, which showed the second largest employment increase for the month, practically all of the individual industries had employment and payroll gains. Increased activity was reported by manufacturers of paints, industrial chemicals, drugs and insecticides, while employment dropped in plants making linseed oil and fertilizers. Lumber and rubber were the only other non-durable goods industries to show both employment and payroll advances this month.

"'Seasonal fluctuations in the various branches of the clothing industry followed the usual pattern for this month. Employment and payroll decreases were reported in the men's clothing, women's dress and underwear industries, as well as in fur goods and embroideries. Women's suits, coats and skirt houses continued activity as they swung into their fall season and milliners increased production sharply.

"In the textile group, employment fell off in carpet factories, cotton mills and rayon and silk mills. Shoe manufacturing continued its downward trend."

Moody's Daily Commodity Index

Tuesday, Aug. 24	245.4
Wednesday, Aug. 25	245.6
Thursday, Aug. 26	246.3
Friday, Aug. 27	246.9
Saturday, Aug. 28	246.8
Monday, Aug. 30	247.1
Tuesday, Aug. 31	246.5
Two weeks ago, Aug. 17	244.6
Month ago, July 31	243.3
Year ago, Aug. 31	230.9
1942 High, Dec. 22	239.9
Low, Jan. 2	220.0
1943 High, April 1	249.8
Low, Jan. 2	240.2

Daily Average Crude Oil Production For Week Ended Aug. 21, 1943, Declined 21,050 Barrels

The American Petroleum Institute estimates that the daily average gross crude oil production for the week ended Aug. 21, 1943, was 4,218,350 barrels, a decrease of 21,050 barrels from the preceding week, and 206,250 barrels less than the daily average figure recommended by the Petroleum Administration for War for the month of August, 1943. The current figure, however, is 246,650 barrels per day in excess of that produced in the week ended Aug. 22, 1942. Daily output for the four weeks ended Aug. 21, 1943, averaged 4,198,400 barrels. Further details as reported by the Institute follow:

Reports received from refining companies indicate that the industry as a whole ran to stills on a Bureau of Mines basis approximately 4,046,000 barrels of crude oil daily and produced 12,134,000 barrels of gasoline; 1,243,000 barrels of kerosene; 4,137,000 barrels of distillate fuel oil, and 8,411,000 barrels of residual fuel oil during the week ended Aug. 21, 1943; and had in storage at the end of that week 72,815,000 barrels of gasoline; 9,898,000 barrels of kerosene; 37,464,000 barrels of distillate fuel, and 66,724,000 barrels of residual fuel oils. The above figures apply to the country as a whole, and do not reflect conditions on the East Coast.

DAILY AVERAGE CRUDE OIL PRODUCTION (FIGURES IN BARRELS)

	*P. A. W. Recommendations August	*State Allowables Begin. Aug. 1	Actual Production Week Ended Aug. 21, 1943	Change from Previous Week	4 Weeks Ended Aug. 21, 1943	Week Ended Aug. 22, 1942
Oklahoma	347,000	358,000	†329,250	— 2,200	331,000	380,150
Kansas	300,000	290,000	†308,100	+ 1,900	299,550	297,000
Nebraska	2,100	------	†1,900	— 50	2,000	3,300
Panhandle Texas			98,000	----	94,200	93,900
North Texas			140,400	----	139,700	137,300
West Texas			258,400	----	255,200	224,550
East Central Texas			129,950	----	129,450	89,250
East Texas			371,000	----	371,000	360,000
Southwest Texas			239,050	+ 450	236,550	198,100
Coastal Texas			474,450	+ 200	458,950	298,200
Total Texas	1,817,000	‡1,817,937	1,711,250	+ 650	1,685,050	1,401,300
North Louisiana			83,350	— 450	83,800	97,050
Coastal Louisiana			268,500	----	267,400	240,050
Total Louisiana	356,300	380,300	351,850	— 450	351,200	337,100
Arkansas	75,500	80,052	76,250	----	76,700	72,100
Mississippi	50,000		50,200	— 4,200	51,550	76,550
Illinois	222,800		207,550	— 3,650	216,150	274,700
Indiana	14,000		13,300	+ 450	13,700	18,300
Eastern— Not incl. Ill., Ind. Ky.)	86,500		75,400	— 1,100	76,800	86,250
Kentucky	25,000		23,300	+ 300	23,750	10,900
Michigan	60,100		53,100	— 8,100	56,900	63,300
Wyoming	98,000		102,100	+ 1,100	101,100	90,450
Montana	23,300		21,400	----	21,450	22,900
Colorado	7,000		7,050	— 350	7,150	6,800
New Mexico	110,000	110,000	105,050	+ 1,050	104,250	95,300
Total East of Calif.	3,594,600		3,437,050	—14,650	3,418,300	3,236,400
California	830,000	§830,000	781,300	— 6,400	780,100	735,300
Total United States	4,424,600		4,218,350	—21,050	4,198,400	3,971,700

*P.A.W. recommendations and state allowables represent the production of all petroleum liquids, including crude oil, condensate and natural gas derivatives recovered from oil, condensate and gas fields. Past records of production indicate, however, that certain wells may be incapable of producing the allowables granted, or may be limited by pipeline proration. Actual state production would. under such conditions, prove to be less than the allowables. The Bureau of Mines reported the daily average production of natural gasoline and allied products in May, 1943, as follows: Oklahoma, 26,600; Kansas, 5,100; Texas, 107,400; Louisiana, 18,400; Arkansas, 3,800; Illinois, 11,100; Eastern (not including Illinois, Indiana or Kentucky). 7,300; Kentucky, 2,600; Michigan, 100; Wyoming, 2,100; Montana, 300; New Mexico, 5,100; California, 45,300.

†Oklahoma, Kansas, Nebraska figures are for week ended 7 a.m. Aug. 19, 1943.

‡This is the net basic allowable as of Aug. 1 calculated on a 31-day basis and includes shutdowns and exemptions for the entire month. With the exception of several fields which were exempted entirely and of certain other fields for which shutdowns were ordered for from 3 to 15 days, the entire state was ordered shut down for 9 days, no definite dates during the month being specified; operators only being required to shut down as best suits their operating schedules or labor needed to operate leases, a total equivalent to 9 days shut-down time during the calendar month.

§Recommendation of Conservation Committee of California Oil Producers.

CRUDE RUNS TO STILLS; PRODUCTION OF GASOLINE; STOCKS OF FINISHED AND UNFINISHED GASOLINE. GAS OIL AND DISTILLATE FUEL AND RESIDUAL FUEL OIL, WEEK ENDED AUG. 21, 1943

(Figures in Thousands of barrels of 42 Gallons Each)

Figures in this section include reported totals plus an estimate of unreported amounts and are therefore on a Bureau of Mines basis

District—	Daily Refining Capacity Potential Rate	Daily Refining Capacity % Reporting	Crude Runs to Stills Daily Average	Crude Runs to Stills % Operated	§Gasoline Production at Refineries Includ. Natural Blended	‡Stocks Finished and Unfinished Gasoline	‡Stocks of Gas Oil and Distillate Fuels	‡Stocks of Residual Fuel Oil
*Combin'd: East Coast, Texas Gulf, Louisiana Gulf, North Louisiana - Arkansas and Inland Texas	2,444	88.7	2,000	81.8	5,690	30,354	15,774	15,467
Appalachian—								
District No. 1	130	83.9	111	85.4	311	1,163	849	392
District No. 2	47	87.2	58	123.4	179	845	153	139
Ind., Ill., Ky.	824	85.2	746	90.5	2,646	14,056	5,865	3,390
Okla., Kans., Mo.	416	80.1	324	77.9	1,189	6,093	2,142	1,697
Rocky Mountain—								
District No. 3	8	26.9	8	100.0	31	40	5	32
District No. 4	139	57.7	96	69.1	293	1,356	374	694
California	817	89.9	703	86.0	1,795	18,908	12,302	44,913
Tot. U. S. B. of M. basis Aug. 21, 1943	4,825	86.4	4,046	83.9	12,134	†72,815	37,464	66,724
Tot. U. S. B. of M. basis Aug. 14, 1943	4,825	86.4	4,004	83.0	11,672	72,505	36,574	66,448
U. S. Bur. of Mines basis Aug. 22, 1942			3,731	---	11,214	79,125	40,899	78,098

*At the request of the Petroleum Administration for War. †Finished, 62,640,000 barrels; unfinished, 10,175,000 barrels. ‡At refineries, at bulk terminals, in transit and in pipe lines. §Not including 1,243,000 barrels of kerosene, 4,137,000 barrels of gas oil and distillate fuel oil and 8,411,000 barrels of residual fuel oil produced during the week ended Aug. 21, 1943, which compares with 1,282,000 barrels, 4,147,000 barrels and 8,158,000 barrels, respectively, in the preceding week and 1,206,000 barrels 3,850,000 barrels and 6,875,000 barrels respectively, in the week ended Aug. 22, 1942.

Note—Stocks of kerosene amounted to 9,898,000 barrels at Aug. 21, 1943, against 9,798,000 barrels a week earlier and 11,775,000 barrels a year before.

Trading On New York Exchanges

The Securities and Exchange Commission made public on Aug. 27 figures showing the volume of total round-lot stock sales on the New York Stock Exchange and the New York Curb Exchange and the volume of round-lot stock transactions for the account of all members of these exchanges in the week ended Aug. 14, continuing a series of current figures being published weekly by the Commission. Short sales are shown separately from other sales in these figures.

Trading on the Stock Exchange for the account of members (except odd-lot dealers) during the week ended Aug. 14 (in round-lot transactions) totaled 1,056,495 shares, which amount was 17.12% of the total transactions on the Exchange of 3,086,210 shares. This compares with member trading during the week ended Aug. 7 of 1,643,331 shares, or 16.06% of total trading of 5,117,930 shares. On the New York Curb Exchange, member trading during the week ended Aug. 14 amounted to 202,505 shares, or 14.10% of the total volume of that exchange of 717,935 shares; during the Aug. 7 week trading for the account of Curb members of 336,975 shares was 16.60% of total trading of 1,014,795.

Total Round-Lot Stock Sales on the New York Stock Exchange and Round-Lot Stock Transactions for Account of Members* (Shares)

WEEK ENDED AUG. 14, 1943

	Total for week	†Per Cent
A. Total Round-Lot Sales:		
Short sales	94,890	
‡Other sales	2,991,320	
Total sales	3,086,210	
B. Round-Lot Transactions for Account of Members, Except for the Odd-Lot Accounts of Odd-Lot Dealers and Specialists:		
1. Transactions of specialists in stocks in which they are registered—		
Total purchases	287,040	
Short sales	44,280	
‡Other sales	252,820	
Total sales	297,100	9.47
2. Other transactions initiated on the floor—		
Total purchases	140,780	
Short sales	16,900	
‡Other sales	109,580	
Total sales	126,480	4.33
3. Other transactions initiated off the floor—		
Total purchases	111,545	
Short sales	5,840	
‡Other sales	87,710	
Total sales	93,550	3.32
4. Total—		
Total purchases	539,365	
Short sales	67,020	
‡Other sales	450,110	
Total sales	517,130	17.12

Total Round-Lot Stock Sales on the New York Curb Exchange and Stock Transactions for Account of Members* (Shares)

WEEK ENDED AUG. 14, 1943

	Total for week	†Per Cent
A. Total Round-Lot Sales:		
Short sales	5,850	
‡Other sales	712,085	
Total sales	717,935	
B. Round-Lot Transactions for the Account of Members:		
1. Transactions of specialists in stocks in which they are registered—		
Total purchases	61,350	
Short sales	4,850	
‡Other sales	56,705	
Total sales	61,555	8.56
2. Other transactions initiated on the floor—		
Total purchases	17,115	
Short sales	400	
‡Other sales	19,875	
Total sales	20,275	2.60
3. Other transactions initiated off the floor—		
Total purchases	18,350	
Short sales	0	
‡Other sales	23,860	
Total sales	23,860	2.94
4. Total—		
Total purchases	96,815	
Short sales	5,250	
‡Other sales	100,440	
Total sales	105,690	14.10
C. Odd-Lot Transactions for the Account of Specialists—		
Customers' short sales	0	
§Customers' other sales	33,164	
Total purchases	33,164	
Total sales	22,500	

*The term "members" includes all regular and associate Exchange members, their firms and their partners, including special partners.

†In calculating these percentages the total of members' purchases and sales is compared with twice the total round-lot volume on the Exchange for the reason that the Exchange volume includes only sales.

‡Round-lot short sales which are exempted from restriction by the Commission rules are included with "other sales."

§Sales marked "short exempt" are included with "other sales."

Record Employment Of 63,500,000 Increases Labor Supply Problem, Says Conference Board

With agriculture, the armed services, and munitions industries all levying upon an already depleted manpower reserve, the labor supply situation has become a national problem of first importance, according to the National Industrial Conference Board. Under date of Aug. 23 the Board stated that during June alone nearly 1,100,000 persons were drawn into agriculture, the fighting forces and civilian production lines. At the end of the month the level of employment approached 63,500,000, which is well above earlier estimates of the total manpower required to meet production goals for the home and fighting fronts. Yet new estimates by manpower authorities for the coming twelve months reveal that an additional 3,600,000 recruits must be found to satisfy the needs of the armed forces and the munitions industries.

The Conference Board's announcement further said:

"The military services must induct a minimum of 2,000,000 to reach a fighting strength of 11,300,000 by the middle of next year, according to the Board. In addition, at least 1,600,000 net additional workers must be found for the munitions industries, even after allowance for a 10% increase in output per man hour in 1943, further gains in 1944, and an increase in the work week from 46.9 hours to 48 hours.

"The Board's figures show that in June fully 7,500,000 new recruits had been already added to the normal number of persons comprising the nation's labor force. The total number at work or in uniform was at that time more than 10,000,000 greater than at mid-year, 1941, and almost 7,000,000 above 1942. Only somewhat more than 3,000,000 had, however, found their way into non-agricultural civilian employment since 1941 and only about 1,250,000 since the middle of last year.

"About two-thirds of the 3,600,000 needed by the armed services and munitions industries are expected to be obtained by transfers from less essential industries, but the remaining third, or about 1,250,000 must be drawn from the non-working population, primarily women outside the labor force, the Board says.

"Slightly more than half the June increase in employment occurred in agriculture, but the number at work on the farms remained fully 250,000 below the corresponding period last year, and about 4% lower than the corresponding average for the five preceding peacetime years. About 100,000 new workers were taken on in non-farm civilian industries, principally in manufacturing. About half the gain in manufacturing employment during the month was concentrated in the war plants producing ships, airplanes and other transportation equipment.

Controllers Convene In New York Sept. 20

Contract termination and renegotiation, post-war reserves, Federal taxation, social security and pension plans, and other topics of immediate concern to financial management will dominate the agenda for the 12th annual meeting of the Controllers Institute of America, to be held Sept. 20-22 in the Waldorf-Astoria, New York. A special feature of the gathering will be a concurrent series of 12 industry conferences on the opening evening. At these sessions, controllers from as many different lines of business will consider the particular problems which affect them most. The industries to be represented in these group meetings include: aircraft and automobiles; banking, finance and investment; electrical products; foods; hotels and restaurants; insurance; merchandising; paper; publishing; public utilities, and radio textiles.

Another set of group conferences, arranged by subject rather than according to industry, will be held on the morning of Sept. 21. Nine topics will be covered in as many meetings, including: the controlled materials plan; Federal reports and questionnaires; financial reports for stockholders and employes; manpower problems; pension plans; post-war reserves; ration accounting, and wage and salary stabilization.

Senator Albert W. Hawkes of New Jersey, who is a former President of the Chamber of Commerce of the United States, will speak at the annual dinner on the evening of Sept. 21. His topic will be "Facts, Figures and promises." Noel Hall, Minister of Economic Warfare of Great Britain, will also address the gathering. T. C. McCobb, President of the Institute, who is controller of the Standard Oil Co. (New Jersey) will preside as toastmaster.

Revenue Freight Car Loadings During Week Ended August 21, 1943 Increased 21,763 Cars

Loading of revenue freight for the week ended Aug. 21, 1943 totaled 891,197 cars, the Association of American Railroads announced Aug. 26. This was an increase above the corresponding week of 1942 of 21,763 cars, or 2.5%, but a decrease below the same week in 1941, of 8,591 cars or 1%.

Loading of revenue freight for the week of Aug. 21, increased 4,032 cars, or five tenths of 1% above the preceding week.

Miscellaneous freight loading totaled 389,682 cars, an increase of 4,695 cars above the preceding week, but a decrease of 13,031 cars below the corresponding week in 1942.

Loading of merchandise less than carload lot freight totaled 101,113 cars, an increase of 488 cars above the preceding week, and an increase of 11,566 cars above the corresponding week in 1942.

Coal loading amounted to 176,439 cars, a decrease of 538 cars below the preceding week, but an increase of 15,779 cars above the corresponding week in 1942.

Grain and grain products loading totaled 56,225 cars, a decrease of 1,173 cars below the preceding week, but an increase of 6,553 cars above the corresponding week in 1942. In the Western Districts alone, grain and grain products loading for the week of Aug. 21, totaled 40,479 cars, a decrease of 1,212 cars below the preceding week but an increase of 5,446 cars above the corresponding week in 1942.

Live stock loading amounted to 16,273 cars, an increase of 1,285 above the preceding week, and an increse of 1,542 cars above the corresponding week in 1942. In the Western Districts alone, loading of live stock for the week of Aug. 21, totaled 12,430 cars, an increase of 1,468 cars above the preceding week, and an increase of 1,299 cars above the corresponding week in 1942.

Forest products loading totaled 48,178 cars, a decrease of 907 cars below the preceding week and a decrease of 3,852 cars below the corresponding week in 1942.

Ore loading amounted to 88,709 cars, an increase of 39 cars above the preceding week and an increase of 2,682 cars above the corresponding week in 1942.

Coke loading amounted to 14,528 cars, an increase of 143 cars above the preceding week, and an increase of 524 cars above the corresponding week in 1942.

All districts reported increases compared with the corresponding week in 1942, except the Northwestern but all districts reported decreases compared with 1941 except the Centralwestern & Southwestern.

	1943	1942	1941
5 weeks of January	3,530,849	3,858,479	3,454,409
4 weeks of February	3,055,640	3,122,942	2,866,565
4 weeks of March	3,073,426	3,174,781	3,066,011
4 weeks of April	3,136,253	3,350,996	2,793,630
5 weeks of May	4,149,708	4,170,548	4,160,060
4 weeks of June	3,151,146	3,385,655	3,510,057
5 weeks of July	4,307,406	4,185,135	4,295,457
Week of Aug. 7	872,077	850,221	878,505
Week of Aug. 14	887,165	868,845	890,337
Week of Aug. 21	891,197	869,434	899,788
Total	27,054,867	27,837,036	26,814,819

The following table is a summary of the freight carloadings for the separate railroads and systems for the week ended Aug. 21, 1943. During this period 70 roads showed increases when compared with the corresponding week last year.

REVENUE FREIGHT LOADED AND RECEIVED FROM CONNECTIONS (NUMBER OF CARS)—WEEK ENDED AUG. 21

Railroads	Total Revenue Freight Loaded			Total Loads Received from Connections	
	1943	1942	1941	1943	1942
Eastern District—					
Ann Arbor	237	321	563	1,512	1,292
Bangor & Aroostook	901	916	861	246	192
Boston & Maine	6,637	5,953	9,090	14,630	13,713
Chicago, Indianapolis & Louisville	1,337	1,533	1,730	2,078	1,917
Central Indiana	35	24	14	47	84
Central Vermont	996	972	1,491	2,250	2,436
Delaware & Hudson	6,637	5,953	9,090	14,630	13,713
Delaware, Lackawanna & Western	7,693	7,501	9,972	12,864	9,838
Detroit & Mackinac	189	411	320	107	157
Detroit, Toledo & Ironton	1,927	1,442	1,895	1,301	1,214
Detroit & Toledo Shore Line	343	312	345	2,443	2,703
Erie	13,728	11,919	15,583	18,426	16,361
Grand Trunk Western	3,692	4,675	4,913	8,364	8,401
Lehigh & Hudson River	167	191	187	2,572	3,495
Lehigh & New England	2,188	2,168	2,458	1,824	2,537
Lehigh Valley	8,624	9,020	10,412	13,810	15,002
Maine Central	2,528	2,276	3,233	2,292	2,379
Monongahela	5,949	6,176	6,458	461	379
Montour	2,359	2,227	2,432	219	26
New York Central Lines	56,903	49,210	51,892	58,388	55,398
N. Y., N. H. & Hartford	10,124	9,337	12,361	18,401	21,092
New York, Ontario & Western	1,345	936	1,210	2,502	2,421
New York, Chicago & St. Louis	7,543	8,046	7,174	15,488	15,989
N. Y., Susquehanna & Western	590	377	481	2,273	1,654
Pittsburgh & Lake Erie	7,737	7,905	8,667	8,113	9,601
Pere Marquette	5,056	5,695	5,767	8,178	5,872
Pittsburg & Shawmut	950	715	579	36	19
Pittsburg, Shawmut & North	402	357	420	321	304
Pittsburgh & West Virginia	1,118	1,075	1,184	2,517	3,310
Rutland	330	379	659	1,112	996
Wabash	5,729	6,161	6,235	12,549	13,152
Wheeling & Lake Erie	5,273	5,719	5,979	5,627	5,022
Total	169,232	160,187	181,618	232,627	228,198
Allegheny District—					
Akron, Canton & Youngstown	780	688	785	1,263	1,053
Baltimore & Ohio	45,249	41,755	42,807	28,426	26,883
Bessemer & Lake Erie	6,105	6,559	6,725	2,161	2,569
Buffalo Creek & Gauley	268	273	330	3	3
Cambria & Indiana	1,827	1,952	1,843	3	13
Central R. R. of New Jersey	7,149	7,438	9,104	21,430	19,828
Cornwall	628	608	722	60	62
Cumberland & Pennsylvania	269	252	305	38	12
Ligonier Valley	134	133	126	37	37
Long Island	1,888	1,128	984	4,228	3,731
Penn-Reading Seashore Lines	2,174	1,884	2,132	2,955	2,249
Pennsylvania System	88,743	83,484	90,097	68,762	65,681
Reading Co.	15,576	14,175	18,193	28,477	28,283
Union (Pittsburgh)	20,794	21,063	19,301	7,048	7,322
Western Maryland	4,174	4,033	4,642	12,674	13,769
Total	195,758	185,425	198,096	177,565	171,495
Pocahontas District—					
Chesapeake & Ohio	28,581	28,170	29,249	13,280	13,707
Norfolk & Western	22,126	21,377	25,315	6,798	6,727
Virginian	4,562	4,305	4,526	2,382	1,973
Total	55,269	53,852	59,091	22,460	22,407
Southern District—					
Alabama, Tennessee & Northern	278	315	442	311	415
Atl. & W. P.—W. R. R. of Ala.	600	650	890	3,073	2,508
Atlanta, Birmingham & Coast	774	746	874	1,129	1,232
Atlantic Coast Line	11,227	11,485	10,866	10,581	9,011
Central of Georgia	3,710	3,532	4,705	4,845	4,142
Charleston & Western Carolina	378	392	474	1,529	1,393
Clinchfield	1,738	1,712	1,903	2,690	2,495
Columbus & Greenville	335	468	280	203	190
Durham & Southern	102	85	187	823	567
Florida East Coast	1,288	870	457	1,475	1,565
Gainesville Midland	53	62	35	86	98
Georgia	1,116	1,252	1,388	2,910	2,559
Georgia & Florida	475	500	665	499	466
Gulf, Mobile & Ohio	4,210	4,389	4,326	4,401	5,308
Illinois Central System	28,508	26,680	26,529	18,810	16,731
Louisville & Nashville	25,181	25,507	24,787	12,530	11,080
Macon, Dublin & Savannah	186	170	202	*617	645
Mississippi Central	250	197	200	553	539
Nashville, Chattanooga & St. L.	3,112	3,295	3,406	4,581	4,269
Norfolk Southern	919	959	1,072	1,341	1,499
Piedmont Northern	367	267	479	1,142	1,105
Richmond, Fred. & Potomac	435	429	404	9,444	9,234
Seaboard Air Line	9,565	9,952	10,246	8,123	7,909
Southern System	22,369	22,450	24,591	22,912	22,696
Tennessee Central	533	532	561	977	1,108
Winston-Salem Southbound	120	165	294	1,146	929
Total	117,829	117,031	120,262	116,731	109,603
Northwestern District—					
Chicago & North Western	21,537	22,588	23,103	14,422	14,254
Chicago Great Western	2,903	2,491	3,083	3,174	3,161
Chicago, Milw., St. P. & Pac.	22,026	21,649	25,223	10,966	10,470
Chicago, St. Paul, Minn. & Omaha	4,292	4,037	4,440	4,107	4,504
Duluth, Missabe & Iron Range	30,427	31,213	24,671	321	398
Duluth, South Shore & Atlantic	1,056	1,182	1,629	689	912
Elgin, Joliet & Eastern	8,715	10,871	10,439	10,925	10,379
Ft. Dodge, Des Moines & South	480	566	540	78	160
Great Northern	26,581	29,633	27,219	5,978	5,981
Green Bay & Western	399	452	638	1,092	825
Lake Superior & Ishpeming	2,964	1,779	3,083	34	55
Minneapolis & St. Louis	2,312	2,633	2,415	2,237	2,248
Minn., St. Paul & S. S. M.	8,901	7,804	8,561	2,938	3,457
Spokane International	11,726	11,826	13,639	5,611	5,219
Northern Pacific	220	262	259	510	679
Spokane, Portland & Seattle	2,749	2,717	3,204	3,540	3,133
Total	147,288	151,703	152,151	66,622	65,835
Central Western District—					
Atch., Top. & Santa Fe System	41,483	23,087	22,608	12,209	12,351
Alton	3,862	3,522	3,346	4,354	4,886
Bingham & Garfield	393	629	656	84	90
Chicago, Burlington & Quincy	20,667	20,294	19,192	12,138	11,480
Chicago & Illinois Midland	3,099	2,379	2,423	957	838
Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific	12,470	12,814	13,580	12,502	11,441
Chicago & Eastern Illinois	2,845	2,469	3,067	6,502	3,944
Colorado & Southern	958	913	862	2,265	1,970
Denver & Rio Grande Western	5,178	4,077	3,747	6,242	5,774
Denver & Salt Lake	720	688	734	12	25
Fort Worth & Denver City	1,266	1,225	1,077	1,962	1,771
Illinois Terminal	1,908	2,006	1,979	1,917	2,082
Missouri-Illinois	1,156	1,390	1,102	550	379
Nevada Northern	1,903	2,015	1,969	150	83
North Western Pacific	1,305	1,228	1,323	859	735
Peoria & Pekin Union	24	13	11	---	---
Southern Pacific (Pacific)	33,790	32,598	31,022	14,897	10,889
Toledo, Peoria & Western	334	340	369	1,950	1,811
Union Pacific System	16,106	16,423	17,638	17,569	15,182
Utah	573	656	466	4	3
Western Pacific	2,307	2,235	2,139	4,420	3,955
Total	132,347	131,001	129,310	101,543	89,689
Southwestern District—					
Burlington-Rock Island	425	733	175	246	155
Gulf Coast Lines	5,837	4,415	3,781	3,229	2,452
International-Great Northern	2,649	2,894	2,134	3,160	3,088
Kansas, Oklahoma & Gulf	345	312	236	1,135	1,125
Kansas City Southern	5,582	4,912	2,874	2,686	2,940
Louisiana & Arkansas	3,382	3,727	2,535	2,672	2,121
Litchfield & Madison	380	287	372	1,692	1,121
Midland Valley	829	697	849	416	217
Missouri & Arkansas	157	205	161	358	348
Missouri-Kansas-Texas Lines	5,754	5,896	4,769	5,307	5,342
Missouri Pacific	17,931	17,388	17,268	19,455	20,664
Quanah Acme & Pacific	86	81	129	297	237
St. Louis-San Francisco	8,909	9,580	8,852	9,924	8,397
St. Louis Southwestern	2,824	2,726	2,707	7,189	5,836
Texas & New Orleans	13,330	11,527	8,409	5,872	4,525
Texas & Pacific	4,968	4,689	3,872	5,914	7,101
Wichita Falls & Southern	97	134	114	41	28
Weatherford M. W. & N. W.	9	52	23	25	27
Total	73,474	70,235	59,260	69,618	65,724

Note—Previous year's figures revised. *Previous week's figures.

Weekly Statistics Of Paperboard Industry

We give herewith latest figures received by us from the National Paperboard Association, Chicago, Ill., in relation to activity in the paperboard industry.

The members of this Association represent 83% of the total industry, and its program includes a statement each week from each member of the orders and production, and also a figure which indicates the activity of the mill based on the time operated. These figures are advanced to equal 100%, so that they represent the total industry.

STATISTICAL REPORTS—ORDERS, PRODUCTION, MILL ACTIVITY

Period 1943—Week Ended	Orders Received Tons	Production Tons	Unfilled Orders Remaining Tons	Percent of Activity	
				Current	Cumulative
May 1	147,212	135,924	525,287	89	92
May 8	165,871	153,934	522,335	96	92
May 15	177,968	151,653	561,571	96	93
May 22	142,673	152,960	548,911	96	93
May 29	151,308	150,504	545,673	95	93
Jun. 5	168,051	141,337	565,291	92	93
Jun. 12	172,437	149,675	586,183	97	93
Jun. 19	136,166	142,865	561,945	95	93
Jun. 26	133,808	145,324	547,301	96	93
July 3	179,835	144,232	580,683	92	93
July 10	111,912	100,115	573,342	69	93
July 17	151,993	140,803	587,181	91	93
July 24	136,881	148,852	572,786	97	93
July 31	153,646	150,337	571,705	97	93
Aug. 7	177,541	146,515	600,338	94	93
Aug. 14	143,629	154,747	586,901	98	93
Aug. 21	133,446	150,012	568,361	95	93

Notes—Unfilled orders of the prior week, plus orders received, less production, do not necessarily equal the unfilled orders at the close. Compensation for delinquent reports, orders made for or filled from stock, and other items made necessary adjustments of unfilled orders.

NYSE Odd-Lot Trading

The Securities and Exchange Commission made public on Aug. 27 a summary for the week ended Aug. 21 of complete figures showing the daily volume of stock transactions for the odd-lot account of all odd-lot dealers and specialists who handled odd lots on the New York Stock Exchange, continuing a series of current figures being published by the Commission. The figures are based upon reports filed with the Commission by the odd-lot dealers and specialists.

STOCK TRANSACTIONS FOR THE ODD-LOT ACCOUNT OF ODD-LOT DEALERS AND SPECIALISTS ON THE N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE

Week Ended Aug. 21, 1943

	Total for Week
Odd-Lot Sales by Dealers: (Customers' purchases)	
Number of Orders	13,172
Number of Shares	353,520
Dollar Value	13,740,378
Odd-Lot Purchases by Dealers— (Customers' Sales)	
Number of Orders:	
Customers' short sales	240
*Customers' other sales	12,567
Customers' total sales	12,807
Number of Shares:	
Customers' short sales	5,706
*Customers' other sales	318,133
Customers' total sales	323,839
Dollar Value	11,044,320
Round-lot Sales by Dealers—	
Number of Shares:	
Short sales	50
†Other sales	84,900
Total sales	84,950
Round-Lot Purchases by Dealers—	
Number of Shares	113,560

*Sales marked "short exempt" are reported with "other sales." †Sales to offset customers' odd-lot orders, and sales to liquidate a long position which is less than a round lot are reported with "other sales."

Lumber Movement—Week Ended August 21, 1943

According to the National Lumber Manufacturers Association lumber shipments of 480 mills reporting to the National Lumber Trade Barometer were 1.8% below production for the week ended Aug. 21, 1943. In the same week new orders of these mills were 2.5% greater than production. Unfilled order files in the reporting mills amounted to 104% of stocks. For reporting softwood mills, unfilled orders are equivalent to 41 days' production at the current rate, and gross stocks are equivalent to 36 days' production.

For the year to date, shipments of reporting identical mills exceeded production by 9.2%; orders by 11.4%.

Compared to the average corresponding week of 1935-39 production of reporting mills was 21.3% greater; shipments were 30.1% greater; and orders were 31.5% greater.

Norfolk (Va.) Paper Freezes Circulation

Advices to the effect that the "Ledger-Dispatch" of Norfolk Va., had announced on Aug. 13 that it is "compelled to freeze its total circulation as of today's level," was contained in Associated Press accounts from Norfolk on Aug. 13, which further stated:

"The announcement, signed by P. S. Huber, publisher, said that despite a WPB allowance of extra tonnage in recognition of the war-expanded demand in this area, drastic new measures to conserve the consumption of newsprint have become unavoidable.

"In addition, effective tomorrow, the 'Ledger-Dispatch' will prescribe maximum space limitations for classified advertisements. The rationing of display advertising space is foreseen as a distinct possibility, according to Mr. Huber's statement.

"Excepted from the circulation freezing order are individual mail subscriptions for men and women in the armed forces."

Items About Banks, Trust Companies

The Harlem Savings Bank, of New York, has appointed Albert M. Lyons an Assistant Secretary and Charles E. Ashbee an Assistant Manager of the 181st Street and Broadway branch.

A. St. C. Nichol, Assistant Manager and special agent of Bank of Montreal in Chicago, has been appointed third agent of Bank of Montreal in New York and will shortly assume his new duties. Mr. Nichol is taking the place of A. T. Corner, who is returning to Montreal.

George F. Cary, retired Portland (Me.) banker, died on Aug. 26 at his home in Mount Dora, Fla. He was 76 years old and a native of Machias, Me. Mr. Cary was President of the Machias Savings Bank when he left that town in 1912. He subsequently was the President of Casco Mercantile Trust Co., Portland, and was Chairman of the Board of its successor, the Chapman Bank and Trust Co., when he retired.

George Buffington, an Assistant Secretary of the Treasury since October, 1941, will join the National City Bank of Cleveland as a Vice-President about Sept. 15, Sidney B. Congdon, President of the bank announced on Aug. 23. Mr. Buffington has been in charge of the Victory Fund Committees throughout the country. He was formerly associated with a Chicago bank and Chicago and Cleveland investment firms.

The Fifth Third Union Trust Co., Cincinnati, has completed the retirement of the remaining capital debentures outstanding, John J. Rowe, President, announced in a letter sent to stockholders on Aug. 23. In reporting this the Cincinnati "Enquirer" said:

"Payment of the remaining $750,000 amount retires an original issue of $5,000,000 of debentures, which were issued in 1934. Earlier in the year the bank retired $150,000. A total of $900,000 were outstanding at the end of last year.

"Our capital structure as at the close of Aug. 31, 1943, will show $5,000,000 capital stock, $5,000,000 surplus, and $1,000,000 undivided profits. This has been made possible through earnings," Mr. Rowe's letter explains.

E. S. Patterson has been elected President and Director of the First Central Trust Co., Akron, Ohio, according to an announcement by H. B. Hobart, Chairman of the institution.

The Gary State Bank, Gary, Ind., a State member bank of the Federal Reserve System, has converted into a National Bank under the title of Gary National Bank. Plans for this change were noted in these columns of Aug. 5, page 532.

At a meeting of the Board of Directors of the Union National Bank of Houston, Texas, held August 23, George Hamman, formerly Vice-President and Director, was elected President to succeed R. M. Farrar, deceased.

Promotion of Harry R. Smith, Assistant Vice-President in the banks and bankers department of the Bank of America, National Trust & Savings Association, (head office, San Francisco) to the rank of Vice-President, has been announced by L. M. Giannini, President. D. B. Bevier, Assistant Cashier in the same department, has been advanced to Assistant Vice-President.

Total resources of Lloyds Bank, Ltd., London, as of June 30, 1943 are reported at £698,002,956, compared with £695,385,809 at the end of 1942. The bank's deposits are £653,438,346 against £646,172,783 at the close of 1942. Cash in hand and with Bank of England was listed at £71,206,542, compared with £69,203,956; bills discounted total £45,594,906, against £47,252,710; Treasury deposit receipts are £147,500,000, compared with £155,000,000; investments, £212,891,570, against £193,602,648, and loans and advances to customers £117,345,610, compared with £120,201,230.

Civil Relief Act Delinquencies Down

Delinquencies on instalment repayments of consumer credit loans resulting from the Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief Act during the month of June showed a slight decrease as compared with the preceding three months of 1943, according to the monthly statistical analysis of consumer credit loans prepared by the Consumer Credit Department of the American Bankers Association. The department is under the direction of Walter B. French, Deputy Manager of the Association.

The analysis, which is being sent to the Association's membership, also shows that in the same month there was a slight increase in delinquencies of all types of loans overdue from one to fourteen days. From the announcement by the Association Aug. 25 we quote:

"The slight decline in Civil Relief Act delinquencies was attributed to the fact that the rate of induction of men into the armed forces receded, beginning with the month of June, from the peak numbers inducted in earlier months of the year. On the other hand, the slight over-all increase in June delinquencies 1 to 14 days overdue resulted from the fact that many borrowers had to meet income tax payments which fell due in that month.

"The analysis shows that of the total of consumer credit loans outstanding on June 30, 1943, the following percentages were delinquent:

No. of Days Delinquent	Per Cent of Loans Delinquent	Percentage Delinquent Relative to Sept. 30, 1941=100
1- 4 days	1.486	105
5-14 days	1.534	106
15-29 days	1.034	96
30-59 days	.606	95
60-89 days	.328	99
90 days and over	.533	116
Matured loans	1.146	134
Soldiers' and sailors' Act delinquencies	.864	325

Woman's Place In War And After Will Be Discussed By ABA

A special ladies' program dealing with the interests of women in the war and the post-war world and featuring a panel discussion which will present the views of four noted American women, has been arranged in connection with the War Service Meeting of the American Bankers Association to be held in New York City, Sept. 13-15. The theme of the panel discussion will be "The Place of Women in the War and the Post-War Era." The discussion will be held Sept. 13, in the Sert Room of the Waldorf Astoria Hotel, headquarters for the Association's meeting.

The four women who will participate in the panel discussion are Mrs. O. A. Beech, Secretary-Treasurer of the Beech Aircraft Corp., Wichita, Kan.; Mrs. Linville K. Martin, President of the Association of Junior Leagues of America; Miss Margaret T. Corwin, Dean, New Jersey College for Women, and Miss Edith M. Barber, food editor of the New York "Sun." The discussion will be presided over by Harold J. Marshall, Secretary of the New York State Bankers Association.

US Warns Germany On Crimes Against Civilians

The United States Government on Aug. 29 reaffirmed its resolve "to punish the instigators and actual perpetrators" of crimes against civilians in occupied countries and further declared that these atrocities, committed in the name of Germany, would be taken into account "against the time of the final settlement with Germany."

The statement of policy, issued on the basis of new information on crimes against the Polish population, follows:

"Trustworthy information has reached the United States regarding the crimes committed by the German invaders against the population of Poland. Since the autumn of 1942 a belt of territory extending from the Province of Bialystok southward along the line of the River Bug has been systematically emptied of its inhabitants. In July, 1943, these measures were extended to practically the whole of the Province of Lublin, where hundreds of thousands of persons have been deported from their homes or exterminated.

"These measures are being carried out with the utmost brutality. Many of the victims are killed on the spot. The rest are segregated. Men from 14 to 50 are taken away to work for Germany.

"Some children are killed on the spot, others are separated from their parents and either sent to Germany to be brought up as Germans or sold to German settlers or dispatched with the women and old men to concentration camps.

"The United States Government reaffirms its resolve to punish the instigators and actual perpetrators of these crimes. It further declares that, so long as such atrocities continue to be committed by the representatives and in the name of Germany, they must be taken into account against the time of the final settlement with Germany.

"Meanwhile, the war against Germany will be prosecuted with the utmost vigor until the barbarous Hitlerite tyranny has been finally overthrown."

National War Fund Budget Summarized

Operations of 600 institutions for care of child war victims in China and Great Britain and 31 hospitals in North Africa are some of the activities supported by member agencies of the National War Fund which this Fall will conduct a campaign for $125,000,000, it was announced Aug. 26 by Emil Schram, New York committee chairman.

Two hundred of the children's institutions are in China, while there are 400 in Great Britain, Mr. Schram explained. "These," he said, "are only a small percentage of all such participating service operations which represent the active, responsible, experienced and most direct means of reaching those in need for whom funds are sought."

A functional summary of the budget of the National War Fund, Mr. Schram stated, shows that the campaign goal to cover the needs of its 17 member agencies for the 14 months ending Oct. 1, 1944 is to be distributed as follows: services to our armed forces, which includes the USO, $61,226,827; War Prisoners' Aid, $5,884,168; services to the merchant marine, $4,744,097; refugee relief, which embraces aid to those who managed to escape from occupied countries, $8,637,849; aid to civilians in combat zones, $24,973,626; relief in occupied countries, where there is assurance that supplies will not fall into enemy hands, $5,925,566; administrative and campaign costs, $800,000; and a contingent fund of $12,807,867 to meet the changing needs growing out of the trends of the war.

In addition to the $125,000,000 National War Fund goal, Mr. Schram said it is expected that another $125,000,000 will be raised by local united community campaigns for needs of home front agencies for health, welfare and recreation.

Forced Savings Called Un-American By Smith

Former Governor Alfred E. Smith in an address on Aug. 25 to a meeting of 2,400 "bondadiers" at War Center in New York City, condemned the talk of a possible compulsory savings scheme to finance war activities.

Saying the feeling against such a scheme is purely American, Mr. Smith asserted that "we should not be compelled to back up our country but rather we should do so willingly."

Mr. Smith's address highlighted the informal opening of the "War Center on Victory Square," 50th Street near 6th Avenue, which will be used by the Treasury Department in conducting rallies, meetings and other activities in selling extra War Savings Bonds during the Third War Loan drive to begin Sept. 9.

The "bondadiers" task in helping to reach the city's quota of $4,168,000,000 will be to get each employee of the 30,000 firms in New York City to buy an extra $100 war bond during the campaign.

The Third War Loan, Mr. Smith declared, is not an appeal to "give" money to the government, but the lending of money which will be paid back with interest, and he told the Treasury representatives, that the people were "not being asked to buy anything."

Again asserting that no matter how large the amount asked, New York City, as usual, will not be lagging or shirking in its duty, Mr. Smith pointed out that any possible failure would mean that the Hitler propaganda machine would be furnished material with which to sell the German people that the American nation had lost its interest in the war.

W. Randolph Burgess, Chairman of the War Finance Committee for New York State, presided and introduced Mr. Smith. J. P. Stevens, Jr., Director of the Payroll Savings Division, outlined to "bondadiers" the part they will play during the drive and called for additional workers to aid in the campaign.

446,000 Fathers Face Induction In Fall

Maj. Gen. Lewis B. Hershey, Director of Selective Service, informed local draft boards on Aug. 23 that about 446,000 fathers probably will be inducted into military service to meet expected Army and Navy calls between Oct. 1 and Dec. 31.

Gen. Hershey reported that an estimated 907,000 men would have to be inducted in the last three months of the year, bringing the total for the last half of 1943 to 1,873,000, for which there were now only 1,427,000 men available unless 446,000 fathers make up the deficiency. The others making up these quotas would consist of an estimated 783,000 physically qualified now in Class 1-A and 644,000 from those reclassified from 4-F and those becoming 18 years old.

Gen. Hershey said the only large deferred pool remaining from which men can be called is the group of fathers, numbering 6,559,000. His letter added:

"The fundamental issue is not whether we are to draft fathers but whether, in the consideration of the war effort, we will call those men least valuable to the war effort."

Economic Importance Of 3rd War Loan Drive Subject Of ABA Booklet

A 16-page booklet portraying the economic importance of the Treasury's $15,000,000,000 Third War Loan Drive has been prepared by the Committee on Treasury War Borrowing of the American Bankers Association and is now being sent to all banks throughout the country.

Titled "Fifteen Billion to Back the Attack," the booklet is prefaced by a Presidential proclamation announcing the Drive, which is accompanied by a message from ABA President W. L. Hemingway, President of the Mercantile-Commerce Bank and Trust Co., St. Louis. It contains nine charts and diagrams together with textural interpolations which analyze the national debt, portray money in circulation, living costs, and wages, describe the "inflationary gap" in the national income, and highlight the ways in which the costs of the war are being met. State quotas for government bond sales in the Third War Loan Drive are graphed, and the cost of various types of weapons and war equipment is pictorially illustrated in the booklet.

In his message urging nationwide participation in the Third War Loan Drive, Mr. Hemingway declares that the United States is participating in four wars at once—a war against the Germans, another against the Japanese, a "war to get production of food and munitions," and a "war against inflation." Mr. Hemingway says:

"We are winning the first three wars, slowly perhaps, but surely. But we are not winning the fourth, the war against inflation. To win that war we must sell bonds to all the people, not to the banks, not just to the corporations and the rich. They are not rich enough, all of them together, to pay for this war. The Treasury wants millions of subscribers to this Third War Loan Drive as well as billions of dollars in order that it may guard our country against the horror of inflation and strike terror into the hearts of our enemies by the renewed proof of our unity behind our gallant warriors."

Five reasons why the public should invest as much as possible in Government bonds are set forth in the booklet. First, war bond purchases constitute an opportunity for all to help provide the materials of war for the armed forces; second, they enable everyone to "share in the sacrifices," although lending money to the Government is termed "little enough to expect of an American," third, bond purchases help to keep prices from rising; fourth, they provide a sound investment opportunity for all, and fifth, they reduce the threat of inflation and the "quicksand economy" which it creates, the booklet says.

Banks Urged To Name Sub-Agents For Issue Of War Savings Bonds

Banking institutions are being urged to cooperate in the Treasury Department's program to facilitate the sale of Series E War Savings Bonds during the Third War Loan Drive, scheduled to start Sept. 9, by appointing selected retail establishments to act as sub-agents for the sale and issuance of these bonds whenever it appears that there may be a need for additional outlets. In a letter to qualified banking institutions in the Second (New York) Federal Reserve District, Allan Sproul, President of the New York Reserve Bank, said the appointment of such sub-agents by a banking institution should in most instances reduce the amount of work to be done by it during the Drive.